This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

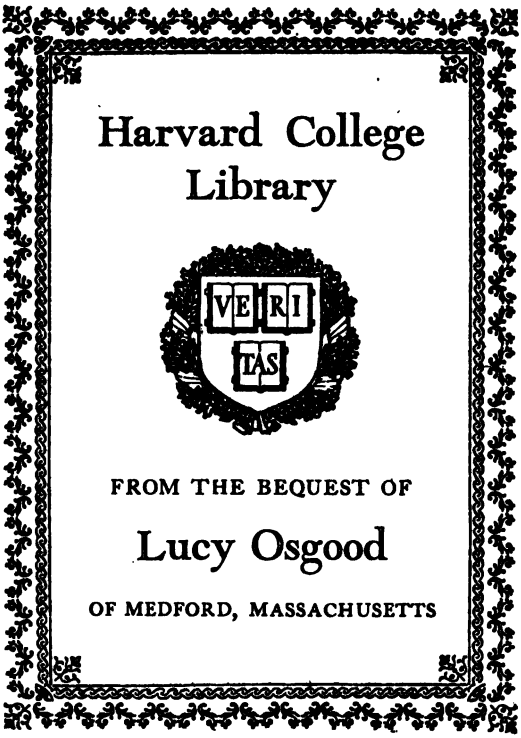
We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Educ 5010.2


Harvard College
Library
VE RI
TAS
FROM THE BEQUEST OF
Lucy Osgood
OF MEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Luard Memorial Series

Vol. I.

GRACE BOOK A.

The Committee has to offer the thanks of the Society to the Syndics of the University Press for contributing towards the cost of producing this volume.

201612
55-35
28

Cambridge, Eng. — Univ.

①

Luard Memorial Series I

GRACE BOOK A

CONTAINING THE PROCTORS' ACCOUNTS AND OTHER RECORDS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE FOR THE YEARS 1454—1488.

EDITED FOR THE

CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY

WITH INTRODUCTION AND INDEX

BY

Mordaunt

STANLEY M. LEATHES, M.A.,

FELLOW AND LECTURER OF TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

CAMBRIDGE:

DEIGHTON, BELL & CO.; MACMILLAN & BOWES.

LONDON: G. BELL & SONS.

1897

~~VI. 15731~~
Educ 3875.2 (2)
DEC 18 1897
LIBRARY.
Lucy Osgood fund.

Cambridge:
PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

PREFACE.

THE Cambridge Antiquarian Society decided, in 1894, to commence the publication of "The Proctors' Accounts and Inventories, the Grace Books, and other documents relating to the early history of the University," in commemoration of Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University from 1862 to 1891. The publication of a series of volumes containing the above-mentioned documents appeared to be specially appropriate, because, apart from their interest and value, it was well known that Dr Luard was most anxious to see them in print. In fact, he would in all probability have edited them himself, had not the time which he could spare from his official duties been fully occupied, during the best years of his life, by the production of a series of historical works which he felt it to be his duty not to interrupt; and had not failing health, when they were completed, prevented him from engaging in any fresh occupation.

The "Luard Memorial Series" having been settled, it was obvious that it must begin with the earliest Grace Book. I was directed, as editor, to supply in the first place a complete and accurate text; secondly, a full and careful index; thirdly, an introduction. The text I have supplied in an expanded form. Doubtful readings or expansions are marked with an asterisk: an obelus denotes a certain reading, which is ungrammatical, or otherwise questionable. I am personally responsible for every reading and expansion printed: but I am much indebted to Mr Rogers, of the University Library, for the careful and accurate transcript which he prepared for the Antiquarian Society. This transcript has materially lightened my labours. In the index I have endeavoured to note every name, grace, and degree recorded in the Register. Sometimes it has been possible to follow a name through a series of University acts, in which case the several stages have been recorded under one title. More often it has been thought safer to give the several entries separately, and leave the task of identification to those who use this

book. Instead of following in the index all the various eccentricities of spelling which appear in the original, I have as a rule indexed the entries under the form of spelling most familiar to modern readers. Thus Robbynson will be found under Robinson. I am aware of the dangers of this plan, but it seemed to me on the whole the most convenient and least cumbrous method. I have also included in the index all facts of University History which seemed to me worthy of note: but I have not indexed all the occasions on which, for instance, a new bell-rope was bought. I have also glossarized in the index a few expressions which might be unfamiliar to the ordinary reader. I have done my best, by cross-references and otherwise, to make the index as useful as possible.

In the Introduction I have confined myself to explanations and summaries strictly bearing on the matter of the book. I have attempted as far as possible to elucidate the text, but I have not, for obvious reasons, attempted a learned disquisition on the history of the University.

In conclusion, I feel that some explanation, and perhaps some apology, is needed for the delay in completing my task. I received my marching orders in the Lent Term of 1895. Up to that date the promises of support had not been considered sufficient by the Committee. The Long Vacations of 1895 and 1896 were not available for private and personal reasons. This then is the work of the shorter vacations of two years, and of such little leisure as I could find during term. If the result seems inadequate, I can only ask for the indulgence of subscribers, which I hope may be extended to me not only in this but in all other matters.

My thanks are due to the members of the Committee, and in particular to the Registrary, and Dr M. R. James, for kind assistance received.

STANLEY LEATHES.

TRINITY COLLEGE,
May 2, 1897.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGES
Preface	iii—iv
Introduction	vii—xliv
Registra Procuratorum 1454—1488	1—221
Diary of John Meers, Esquire Bedel 1533–4	221—230
Index	232—276

INTRODUCTION.

THIS Book has been known in the Registry for a long time as Grace Book A. Its proper title is Registra Procuratorum, 1454—1488. A note of its purchase for the sum of 2/- may be seen on page 2, below. It is a quarto book of about 175 paper folios, some of which are blank: others have been used for the insertion of extraneous matter. One such entry, the diary of John Meers, Esquire Bedel, for the year 1533—4, has been thought to be of sufficient interest to be printed in the text. The binding is not original. The latter part of the book has been much disarranged in the binding. I have endeavoured to restore the proper order in printing. The water-marks indicate that folios 143—151 have been displaced. The water-mark on these folios is different from that of the chief part of the book, but the same as that of the blank pages at the end. I have no reason to believe that anything has been bound in the book which does not belong to it. On the other hand several folios have been cut out, and others have been torn or damaged. **The Book.**

The writing varies from year to year: there are very few entries that suggest the work of the professional scribe. On the other hand this is clearly the official book, and not a book for rough notes. This is proved among other things by the elaborate certificates of audit inserted on folios 93 and 112.

The book should contain for each year: (1) an account of receipts, (2) an account of expenditure, (3) a list of graces passed. The list of cautions required to be kept in duplicate by the proctors by the statute passed 22 June, 1456 (*Statuta Antiqua* 59)[1], is sometimes copied into it, and in later years this was the regular practice. **Its contents.**

[1] Documents. University and Colleges of Cambridge. Printed for the Universities Commission, 1852, Vol. I. p. 343. Hereafter quoted thus, '*Doc.* p. 343.'

Occasionally a new statute is entered; and sometimes a letter or some other memorandum.

The nature of the expenditure will be readily seen by the inspection of the Register itself. The most interesting items are those connected with the University Buildings (see below). Journeys are another cause of frequent expenditure. Some of the more interesting of these are noticed elsewhere.

Communae. Their nature.

The receipts consist in part of *communae* paid on the occasion of various acts. The *communa* paid on admission to the question was 12^d, on admission to the degree of master in grammar 12^d, on other occasions usually 20^d. The *communa* is the price of a week's commons. Stat. Ant. 113 lays down that every person proceeding to a Bachelor's degree shall pay his *communa:* that the *communa* should be paid on admission to incept is taken for granted. At Oxford the Bachelor only paid half a *communa*[1]. The *bursa* at the University of Paris was the same thing, but there the University took the payment of two or three weeks[2]. Those admitted to the two lowest degrees were probably supposed to pay for commons at a lower rate. Exceptionally high *communae*, e.g. that of Bishop Roos, p. 26, are probably due to the fact that those paying them, being of higher rank, spent more on their weekly commons. At Paris those proceeding to degrees were bound to state on oath the actual amount of their *bursa*. It may be conjectured that the word *communa* was originally applied to the society, whether college or hostel, to which the student belonged. In this society he was said *solvere communam suam*, and thus the word *communa* came to be transferred from the club to the club subscription.

Fines and Cautions.

More lucrative were the fines. On admission to a degree students were bound to deposit a 'caution' or pledge that they would proceed to perform the requisite acts: questionists, that they would 'determine': inceptors that they would actually commence, and incept within a fixed period. The questionist's caution was worth 13/4; the inceptor's 20/-, p. 179, or 40/-, p. 148. These cautions were forfeited if the student did not perform the stipulated exercises. Still more valuable was the fine for not feasting the Regents, exacted from inceptors in the higher faculties. The mendicant friars usually preferred to pay the fine, which was for them eight

[1] *Munimenta Academiae Oxoniensis*, Rolls Series, p. 457. Hereafter quoted thus, '*Mun. Ac. Ox.* p. 457.'

[2] *Cartularium Universitatis Parisiensis*, ed. Denifle, Vol. I. p. 231.

marks, for *religiosi possessionati* or *proprietarii*, ten marks. The entry therefore *pro non convivando regentes* implies admission to incept in a faculty higher than that of Arts. In 1458 all these fines and others carefully set forth were devoted to the expenses of the new schools (below, p. 13).

Graces.

The graces relate to exemptions granted to members of the University dispensing them from various Academical requirements. They are in the strictest sense 'graces' of the University, acts of favour. They are some guide as to the nature of University requirements during this period, but I suspect that more degrees were 'gratiosi' than 'rigorosi' in the fifteenth century, at any rate in the higher faculties. On the other hand many of the graces are granted to persons, who have carried on their studies in other universities. I believe it to be an accident if a statute properly so called is entered in the Grace Book; new statutes were registered in the Proctors' books of Statutes. And I am not sure that the term grace belongs in this period to any resolution of the Congregation, which was not a *privilegium* passed for the benefit of a particular person. The grace for the Bedels, p. 185, is, it is true, something between a grace and a statute.

Lists of Cautions.

The cautions, of which we sometimes have a list, are deposited by the Proctors in accordance with Stat. Ant. 59 in a chest with three keys, one held by the Chancellor, or Vice-Chancellor, the other two by the two Proctors. This would be the chest mentioned on p. 7. It was the duty of the Stationary, or Stationaries of the University, to value the books offered as security. If the caution was forfeited, it was handed over to the Stationary to sell. Much laxity seems to have prevailed in exacting the proper payments from the Stationaries. Gerard Wake, p. 135, died heavily in debt to the University. The lists of cautions are useful as checking the entries of the names of those admitted to degrees. They may also be thought of interest as shewing the nature of the books in possession of the students at the University at this time. Frequently the cautions consisted of plate, or articles of dress; sometimes of money wrapped up in a napkin, or in a purse. The following is the list of books deposited as caution 1454—1488:

LIST OF CAUTIONS.

The number in brackets after the name denotes the number of times that a copy of the work is recorded as having been deposited. In such cases only one reference is given.

Albertus Magnus
super apocalypsin, p. 218
super libros physicorum, et generacionis, p. 206
Albertus Magnus, known also as A. Teutonicus, A. Coloniensis, c. 1200—1280
Alexander Alys, p. 218
Alexander of Hales (Alensis, Halensis) was the author of a commentary on the Sentences, and other works of philosophy and theology, d. 1245
Anonymus, de genesi, p. 181
de operis novi nunciacione, p. 179
de ordinationibus ecclesiasticorum*, p. 182
de quatuor sensibus scripture, p. 165
de summa Trinitate et de fide Catholica (3), p. 181
expositio sanctorum patrum, p. 168
Antiphonarium (see service books)
Aristotle
commentary on, p. 167, &c.
ethics (3), p. 148
magna moralia, p. 148
physics, p. 214
See also Philosophy, Metaphysics, Politics
Astrology, work on, p. 56
Augustine, on S. John, p. 165

Bartolomaeus de Casibus Conscientiae, p. 207
Bartolomaeus Pisanus, about 1340
Bernardus on the Canon Law, p. 167
Bernardus Parmensis, author of the gloss on Gregory's decretals, 1266
Bible (48)
Boethius, Hebdomadae, p. 178

Bonaventura (2), on the Sentences, p. 181
Born 1221, general of the order of S. Francis 1256, died 1274
Burleus, on logic, p. 195
on natural philosophy, p. 196
on the physics, p. 218
Walter Burley, b. c. 1274, d. c. 1345, author of many treatises on Aristotle and his philosophy

Chrysostom (pseudo), Homilies on S. Matthew (opus imperfectum) (6), p. 165
Chrysostom (3), p. 149
Clementines, see Decretals
Codex (5), p. 179
Collectarium, see Service Books
Collectio Wallensis, p. 168
Andreas Vallensis, author of works on the Canon Law
Compendium super bibliam, p. 195
theologicum, p. 216
Concordancia, p. 218
Conradus super metaphysicam, p. 149
Conradus de Asculo, c. 1335, wrote on the physics, ethics, &c.
Considerius* de Ethibus*, p. 152
Constitutions, a book on, p. 149

Damascenus on the Sentences, p. 164
Decretals (the whole or a part) (27)
Decretum (13)
Dedacus on the Ethics, p. 178
i.e. Johannes Dedecius, an Englishman of uncertain date
Digestum (vetus, novum, or inforciatum) (16)
Digestum weel, p. 69, probably 'vieil' 'old'
Doctor subtilis super logicam, p. 42. See Scotus.

Egidius
summa de anima, p. 42
de regimine principum, p. 206
on the sentences, p. 168
Egidius Romanus, Archbishop of Bourges, 1295—1316
Extravagantes. See Decretals

F. See Digest
Franciscus, on Aristotle, peri hermenias, p. 207

Gandavensis, Quodlibeta, p. 69

Henry of Ghent, 'doctor solemnis,' c. 1217—1293, an opponent of S. Thomas

Gilbertus Anglicus, p. 207

One of the first practical English writers on medicine, fl. c. 1250

Giles, see Egidius

Grammar, book of (3), p. 165

Gregorius

homilies (2), p. 207

in moralibus, p. 218

on Ezekiel, p. 208

This is S. Gregory the Great

Guido, Archidiaconus, p. 181

Guido de Baysio, taught at Bologna Canon Law, c. 1280

Hale, de iudiciis stellarum, p. 56

Holcott, super sapienciam, p. 195

Commentary on the book of Wisdom by Robert of Holcott, d. 1349.

Hostiensis (3), p. 180

Summa, p. 150

Henricus de Segusio, cardinalis Hostiensis. Author of a *summa aurea* of Canon Law

Hugo de Vienna, p. 165

Hugo de S. Caro, cardinal, c. 1245, theologian, commentator on Scripture

Hugucio (or Hugucius), p. 60

Hugucio (6), p. 150

super vocabula, p. 215

Bishop of Ferrara, d. 1213, the author of a dictionary

Innocencius, pp. 196, 207

Innocent IV, author of a famous commentary on the Decretals

Institutes (of Justinian), p. 206

Jacobus de Ravenna, pp. 169, 178

Lawyer, taught c. 1250

Januensis, p. 197

See Legenda Aurea

Johannes de Abbatis Villa on the Epistles and Gospels for Sunday, p. 165

MS. 78 of Sidney Sussex College in Dr James's catalogue

Johannes de Ancona, p. 206

Author of a summa super ius canonicum

Johannes Canonicus, p. 69
Author of a book on the Physics of Aristotle, an Englishman, studied and taught at Paris, c. 1320
Johannes on the Novellae, p. 152
i.e. Johannes Andreae, a lawyer of Bologna, died 1348
Johannicius, p. 180
A medical writer

Legenda Aurea (3), p. 179
A collection of the legendary lives of saints, by Jacobus de Voragine, bishop of Genoa, c. 1230—1298, otherwise known as J. Januensis
Legenda de Sanctis (2), p. 217
Probably the legenda aurea
Liber institutionum, collationum, et extravagantium*, p. 217
i.e. the Institutes and the Novellae bound up with the Extravagants
Liber iudicum, p. 216
Probably the book of Judges with a gloss
Liber penitenciarum, p. 192
Liber pro predicatoribus, p. 216
Liber quaestionum theologicarum, p. 214
Libri sapientiales, i.e. the Proverbs, p. 165
Logic (7), p. 165

Magister historiarum (7), p. 149
Historia Scolastica, by Petrus Comestor, Chancellor of Paris, Dean of Paris, died 1178
Marialis or Mariale (2), p. 218
By Jacobus de Voragine, bishop of Genoa, c. 1230—1298, discourses on the attributes &c. of the Virgin
Master of the Sentences (13), p. 165
Petrus Lombardus, died 1164, the author of a collection of sayings of the Fathers of the Church on ecclesiastical dogmas and problems. This work remained for centuries the text book of Theology in the Universities
Medicine, book of (3), p. 148
Metaphysice, textus, pp. 179, 193

Oculus Sacerdotis, p. 214
Gulielmus de Pagula, vicar of Winkfield, died about 1350
Ordinale, see Service books
Origen, on the Old Testament, pp. 196, 218

Parvum volumen (2), p. 208
i.e. the Institutes and the Novellae

Petrus Aureolus, Commentary on the Bible, p. 56
Petrus Aureolus, 'doctor abundans' or 'facundus,' nominalist † 1321
Philosophy, text of (6), p. 179
Philosophy, natural, text of (6), p. 165
Philosophy, natural and moral, p. 206
Politics, p. 206
Portifory, Processionarius, Psalterium, see Service books
Pupilla oculi (6), p. 152
Johannes de Burgo, Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, c. 1380, author of a work about the sacraments

Ramundus (3), p. 166
Raymundus Lullus, logician &c., 1234—1315, or perhaps, Raymundus of Sabunde, or Toulouse, fl. c. 1335 A.D., or again perhaps the de penitentia of R. de Penna forti
Rationale divinorum, p. 168
Gulielmus Durantus, author of the *Speculum Iuris*
Remigius on the Old Testament, p. 60
Bishop of Auxerre, fl. c. 900 A.D.

Scintillarium poetarum, p. 165
Scotus, on the Sentences (9), p. 60
logic, p. 42
quodlibeta, pp. 150, 180
Seneca, Declamations, p. 195
ad Lucillum, p. 149
i.e. letters to Lucilius
de naturalibus questionibus, p. 148
opera, p. 153
tragedies, p. 197
Sentences, see Master of the Sentences
Sermones sanctorum, p. 197
Sermons (3), p. 151
Service books
Antiphonarium (Sarum Use) (1)
Containing the Anthems (*Antiphonae*) to the Psalms, the Responds (*Responsoria*) to the Lessons &c.
Collectarium
Containing the *capitula* or short lessons, and the Collects
Exequiarum liber, p. 148
The office of the burial of the dead

Missale, p. 182
Containing the service of the Mass
Manuale, p. 148
Containing the occasional services
Ordinale, p. 181
Containing the general rules relating to the order of divine service
Portiforium (43)
Or *breviarium* containing the hour services as a whole
Processionarius, p. 193
Containing the processional services
Psalterium, p. 216
Containing the Psalms as used at the different hours, and the Litany
See Prothero's Life of Bradshaw, Appendix I.

Speculator, p. 196
Guilielmus Durantis, author of the *Speculum Iuris*
Speculum iudiciale (2), p. 60
Probably the *Speculum Iuris* of Guilielmus Durantis
Speculum iuniorum, p. 59
loci communes in theologia. MS. in the Library of Peterhouse
Summa, p. 168
Summa confessorum, p. 152
Johannes Lector of Freiburg
Summa predicancium, p. 57
John Bromyard
Summa Summarum, p. 195
On the Decretals by Gregory IX.

Tabula Septem Custodiarum (3), p. 169
A list of authorities who comment on the books of the Bible, with a list of the monastic libraries where their works were to be found. MS. at Peterhouse.
Theology, p. 182
Thomas (S.) Aquinas
de Christo (5), p. 148
liber de causis, p. 169
de metaphysica, p. 167
on the Physics, p. 178
secunda secunde, p. 195
on the Sentences (8), p. 180
de spiritualibus creaturis, pp. 178, 181
summa, pp. 181, 208
de veritate, pp. 151, 216

Virgil, pp. 149, 195

Willelmus* in speculo, p. 218

i.e. Guilielmus Durantis in speculo iuris

General character of the cautions.

The literature, it will be seen, is almost entirely professional. *Belles Lettres* are represented by two copies of Virgil, and a work or two of Seneca. Most common among deposits are Service books of various kinds. Then come copies of the Bible. Among writers on theology and philosophy, Thomas Aquinas comes first, and Scotus second. Texts of Aristotle are hardly so common as might be expected. Copies of the Sentences are not so common as copies of the Canon Law, or even of the Civil Law. Compendiums of various kinds abound. Astrology has one representative. The list of books reflects fairly well the relative popularity of the various higher studies. If Bibles and Service books be excluded from the reckoning, it will be seen that Theology yields slightly in vogue to the more profitable study of the Canon Law. On the other hand, works of Canon Law are more common than treatises on the Civil Law, and even among these latter it is probable that many copies of Digest and Code were owned by students of Civil Law. Works on Medicine are few and far between. In the lower studies there is a remarkable paucity of works: a few works on Logic and Grammar seem to be all that represent these studies. Probably the books used by students in Grammar and Arts were too cheap, and perhaps too much worn, to be received as pledges.

Among other objects deposited may be noted an *astrolabe*, p. 182, and, p. 207, *unum le nutte cum coopertorio*, perhaps a cocoa-nut set in silver. The exact nature of the *murra*, a kind of precious cup, so frequently pledged, appears to be still in doubt[1]: but on page 150 we have a *murra, totaliter de argento, et eleganter deaurata.* The *benda murre deaurata* (p. 168) may just possibly be a band of murrey colour, ornamented with gold.

History of the period covered.

The period, 1454–1488, covered by this book is full of striking events. The book was started during the illness of Henry VI., and the first Protectorate of Richard Duke of York. We have on p. 2 a procession for the recovery of the king. The battles of S. Albans, Bloreheath, Northampton and Wakefield seem to have left the University unmoved, but with the accession of the new king it was thought desirable to secure the protection of the new powers. The

[1] It is identified with the English *mazer* by Mr W. H. St John Hope, *Archæologia*, Vol. 50, pp. 129—193.

procession on p. 24 for the king's welfare shews that the scholars were anxious to please. Moreover Mr Scrope was sent to London to see the Chancellor of England and the Earl of Warwick (p. 27), and the effects of his intercession may be seen in the safeguard for the University mentioned on pp. 28, 38, and the confirmation of their privileges p. 38. Soon after his accession the king visited Cambridge twice, 1461–2, p. 34, and 1463–4, p. 43. The procession for the king and the realm early in the year 1469 (p. 80) seems to shew that a presentiment of danger was felt even in Cambridge, a feeling that was justified by the later events of the same and the following year. I cannot explain the entry on p. 116 of expenses for the mass of Queen Eleanor.

Will of Sir J. Fostalfe.

It is difficult to discover on what grounds the University took interest in the administration of the estate of Sir John Fostalfe, who died about the end of 1459. The proctor appears even to have hoped to be made chief executor (p. 24). But the will as given in the Paston Letters does not suggest that the University could in any way benefit under Sir John's dispositions (p. 185). A college of secular priests was to be founded at Caistor, and perhaps the scholars hoped that some of their number might be elected to this foundation. The executors mentioned on p. 24 are Sir John Paston and William Yelverton, Justice.

The Earl of Worcester.

If the University had been so unfortunate as to offend John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, we need not be surprised that the scholars were willing to pay five marks (p. 48) to be reconciled with him. But perhaps there is another explanation of this obscure transaction. The Earl was executed on the 18th of October, 1470, and we find about that time (p. 84) that a difficulty had arisen about some books that the Earl had given to the University.

When Edward had been firmly reestablished on the throne we find a solemn proclamation of the privileges of the University, p. 95, which may indicate that they had been called in question during the unquiet times.

Privileges and Exemptions of the University.

We find another point of contact between the history of the University and that of the nation on p. 158. The University expect that a tenth will be granted by the Convocation of Canterbury, which was actually voted in April, 1481. They write therefore to their Chancellor, Thomas Rotheram, Archbishop of York, who is also Chancellor of England, to beg him to secure exemption for the benefices held by scholars of the University.

Just before we have a letter to the same, urging him to protect the University in the exercise of their privileges, which have been recently attacked by the town. The special privilege in question seems to be the jurisdiction of the University over the victuallers of the town. In the matters of forestalling, of unjust weights and measures, and of victuals unfit for food, the University had jurisdiction and the general right to see that the law was carried out. On p. 7 it may be seen that the proctors destroyed bad herrings exposed for sale. For breaches of the law the University exacted fines, and they also exacted fees from the purveyors on various pretexts. There need be no doubt that the protection of the Chancellor on this occasion was not invoked in vain.

Richard of Gloucester and the University.

The University were persuaded and not without reason that they had a powerful friend and protector in Richard Duke of Gloucester. In 1475–6 the duke made them a present of twenty marks. In the year 1480–1 William Thomson, Proctor, journeyed to the duke; one of the matters under discussion would no doubt be the grant of special prayers at St Paul's Cross mentioned in the letter on p. 159. On p. 169 we find a procession ordered at the time when the duke was in Scotland. This was the expedition of 1482, when Berwick was ceded to England.

On the 9th April, 1483, Edward IV. died. No mass or other function is recorded on this occasion, but some anxiety must have been felt in Cambridge, for a man had to be hired by the Vice-Chancellor (p. 170) to repress certain rumours that the men of the north were coming. The rumour was perhaps to the effect that the Duke of Gloucester was marching south with an army to seize the power. The letter on pp. 171—2 will belong to the short period of the Duke of Gloucester's protectorate. The University remind the Duke in English, which is much better than their Latin, of the acts by which he had marked his kindly affection towards them in the past. Archbishop Rotheram 'our heed and Chawnsler' had been involved in the fall of Hastings and the Queen's party. Together with Bishop Morton he was imprisoned, and the University write touchingly to secure the Protector's favour for him. He was shortly afterwards released, but never restored to his high office of Chancellor of England.

On the 20th of July, after Richard had assumed the crown, the University wrote to him again (p. 174) asking for his protection in the future as in the past, and recalling to his memory how they had

endeavoured to serve him while there was yet no prospect of his succession to the throne.

Masses for Edward IV. or perhaps for Edward V., were celebrated in the latter part of 1483 (p. 185). The Parliament mentioned on the same page is that which met on the 23rd January, 1484. The visit of Richard III. to Cambridge on p. 186 took place on the 10th of March. The subsidy on p. 187 is the tenth granted by the Convocation of Canterbury, early in 1484. The fragment of accounts on pp. 198—9 is of doubtful date. But the mention of the service on king Richard's death (Aug. 22, 1485) and the note of 9 December 1485 which is entered on the same folio seem to shew that this is a fragment of the accounts of Butler and Urmston, the remainder of which has been lost. The accusation of heresy brought against the Vice-Chancellor, p. 224, reminds us that in 1533 England was in the full stress of the Ecclesiastical Revolution. I have not noticed any further allusion in the Register to events of public interest.

The University and the Town.

Reference is occasionally made to collisions between the University and the Town. We have no details about any of these disputes, the most important of which seems to be the quarrel above mentioned concerning the victuallers, which resulted in a suit-at-law (p. 153). But the chief interest of Meers' Diary for the years 1533–4 printed at the end of the volume lies in the picture it gives us of the relations between Town and Gown at a time of considerable friction. In 1502 a composition had been made between the University and the Town, which is printed on pp. 1 foll. of Lamb's Documents. But this composition does not seem to have produced complete accord, for on pp. 28 foll. of the same collection we have the articles of grievance which the borough urged against the University and presented to the Vice-Chancellor on the 11th of July, 1533. This is the 'lybell' to which reference is made on p. 221. It concerns the University jurisdiction in Sturbridge Fair, the fees taken by the proctors from those selling in the fair, for gauging, for marking measures, and on other excuses, the dues collected by the proctors on various kinds of merchandise entering the Town, the ordinary weekly court of the University, with jurisdiction in all cases to which a scholar was a party, the excommunication of Mr Slegg, late mayor (see p. 222), the alleged abuse of the University powers under the assizes of bread and beer, and other matters. The answers made by the Vice-Chancellor are set down

against each article. On some points the fact is denied: on others the University rights are asserted. We may not be surprised that the mayor was not fully satisfied with his answer, and wished to have it in writing, for further consideration. But we do not find that the mayor and his fellows carried their points.

Oath of the peace. The dispute on pp. 225 following, about the Black Assembly, concerns the powers conferred upon the University by letters patent 10 Edward III. By this grant the mayor, the bailiffs, two aldermen, four burgesses, and two from every parish were forced to take an oath before the Chancellor to preserve the peace of the University and Town. The townsmen are only able to raise formal objections, that the scholars are not sworn in due manner, that the day appointed is not the customary day, and so forth: the powers of the University in this matter are too certain to be resisted. The ceremony of swearing in the College porters as constables, which takes place every year early in the October term, seems to be a relic of this ancient custom.

Tollbooth. The tollbooth mentioned on p. 213 is the town prison. The Vice-Chancellor had the right to use it for scholars and others whom he might wish to imprison, paying a fixed charge for its use. There were often difficulties between Town and University with regard to this right.

University Studies and Degrees. Little new light is thrown by these records on the system of University studies and degrees. On the other hand, the records themselves require to be supplemented from other sources before they become intelligible. The statutes of Oxford, and Cambridge, and the records of the University of Paris, are the most important aids. Much may be found that is useful in Peacock's *Observations on the Statutes*, where Stokys' diary in particular is at once interesting and disappointing, interesting because of the concrete picture it gives of University life, disappointing because after all it is only concerned with the details which interest a bedel, and throws no light on the real nature of the disputations and other acts to which allusion is made. Cooper's *Annals* supply much information. The learned works of Mr Mullinger and Mr Rashdall supply all that is needed on the general history of Universities, and Cambridge in particular: but do not descend to all the minute points with which these records deal. Hare's collection has little of much importance before the 16th century.

Matriculation. The proctors have little or nothing to do with the undergraduate

before the first stage of his University career is ended. Matriculation as a University Act does not yet exist. The statute which requires every scholar to be entered under a certain master within 15 days of his coming into residence is probably still in force (*Documents*, p. 332, s. 42), and is no doubt satisfied if a student is entered on the books of a college or hostel. No fee of any kind is paid to the University by students before admission to the question.

Course in Arts.

To ascertain the studies which an undergraduate would pursue in arts we must turn to the Statutes. In a scheme presented at Oxford, 1426, *Mun. Ac. Ox.* p. 286, we find the following course, which is probably much the same ideal as that at which Cambridge aimed. Grammar is to be heard for one year, Priscian the author to be studied. Rhetoric occupies three terms, to be studied in Aristotle, or Boethius, or Tully: or, by example, in the poetry of Ovid or Virgil. Logic requires three terms, the περὶ ἑρμηνείας, the Topics of Boethius or Aristotle, or the Priora of Aristotle. Arithmetic and Music should each have one year, Geometry and Astronomy two. Boethius, Euclid, Vitellio, Ptolemy, are the masters. This completes the Trivium and Quadrivium, making up the seven liberal arts. The three philosophies, Natural, Moral and Metaphysical, will be studied in Aristotle's works, three terms for each. It is evidently contemplated that some of these studies should run concurrently; for the whole course before inception is not intended to last more than eight years. The Statutes for Cambridge of Edward VI. give the first year to Arithmetic, Geometry, and Astronomy, and as much cosmography as the student may succeed in assimilating. The second year is given to Logic; the third and fourth will add Philosophy. Another statute of earlier but uncertain date (*Documents*, p. 385) gives two years to Terence, and one year to Logic; Metaphysics and Natural Philosophy to be attended so far as they are lectured on. To all these studies we have only the slightest reference in these pages. Thus George de Vere, on account of his noble birth, is only to be obliged to hear his master lecture *ordinarie* once a week for his qualification, p. 14. This and an occasional allusion to *lectura aularis*, lectures delivered in a College, and *lectura ordinaria*, the public lectures of regent masters, make up all that we meet in this volume dealing with the preliminary studies in arts.

Requirements for

But it is clear that certain attendance at lectures was required before admission to the question. See pp. 134, 174. How far it

admission to the question.

was possible to secure that this attendance covered all the required arts and philosophies we can only guess. Statute 139 (*Doc.* p. 384) prescribes that no one should presume to answer the question before the end of his fourth year. Statute 135, p. 382, prescribes that the questionist shall have been *generalis sophista* for at least two years. This seems to involve attendance on the determiners in Lent to take part in their disputations. We have no knowledge of the evidence which was produced to shew that the conditions had been complied with: perhaps the *corporale sacramentum* of Stat. 139 was sufficient. At any rate the moment arrives when the *generalis sophista* is admitted to the question: and makes his first proof of membership of the University by paying 12*d.* as *communa.* Stokys' diary seems to shew that the question had become in the 16th century a very perfunctory affair. The father of the College acts as *suus magister* to all the questionists of the College, and asks them each in turn a question. If anything like a disputation takes place the bedel shall interrupt the father by 'knocking him out[1],' that is, by banging on the door so loudly that he could not be heard.

Once admitted to the question, the student was regarded as a commencing bachelor, but he was bound to determine within two years. Determination took place in Lent, and is described by the phrase 'stare in quadragesima.'

Determination in arts.

Stokys (Peacock, p. xiii) shews that admission to determine was preceded by an examination lasting over four days in the week before Shrove Sunday. In this examination all regent masters of arts can take part if they please. The first act of determination is a solemn function in which the father of the College and a selected bachelor of senior standing (the Tripos of later days) took part. After that the determiners stand in the schools every legible day for four weeks; each attended by one *sophista* with three questions of logic and philosophy; and the pair of them argue their questions against all comers. This continues until the Thursday after the fourth Sunday in Lent, from one o'clock till five every afternoon, every day except Saturday and holidays. The proceedings end with a solemn act, similar to the first. This concludes determination, and the first stage in the University career is reached. We should be glad to have more knowledge of the nature of these examinations and disputations, the kind of questions that the determiners propounded, and the manner in which they were argued: but all this is gone.

[1] Peacock, *Observations &c.* Appendix, p. vi.

It has been assumed, on the authority of statute 141 (*Doc.* p. 385), which has its parallel in other codes, that this act of determination could be performed by proxy. It was common certainly to incept for others, but this is not an exact parallel. The inceptor had to bear very heavy expenses of entertainment, and by incepting under the wing of another these expenses were escaped: one entertainment served for two. Again, instances can be quoted from this book in which acts were performed by proxy: thus, Bunwell has a grace to perform his acts after inception *per se vel per alium*, p. 44. Sermons may be preached by proxy, as in the case of Bernard, p. 72, and Wright, p. 105. Walter, p. 53, is allowed to preach once, and dispute once, personally or by proxy, after inception; Ros, p. 102, may observe his acts by deputy after inception; Baxter, p. 133, the same. But these dispensations are either from disputations, &c., after inception, which were an important part of University duty, but not a part of education, and might therefore be performed by deputy; or from sermons, which were no doubt partly regarded as training, but were also needed for the service of the University Church. **Determination by proxy.**

The determination of questionists on the other hand is one of the most important educational instruments in the whole course. I find it difficult to believe that the University was willing to allow this to be done by deputy. Moreover it should be noted that those who determine for others are to be of higher standing than those who determine for themselves. It may therefore be suggested that determining for others is the full bachelors' share of the disputation *in quadragesima: determinatio pro se* is the ordinary exercise of determination as observed by commencing bachelors only. In the latter case the questions to be solved are those that the determiner has propounded for himself; in the other case they are propounded independently, and the student is not forewarned of the questions he will have to determine.

A student might instead of arts elect to proceed to the lower degree in grammar. Many examples of Masters in Grammar incepting will be found in the pages of Grace Book A. The fee was 12*d.* as for a questionist. Certain lectures on Priscian were required before inception, the candidate had also to submit himself to examination by three masters, who might ask him any questions they pleased: these masters had to depose to his fitness, and he had to be presented by a master of grammar or by the master of the glomery. After inception the master in grammar had to lecture on **Degrees in Grammar.**

Priscian for a year, and also to attend three meetings, *Convenite*, of his faculty, during the period of his regency, in which he had to give a specimen of his skill. Stat. 117, *Doc.* p. 374.

Course of B.A.

But the student who chooses the more arduous path of arts has with the Baccalaureate reached the stage in which he is expected to take part in the work of the University, not only as a learner but as a teacher. He is expected to read the Posterior Analytics: *cursorie* no doubt. Cursory lectures are those delivered by bachelors as part of their *cursus*, as *cursores*. It seems also plain that less was expected of a cursory lecturer than of an ordinary lecturer, but the cursory lectures served a useful purpose in the times when books were scarce, before the invention of printing had done its work. And a certain amount of attendance on cursory lectures was generally required for 'form[1].' In the Elizabethan Statutes these cursory lectures of bachelors have quite disappeared. I do not find that any lectures except those on the *posteriora* are mentioned in the Register as required of Bachelors in Arts. There was probably a solemn public opening lecture: *intrare libros posteriorum*, p. 89. Certain oppositions and responsions were also required. The exact difference between these different acts forming part of the general exercise of disputation is not easy to ascertain. But it seems that the respondent opens the discussion, dealing with the question in his own way. The opponents, of whom there might be several, urge objections which the respondent has to meet: the respondent finally determines the question, unless some person of superior standing is present to conclude the discussion. Two other varieties occur, principally in the exercises of Bachelors of Divinity, which may be worthy of mention here. In connexion chiefly, if not exclusively, with Theological Studies, we hear of *replications* (inf. p. 89, &c.) which are certainly different from responsions. I have no certain information as to their nature, but I believe the name is used for a *vivâ voce* examination by the doctors. While responsions are disputations, replications would thus be a simple exchange of question and answer[2]. The term *replicare*

Opposition, Responsion.

Replication.

[1] 'Forma' is a very convenient medieval abbreviation used to signify all the studies, exercises, &c., required of a student by the University before admission to any Degree or stage leading to a Degree.

[2] It is also possible that replications are those visits which are paid to a doctor *pro forma respondendi, cum effectu se offerre* (see *Doc.* p. 377); in such a case it is natural to believe that a formal question and answer would symbolise the maimed responsion.

is used of the respondent when he replies to his opponents' objections; but I do not see how this can be meant. Replication of this kind would be only a part of the act of responsion.

Variation is mentioned once, p. 114. I cannot believe that this term refers to such *jeux d'esprit* as are quoted by Peacock, App. p. xxvi. Rather I should guess that these exercises of wit grew out of more serious academical acts, in which for instance a bachelor might choose to answer the same question as another respondent, treating it in a different way. Variation.

When all the forms had been complied with the bachelor was admitted to incept. Before admission it was required (Statute 86, *Doc.* p. 360) that he should have previously determined, and should have studied in the University for three years since his determination. During this period the student must hear his own master lecture on Aristotle, and attend the public mathematical lectures given in the schools. He should have acted as opponent publicly, and as respondent to three masters in their disputations. There is nothing said in this statute about *lectura posteriorum*. The statute may perhaps be later than the graces in this book, which imply the necessity of reading the Posterior Analytics. A new statute for inceptors in arts is mentioned, inf. p. 85. Inception in arts.

To his fitness five masters of arts should depose on oath of their own knowledge, and seven of belief: if there should be less than twelve regents in arts at the time, a full half at least of the actual regents should depose to his fitness of their own knowledge. Having thus been approved by the regents he received his license to incept from the Chancellor, or Vice-Chancellor: and became licenciate in arts. On receiving his license he paid his *communa*, 20*d.* and a number of other fees to University officials, the amount of which may be guessed to have been considerable, for under the Elizabethan statutes the total was 19*s.*, including 20*d.* for *communa*. The bedels for their visitation (see below p. 185) under these statutes received 5*s.* 4*d.* The first act of inception was the Vespers, a solemn disputation of the inceptors, of which an account is found in Stokys' diary (Peacock, App. A. xxii. foll.). The next day (the first Tuesday in July) was the Commencement: a public disputation, in Stokys' time already partly degraded to a form. And the following day every incepting master should deliver his solemn lecture of inception, which completed his degree. He then became a regent Master of Arts. He was bound as such, *regere scholas*, to preside Regency.

over a school; that is to say, to deliver ordinary[1] lectures on every legible day, to take his proper share in all the disputations, and to attend all masses, congregations and convocations, for the space of his necessary regency. The length of the time of regency required of a master of arts at this time seems to have been one year only. In 1537 a new statute was passed requiring two years' regency of all masters in arts (*Doc.* p. 438). Under the Elizabethan statutes five years were required. Graces exempting from regency, deferring inception, and dealing with all or most of the requirements may be found below.

As long as a master continued to lecture and dispute and attend the necessary functions he continued to be a regent. Apart from any stipend that he might get from his College he would receive a certain subsistence from the *collectae*, or fees paid by the students. These are mentioned in the old statutes (*Doc.* pp. 356, 391). No master was allowed to read gratuitously: for he would thus deprive his colleagues of their subsistence. It may however be conjectured that College lectures, *lectura aularis, lectura in aula sua*, were already becoming more important in the faculty of arts than University lectures. No master of arts is mentioned as hiring University Schools: and the only mention of schools for the artists is in connexion with their use for disputations (pp. 13, 25).

Higher Faculties. As a rule a master of arts would turn shortly after the completion of his necessary regency to one of the higher faculties. It may be doubted if music should be reckoned among the higher faculties. Music, like grammar, was a part of the Arts Course.

Degrees in Music. Degrees in Music are mentioned (p. 41, Abyngton, Mus. B., p. 45, Abyngton, Mus. M., p. 86, Lessy, Mus. B.) but we know little about the form or studies required in Cambridge. The faculties undoubtedly recognized as higher are Theology, Canon Law, Civil Law, Medicine. Of these Theology is decidedly the most important, though yielding apparently in popularity to Canon Law.

Theology. The course in Theology according to an old statute (*Doc.* p. 377) requires ten years' study of Theology. Statutes modifying or supplementing this statute will be found *ib.* p. 369 and p. 378. The former of these two statutes shews that two years extra are required from those who have been regents in arts in the University of Cambridge. The first four or six years will no doubt be filled up

[1] Ordinary lectures are opposed to cursory. They are the fuller and more didactic lectures expected from regent masters and doctors.

by attendance at lectures on the Bible, at lectures on the sentences of Petrus Lombardus, and at the public disputations. In the fifth or seventh year of study theological candidates are admitted to oppose. This act was a serious one. It extended over the chief part of an academical year (*annus oppositionis*, inf. p. 90), and might involve taking part in not less than sixteen disputations (inf. p. 62). Candidates were also bound to act as respondent to their own master once, and *pro forma* at any rate to all the masters regent in the faculty. These forms fulfilled, the deposition of one master is required *de scientia* and of all the others *de credulitate*. The candidate is then considered to be *bacularius formatus in theologia* (inf. p. 97) and is admitted *ad intrandum sententias*. The license is made effectual by a solemn entrance lecture on the Sentences[1], and the candidate is then full bachelor. The next two years are given to the *cursory* reading of the Sentences, and other theological studies. The candidate then 'enters' the Bible: i.e. begins a course of lectures on some book of the Old or New Testament[2]. He has also to preach a sermon at St Paul's Cross (*Doc.* p. 338, see inf. p. 159). The Sentences concluded, after a fresh course of oppositions, responsions, replications, he has to preach at least one sermon, the *sermo examinatorius* (p. 101), a test sermon in Latin *ad clerum*, to the clergy in St Mary's Church (*Doc.* p. 397). Finally, three years after the completion of the Sentences (*Doc.* p. 378), by the usual deposition of doctors in the faculty, and on taking the usual oaths to obey the Statutes and to proceed to his inception in due course, he is admitted to incept by the license of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor. After inception he becomes Doctor[3] or Master Regent in Theology. For two years he is bound to continue his regency[4] (p. 88, Thos. London) and then his arduous course is done.

Next in importance to Theology is the study of the Canon Law. Statute 122 (*Doc.* p. 376) deals with the course required in this faculty. Five years are given to the hearing of the civil law, and

Canon Law.

[1] This is the meaning of the phrase 'sic quod intret,' e.g. Langton, inf. p. 52.

[2] It seems quite clear that in Cambridge at this time the reading of the Sentences preceded the reading of the Bible. See inf. pp. 45, 50, 73, 81. At Paris at one time the order was the opposite. See also Rashdall, Vol. II. p. 380.

[3] The word *doctoratus* already seems to be confined to the higher studies: that of *magisterium* to the degree in Arts. At least I have not found any instance of the contrary use.

[4] Within this period he is bound to preach once at St Paul's Cross, *Doc.* p. 338, see inf. p. 159.

three other years to the *decretum*, with the *tractatus de simonia, de matrimonia, de poenitentia*, and *de consecratione* (inf. p. 40). The Bible must also be heard *cursorie* for two years: and cursory lectures must be given on one of the above tracts and one of the books of the Decretals. The candidate must also make his solemn *introitus* (or opening lecture on taking the *baculariatus*) in the presence of[1] all the doctors of his faculty: he must act as opponent publicly in the schools [for the usual space of time], and as respondent in the schools of each of the regent masters, either effectively, or by putting in a formal appearance. Finally, all the masters in his faculty must depose to his fitness [in the manner prescribed for theology], and he must swear that he has fulfilled the prescribed form except so far as he may have a grace of dispensation. Then follow the license or admission, the vespers, commencement, inception, and regency, as in other faculties. As regents the doctors of Canon Law were bound to lecture on the Decretum, which was not read by bachelors.

Civil Law. In Civil Law for inception eight years are required, spent in hearing the Civil Law, or ten years if the candidate has not acted as regent in arts. During this time he must have heard all the ordinary books [of the Corpus] twice over, and the extraordinary books (the Digestum Novum and Infortiatum), once. He is required to read *cursorie* one of these latter and the Institutes. The rest of the form required is as in Canon Law. Provision is however made in the statute that if no master shall actually be regent in Civil Law the decretists (canonists) shall serve as examiners for opponency and responsions. Degrees in Civil Law are hardly sufficiently rare in this book to make it probable that this provision was often put into force. Degrees *in utroque iure* are sometimes noticed (e.g. p. 33, Piknam).

Medicine. Degrees in Civil Law are not very numerous, but degrees in Medicine are few and far between. We need hardly be surprised that Master William Skelton (p. 77) lost his form *propter defectum doctoris legentis*, and under the circumstances it was reasonable enough that he should be excused his necessary regency. The form in medicine is given on p. 375 of the *Documents*. The first condition is that the candidate shall have acted as regent in arts. Five years' study are required, to be spent in hearing once, Johannicius, Philaretus *de pulsibus*, Theophilus *de urinis*, one of the books of Isaac (i.e. either *liber urinarum, de dietis particularibus, liber febrium* or *liber viatici*),

[1] If *pro* be read the meaning should perhaps be 'before.' 'In place of' may perhaps be meant, an *excusatory* lecture, but this seems less likely.

and the *antidotarium* of Nicholaus. The τέχνη of Galen, the *prognostica*, the *aphorismi*, and *de regimine acutorum* must each be heard twice with their commentary. Cursory lectures must be read, treating of one book on theory, and one on practice: the usual opponency and responsions are exacted and two years' practice is a further requisite: finally all the masters of this faculty must depose of knowledge of the candidate's fitness. The University then as now appears to have been anxious lest medical students should not possess adequate literary training, for it is appointed (inf. p. 97) that the students in medicines should henceforward attend a course of lectures in arts every term.

Number of Students.

The records of the degrees taken are too careless to admit of any precise comparison of one year with another, or of one study with another in respect of popularity. The numbers of questionists alone admit of comparison, and even in this case the *communa* of 12*d.* is not necessarily that of a questionist: it may be that of a master in grammar. In 1455–6, the first year for which we have a complete record, the number of questionists was about twenty-one; in 1483–4 thirty-one, in 1487–8 twenty-four. The attendance at the University has increased, but not very greatly. With regard to other studies one can only form impressions, the following are mine; that rather more than half the questionists proceeded to incept in Arts; and, in the higher faculties, that students in Canon Law were the most numerous; Theology and Civil Law about equally popular; Medicine decidedly behind the others, and Music last of all.

Degrees *honoris causa, ad eundem,* &c.

Among the variations of form recorded in the Graces we have admission to the full degree *honoris causa* more than once recorded; e.g. the abbots of Bury and Ramsey, on p. 125: incorporation from other universities *ad eundem*, e.g. Dobyll, and Wryth on the same page: and recognition of studies pursued elsewhere, as the case of Grey (l.c.). The Universities mentioned in such connexion are, so far as I have noticed, the following: Oxford appears frequently; Avignon (p. 173), Bologna (p. 209), Cologne (p. 67), and Orleans (p. 97), are all recognized not less than once. The University of Paris, once so intimately connected with English studies, is not even mentioned upon these pages. The long wars with France seem to have entirely severed the tie binding Cambridge to the mother university. And in fact the records of graduates of the English nation at Paris which are preserved from the fifteenth century shew so far as I have observed no English names. Scotchmen and

Germans represent the English nation in Paris during this period. I do not think any Scots came to Cambridge between 1454 and 1488: but I have noticed two Irishmen at least, Thedward (p. 113) and Lawless, or Landless (p. 174).

The grace *Intret cum suis.*

One question with regard to form I have been unable to solve to my own satisfaction. What was the grace *intret cum suis* mentioned on pp. 41, 50, and 88? Master Edmund Cunsborough, who appears in this connexion on p. 41, was apparently the Senior Doctor of Canon Law. He claimed against the Vice-Chancellor, Master John Roclyf, that he could introduce any of his scholars to be admitted without the customary grace *intret cum suis* provided he had completed his form. It would seem that before admission to any degree (that is, before receiving the license to enter or incept) the congregation of regents passed a formal grace allowing the candidate to be presented by his sponsors. "Let him come into St Mary's Church with the doctor who is to present him and the others who give him their countenance." The grace *intret cum suis* will thus be the passing of the Supplicat, as we should say in modern terms, the formal act approving the candidate as duly qualified. But this explanation is conjectural.

Details of form.

I may collect here one or two other points of detail with respect to form that require explanation. Excusatory lectures are lectures delivered in place of a doctor reading in ordinary. The grace in favour of William Wood on page 29 is the most interesting of several dealing with this point. William Wood, Bachelor of Canon Law, has done four years' study, he has lectured in his College, and he has been allowed to read ordinary lectures in place of the doctor during three terms. He may therefore be admitted to incept at once without any further form. Similarly John Burton (p. 25) is to excuse [a doctor] within a term, and Mr Edward Shuldam (p. 67) has excused a doctor twenty times.

University Terms.

The University year consisted then as now of three terms, but residence during the greater part of any term sufficed to 'keep' it[1]. This seems to be what is meant by Mr Wylde's grace on p. 52. The autumn term to which allusion is so often made is the Long Vacation, the *magna cessatio.* The other terms are *hiemalis, quadragesimalis,* and *aestivalis.* That the Long Vacation is the *terminus autumnalis* may be seen on page 146: and that long vacations were

[1] We still mark the division of term in our calendar, though it no longer has the importance, as bearing on residence, which it once possessed.

allowed to count *gratiose* though not *rigorose* is clear from the grace of Richard Bullock on page 118.

Practice, Cloister study, &c.

Practice in canon law is often allowed to count towards form, as in the case of W. Rae, p. 105, and of the Vicar of Stortford, p. 184. The latter had acted as ordinary for two years, and might be therefore expected to know his canon law. Time in a cloister is often allowed to count as time in the University, as for instance on p. 7, Henry Rykynghall, on p. 72, Robert Kubith, and on p. 97, where we find that Friar Bedford brings a certificate of study from the prior general of his order, which entitles him to rank as fully qualified for the baccalaureate. A general grace is granted on p. 141 to the prior of S. Oswald and all the scholars of that monastery, that they may have the same form that they have at Oxford.

Concurrence of mendicant friars.

The feeling against the mendicant friars had been so great that a statute had been passed not only at Cambridge but also at all the chief Universities, that two brothers of the same order should not incept or read the Sentences in the same year in the same University (*Doc.* pp. 395, 396). The frequent graces granting leave of 'concurrence' are exemptions from the action of this statute (pp. 16, 88, 96), which appears also to have been extended to the act of opponency (p. 101). That mendicant friars should pay no *communa* is a very strange concession, to be found on p. 190. I do not find it confirmed by any other passage. That the proctor of the year should have been a mendicant is impossible: for the mendicants did not take the Arts course.

Typical career.

I will conclude this sketch of University form as presented by the Grace Book and supplemented by the Statutes by a sketch of a normal University career. Owing partly to the imperfection of the records we do not find many careers that can be traced from the question in Arts to the final inception in Divinity or Law. But the career of Roger Bower is a fair type. In the year 1470–1 Roger Bower was admitted to the question. He incepted three years later at the end of the year 1473–4. He had a grace exempting him from regency [*ex post facto*] in 1476–7, but must have resumed his regency later, for he was proctor in 1480–1. He opposed in 1483–4. In the same year he had a grace allowing him to enter the Sentences, and excusing him from a part of the burdens of his duties as Bachelor. In the year 1486–7 he was admitted by grace to incept, and no doubt completed his course by the usual inception. I doubt whether any career can be found in Grace Book A which so nearly approaches the normal.

On the other hand the venerable George Fitzhugh passed by a series of graces through all the stages from B.A. to D.D. within six years, as will be seen from the entries under his name in the index.

Government of the University.

Such were the studies of the University as they appear in the Proctors' Book. On the government of the University the Proctors have not much to say. At the head of the University is the Chancellor, elected according to the Statutes (*Doc.* p. 309) by all the Regents in Arts, if there were as many as twelve Regents, if not, by all the Regents and non-Regents. He is no longer nominated or even confirmed by the Bishop of Ely; though an echo of past controversies may be heard in the mention of the copy of a Papal Bull against the Bishop of Ely (p. 20). We are just in the time, as it would seem, when the taste for the magnificent and non-resident is beginning permanently to set in. Among the Chancellors mentioned in this book, Robert Woodlark, John Booth, William Wulfleet [and Richard le Scrope], were respectable residents at the time of their election, humble masters of colleges at the best. But the taste for Bishops is creeping on us with Laurence Booth (1456—8). It is quite confirmed with Thomas Rotheram, who is the only Chancellor mentioned in our pages after 1466, though his rule was probably not quite continuous. And before the pages of Meers' diary close we hear of Thomas Cromwell, who in 1535 will consent to act as honorary Chancellor of the University, and will continue in that office till his hasty death. Henceforward the University will not be content unless it has a magnate for its head.

The Chancellor.

The Vice-Chancellor.

The non-residence of the Chancellor tends to advance the importance of the Vice-Chancellor. The old statute (*Doc.* p. 311) forbids that the Chancellor shall be absent for more than a month between the beginning of the October Term and the commencement of the Long Vacation. If he be absent for more than fifteen days the power of naming his deputy shall rest, not with him, but with the congregation of Regents. Thus with a non-resident Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor holds office continuously. The election of a Vice-Chancellor by the Regents,—a [religious] doctor of Theology being in scrutiny with a proctor in accordance with the statute for the election of a Chancellor (*Doc.* p. 309),—is recorded below, p. 224. The list of Vice-Chancellors mentioned in the Grace Book will be found in the index *sub voce.*

Appeals.

The ordinary judge of the University is the Chancellor's commissary. Appeal lies from him to the Chancellor, or Vice-Chancellor (p. 18); and from the latter to the congregation of Regents

and non-Regents (p. 41). If any appeal is considered to be frivolous there is a fine of twelve pence *pro appellacione frustratoria*, frequently recorded in these pages. On page 7 the purchase of a book to enroll the wills of members of the University is recorded, but there is no other note of the exercise of the testamentary jurisdiction of the University. Fines for breach of the peace are frequently recorded in the Register, and it may be noticed that on p. 112 a book of the Institutes is imposed in lieu of a fine. It does not appear whether the book was to be read or written out. It is possible that the *scope* on page 20 were for corporal punishment. No sign can be found in these pages of the jurisdiction of masters over their pupils in all cases in which the other party was not a graduate; or of the numerous University judges who at an earlier time are conjectured to have had jurisdiction at Oxford.

Various assemblies.

For the election of proctors and of taxors the assembly of regents in arts only is supreme (*Doc.* pp. 338, 349), for matters relating to graces, degrees, and forms, the congregation of regents. For the making of statutes and matters touching the general interests of the University the consent of the assembly of regents and non-regents is required (*Doc.* p. 308). Whether there is any distinction between a congregation and a convocation (inf. p. 114) I cannot be certain. Such a distinction existed at Oxford already in the sixteenth century. (Rashdall, Vol. II. p. 374.)

The Head.

It would appear from Meers (inf. p. 230) that the Head or Caput were officers required in any congregation. The assembly on that occasion appears to have been of doctors and bachelors in divinity only. The Head is not elsewhere mentioned in these pages, but it is believed to have consisted of a doctor in each faculty, one regent and one non-regent master of arts, and one religious doctor in theology. This is the form preserved in the Elizabethan statutes, except that in those statutes the doctor of Canon Law and the religious doctor have naturally disappeared. The function of the Head was to prepare all matters to be laid before the congregation. The veto which each several member of the Head possessed on all proposals in those statutes is thought to have belonged to them originally. Each member represented a several interest, and his veto would be exercised for the advantage of the body which he represented. But the method of election prescribed under Elizabeth, which practically gave the nomination of the *Caput* for each year to the Heads of Houses, is considered to have been an innovation.

We do not however know in what manner the Head was actually elected in our period. (See also Rashdall, II. p. 556.)

The Proctors.

The duties of the Proctors are set forth in a statute (*Doc.* p. 340). It was their duty to regulate the times of disputing and lecturing, of burial services, inceptions, and festivals. Thus we find on p. 30 Mr Thomas Tourney associated with the proctors in the duty of providing for lectures in canon and civil law. The proctors had authority to enforce their decisions on such points if necessary, with appeal in graver cases to the Chancellor and Masters. Their power in this respect extended to the suspension of members of the University, gremial or non-gremial, from all rights and privileges (*Doc.* p. 348).

On p. 202 we find the Proctors patrolling the streets to repress disturbances. The same may be meant by 'making their hours,' p. 224; and their jurisdiction over improper persons may be noticed on pp. 201, 228. They had charge of the University Chest, and of all the cautions that were deposited as security for the performance of University acts. The income they administered was not very large but it was made to do good service. In 1456–7 a new chest was made at the cost of twenty-eight shillings and sixpence (p. 11). Nevertheless the chest was robbed seven years later, and it was found necessary to make two new locks, and to remove the chest to a place of greater safety (p. 37). In spite of this loss and in spite of the great expense to which the University was going the state of the chest steadily improves. In 1461 the University had nine pounds and tenpence in hand. In 1481 this sum had swelled to eighty-one pounds seven shillings and sixpence, and in 1488 we have the University in the possession of one hundred and twelve pounds eighteen shillings and a penny.

Audit of accounts.

There were two *computi* in the year: one at the end of June, before the feast of St John Baptist, and another at the beginning of the October term, when the expenses of the long vacation were reckoned up. The University finance and financial control was good, but I cannot say the same about the arithmetic. Unless I am much at fault, the addition is frequently erroneous. I have obelized the totals when I have been unable to approve the calculation of the proctors and their auditors. It is perhaps interesting to note that Arabic figures are occasionally used.

Action of Proctors.

The Proctors act as agents for the University in all kinds of business. They are generally on any building committee. They

give alms for the University at the mass for benefactors. They buy a book to enroll the wills of students dying in the University (p. 7). They buy vestments, bell ropes, candlesticks, and innumerable oddments. They travel to London, to Ely, to Bury, to Norwich, at the University expense. They hire a detective to prevent Mr Terry from leaving Cambridge without the knowledge of the University (p. 49). They get Mr Wennysbury's horses appraised (p. 54); perhaps they may even have appraised the horses themselves. They take great pains to get Frenge and Bordeclew imprisoned and retained in prison for some unknown offence (pp. 48, 49). They burn the books of Reginald Peacock (p. 20). For some obscure purpose they attend a General Chapter of Canons at Huntingdon (p. 130). They do all that is needed to be done, and as far as we can see they do it very well.

Their standing.

Yet I think we must assume that the Proctors were very young. They are bound to be regent Masters of Arts, and as a rule they take up the proctorship within two or three years of their inception. They may be no more than twenty-three or twenty-four years old; they can hardly be more than thirty in any case. At this time they still directly represent the regent Masters of Arts. In the year 1514 we get the first statute ordaining a rotation of colleges for supplying nominees to the office of proctor (*Doc.* p. 426), but it is plain from Meers that the election even in his time was not a mere form (inf. p. 223). The earliest *rota* appears to be intended to prevent any one College or Hostel from securing too much power in the University. It was not intended to supersede the election.

List of Proctors.

The following is a list of the Proctors who held office in the University during this period. I believe there is no doubt that the years are rightly assigned: it will be seen that there are three proctors in the year 1484–5. To explain this I assume that William Gedge died or was obliged to retire in the course of that year, in fact in the Lent term of 1485, and that he was succeeded by Gilbert Urmston. There is a change of handwriting in the corresponding place of the list of fees and of the list of cautions. If this assumption is not correct, the whole chronology falls into confusion: and we must be content to leave it so.

1451–2. Baker (p. 19).
1452–3. (?) John Fleming and Edmund Hampden (p. 2).
1453–4. (?) Edward Burton and Thomas Wygston (p. 1).

1454–5. Henry Boleyn and John Gunthorp.
1455–6. Henry Boleyn and John Bolton.
1456–7. Robert Hawburgh and Gerard Skipwith.
1457–8. William Dunthorn and Richard Warburton.
1458–9. Robert Stewkyn and John Yottyn.
1459–60. Richard Morgan and Oliver King.
1460–1. William Skyby and William Skelton.
1461–2. John Barnby and William Greybarn.
1462–3. Thomas Langton and John Gray.
1463–4. John Lyndesey and William Rucshawe.
1464–5. John Breton and Giles Dent.
1465–6. William Wych and William Langton.
1466–7. William Langton and Christopher Lofthouse.
1467–8. John Day and William Wood.
1468–9. Thomas Wright and Thomas Laxton.
1469–70. Thomas Cosyn and Ambrose Reppyngton.
1470–1. Thomas Taylard and Thomas Maudsley.
1471–2. John Wells and Edmund Hanson.
1472–3. John Argentem and John Otley.
1473–4. Ralph Songer and Richard Cockerham.
1474–5. John Trotter and Richard Smith.
1475–6. Thomas Bowd and John Ratford.
1476–7. Richard Frere and Robert Woodruff.
1477–8. Thomas Swain and Gerard Borell.
1478–9. William Stockdale and John Leycroft.
1479–80. Robert Welby and Robert Cutler.
1480–1. William Thomson and Roger Bower.
1481–2. Philip Morgan and Thomas Hole.
1482–3. John Gree and Hammond Grave.
1483–4. John Smith and Robert Hacumpleyn.
1484–5. John Butler and William Gedge: then Gilbert Urmston.
1485–6. W. Fitzjohn and Henry Babington.
1486–7. Water and William Birley.
1487–8. Richard Wall and Thomas Basset.
1488–9. Thomas Metcalf and Roger Labron.

Taxors. Next after the proctors in importance are the Taxors. These officers appear in every medieval University. Their primary function is to assess the rent of houses leased for University pur-

poses, or for the residence of scholars. At this time they had also the supervision of victuals and victuallers, of weights and measures, and the assize of bread and beer. In the 16th century this was transferred by statute to the proctors: but shortly afterwards restored to the taxors. The proctors assist them in their duties: they burn the herrings [which the taxors had condemned], p. 7; and they procure the standard weights and measures which the taxors used (pp. 136, 137, 171, 186). The taxors are mentioned, pp. 186, 222. They were elected by the Regents in Arts. In Meers' time a nomination of six taxors was made by all the doctors and the Heads of houses: the Regents in Arts then selected two (p. 223).

Scrutators. The Scrutators are elected [by the house of non-regents (inf. p. 224)]. They act as officers of the non-regent house, taking the votes in that house, and declaring the results. In the proctors' registers the scrutators appear to have acted together with the proctors as guardians in some sort of the Common Chest (inf. p. 131). They also have some oversight over the graces and dispensations made (inf. p. 140), and are bound in such matters by the same obligations as bind the proctors (*Doc.* p. 358).

Auditors. Auditors of the Common Chest appear to have been elected [by both houses]. On p. 131 five doctors are seen acting as auditors.

Master of Glomery. With regard to the Master of Glomery, I do not think that anything more is known now than was known when Peacock wrote (*Observations on the Statutes*, App. p. xxxii.). The only important function that seems to remain to this officer in the period with which we are concerned is the duty of standing in scrutiny together with the two youngest regents in arts at the election of the proctors (p. 223). If there be no Master of Glomery his place is taken by the youngest non-regent. Already at the end of the fifteenth century this functionary appears to have been an antiquated curiosity, and the post was not always filled.

Chaplains. The University had chaplains. We learn this from the Statute dealing with the general processions of the University (*Doc.* p. 400). The chaplains walk in such a procession between the bachelors and the regent masters. On p. 219 there is mention of a clerk of the University. The fee there paid is apparently the fee so frequently mentioned *pro baiulacione crucis*, for bearing the cross: and the same fee is paid on p. 57 to the clerk of the Church of St Mary. The priest of the University, who receives ten shillings from the

rent of the Schools of Civil Law (p. 8), is, I suppose, one of these clerks or chaplains. But the payment does not reappear, nor is the reason stated.

Librarian. A librarian is mentioned on p. 40. He is to receive annually from the rent of the schools of Canon Law forty shillings. One such payment of twenty shillings is recorded on p. 43, but it has been afterwards erased. We must suppose that the custodian of the library received this money direct from those who paid it, or not at all.

Bedels. The bedels at this time were two in number, besides the Bedel of Glomery, if there still was a Bedel of Glomery. In Meers' time there were three bedels (inf. p. 227). It might almost seem that there were four: Meers, Sherwood, Adams and Wintringham (p. 222). In Stokys' book (Peacock, App. p. XII. and note) there are three bedels. They acted as Masters of the Ceremonies at all University acts and functions, and received so many pairs of gloves on various occasions that they must have found it difficult to wear them out. The office was not unremunerative, for they received fees from all members of the University proceeding to any degree. This was called the Visitation of the Bedels, and is the subject of a special grace on p. 185, besides being noticed in several graces, e.g. 44 *sic quod visitet bedellos*, p. 87 *sic quod solvat bedellis.*

Lady Margaret Reader. The regent masters and doctors did all the University lecturing: with the lectures in the Colleges we have no concern. But we are witnesses through Meers (p. 230) of an interesting ceremony,—the election of a Lady Margaret reader in Divinity. This was at the time the only salaried professorship existing. The election seems to have been annual, by the doctors and bachelors of the faculty, and Dr Buckmaster was on this occasion re-elected.

Public Orator. Meers does not mention the election of a public orator, though the office was already existing in his time. Caius Auberinus, who appears frequently in these pages as writing letters for the University, must have been the predecessor of the Public Orator in some of his functions (see Index, *Auberinus*). I do not know that we have in this book any specimens of the handiwork of the poet Caius: but the letters we have do little credit to the Latinity of the University. Turgid, verbose, obscure, involved, and frequently ungrammatical, these letters fully justify the University in feeing a foreigner to do this work for them in future.

The Colleges. Passing from the personal equipment of the University to its

institutions of a more permanent kind, we come to the Colleges. This register adds little to our knowledge of College history. King's College, the New College, or the College of St Nicholas, appears several times. Twelve masters were admitted from King's in 1456–7 (p. 9), a large number. I think we must assume that some of them were new-comers. The agreement between that College and the University is mentioned on p. 10: the journeys to town on pp. 5 and 6 may have been concerned with this agreement, which is not the original composition of 1448, but a modified concession ratified by the king in 1456. There was a serious fire at King's (pp. 12, 13), in which the University buildings ran some danger of destruction. In 1473–4 the University released the College from a payment of eighty-eight pounds; how incurred we are not told (p. 98).

The college of Gonwell or of the Annunciation of Our Lady is mentioned in connexion with the election of a *custos* (p. 4), and (pp. 13, 25) with reference to the hiring of a school for the disputations of masters of arts. St Benet's or Corpus Christi[1] appears frequently as receiving the rent of part of the site of the schools of Civil Law. The Master of Queen's (Andrew Doget) is mentioned on p. 9, and the benefactions of the Duke of Gloucester to that College are recognized on p. 172. In the notices of King's Hall, pp. 46, 63, Michael House, p. 59, Queen's, p. 67, there is no special interest. The Master of Trinity Hall was called to the degree of Doctor of Civil Law (p. 40), and the College is also mentioned pp. 59, 68, but nothing of value is there recorded.

The following Hostels are noted, chiefly as identifying persons admitted to degrees or otherwise concerned in payments: Hostels.

Burdon Hostel, pp. 147, 169.
Fishwick Hostel, pp. 26, 75, 94.
Garett Hostel, pp. 64, 121.
Gregory's Hostel or Newmarket Hostel, pp. 9, 60.
Howing's Inn (hospitium Hugonis), pp. 41, 115, 142, 169, 170.
St Barnabas, p. 42.
St Catharine's Hostel, p. 114.
St Mary's Hostel, pp. 9, 40.
St Nicholas Hostel, p. 122.
Trinity Hostel, pp. 100, 126.

[1] pp. 19, 48, 49, 55, 65, 83, 185, 201, 219.

None of these notices are of any special interest except perhaps the feud between Burdon Hostel and Howing's Inn, pp. 169, 170. I think these passages make it certain that hospitium Hugonis is only an alias for Hoving's or Oving's Inn. Mr Clark following Fuller distinguishes between them. The other hostels (except St Barnabas) will all be found in his list[1]. St Mary's Hall, mentioned twice (pp. 48, 83), once in connexion with Corpus Christi, would seem to be another alias for this College, founded as it will be remembered by the Guilds of Corpus Christi and St Mary. The Angel Inn is mentioned p. 186, and the Keys Inn, p. 170.

Monastic orders.

This list of the Colleges and Hostels mentioned would not be complete without some reference to the convents and monastic establishments which played their own part in the University. The number of monks and friars recorded as taking degrees is considerable: and we know that the eldest religious doctor had a standing in the University which can only be explained as that of the representative of a separate and important interest. The rules about cloister study and 'concurrence' mentioned above (p. xxxi) further prove how important the regulars were in the University life.

But we are chiefly concerned with the monastic bodies established within the precincts at this time. All the great mendicant orders had a house here. The Carmelites between Queens' and King's[2]; the Augustinian Friars near Free School lane: the Dominicans or preaching Friars where Emmanuel now stands: and the Franciscans or Minorites on the site of Sidney Sussex. Members of each of these orders are mentioned in the following pages. The buildings of the Austin Friars seem to have been used for University purposes (p. 24). Seats were set up for the doctors there (p. 49). The Franciscan church was used in the same way[3]. The Benedictines had a hostel or college on the present site of Magdalene. The prior of the students (pp. 12, 205) would seem to have been an officer charged with the supervision of the students belonging to this order. The Gilbertines or White Canons had a house near Little St Mary's Church. Their prior entered in theology 1475–6 (inf. p. 111). The Augustinian canons had of course their great priory at Barnwell.

[1] Willis and Clark, *Architectural History of Cambridge*, I. p. xxv.

[2] Several high officers of this order, including the provincial, proceeded to degrees at Cambridge in these years.

[3] Univ. Accounts, 1507–8. See *Arch. Hist.* II. 724, where all the references to this house have been collected.

In short the monastic orders and their houses must have played a considerable part in the Cambridge of the fifteenth century.

The last half of this century was a great time of building in the University. The whole history of University building has been admirably written, and need not be repeated here. But some note of the various University Buildings mentioned in these pages is necessary. The schools of Theology, and of Canon Law on the north and west sides of the schools quadrangle already existed[1]. Above the school of Canon Law was the new Library, recently finished when our period begins. The choir of St Mary's was standing, but the nave had been burned down[2]. The University had recently built a new chapel. It was being finished when our records begin. Lead was supplied for its roof (pp. 2, 3), pavement (pp. 6, 7), and finally mats and benches (p. 19). On p. 12 it is called the Chapel of the Common Chest. This probably formed part of the buildings on the Schools site. Buildings.

In 1457 a Syndicate was appointed with powers to take all steps for the erection of a new school for Philosophy and Civil Law. The alternative erection of a Library seems to contemplate the erection of another Library, with a view perhaps to using the existing building as a school. The grace will be found below, p. 8. The special means adopted for raising funds required another statute (p. 13), and contributions were also freely solicited (inf. p. 56). This was the building on the south side of the Schools Quadrangle, whose history has been fully given by Mr Clark (Vol. III. *Arch. Hist.*). It will be sufficient to refer here to the Index (s.v. *Schools, new*) and to state that the work appears to have been finally completed in 1470–1, though some additional ornaments and fixtures were subsequently added.

The works in the nave of St Mary's Church were begun in 1478–9. A considerable sum is recorded by the proctors as having been spent during our years, but the work was not completed until 1519, when the total charge had amounted to £795 (Lamb's *Documents*, p. 8). St Mary's Church.

Of these institutions there is one that is not complete when walls have been provided. The Library must have been constantly though slowly growing during these years. I have spoken above of Library.

[1] We have notices of the hire of schools of Canon Law and Civil Law from the University by [the heads of] the respective faculties. See Index, *Schools*.

[2] I do not know where the bell house mentioned p. 37 was situated.

the Librarian, and the provision for him that was voted if not paid by the University. The work on the Library was just being completed when our records begin. Lead and other accessories are provided, pp. 2 and 3. But a year or so later the Library is in use. Chains are provided for the books (p. 10). The books were in imminent danger from the fire at King's (pp. 12, 20). The names of donors are being affixed to the books (p. 84); the Earl of Worcester had made a considerable present (ibid.). A new statute is made for the Library (p. 90). Tables of the books are hung up there (p. 107). Lists of all the books were written out and sent to the Chancellor (p. 122). This list still exists. The Chancellor is a munificent giver of books (pp. 130, 136, 187). On the whole, even if the Librarian's stipend was not paid, the Library does not seem to have been neglected[1].

Chests. There is another set of University institutions which deserves a passing notice. There can be little doubt that benefactors of the University were largely influenced by the desire that prayers might be said on their behalf when they were dead. The foundation of a 'chest' in the University secured this end at comparatively small expense, and at the same time afforded to poor students a very valuable aid. A sum of money was given or bequeathed to be deposited in a chest called after the name of the donor. The chest stood in some church and was placed in the charge of two masters, one regent, and one non-regent. From the capital small sums of money were lent on pledge, but without interest, to students whose annual income did not exceed a modest figure. The loans were for one year only, and if not redeemed within that space the pledges were sold for the benefit of the chest. The debtor received the balance of the value of his pledge when his debt had been paid. In return for the benefaction the University was bound to celebrate a mass once a year for the soul of the pious founder, and at all general masses for benefactors his name was to be mentioned with the rest. Moreover every borrower from the chest was engaged to say certain *paters* and *aves* for the good of the donor's soul[2].

[1] Other mentions of the Library will be found on pp. 19, 34, 37, 48, 56, 82, 84, 85, 109, 122–3, 124, 186, 199, 219, 220.

[2] The statute of chests will be found on page 407 of *Documents*. Regulations for the chests of Neale, Byllyngforth, St John, exist in MS. at the University Registry. The following chests are mentioned in the Proctors' Register (1454—1488). Billingford, p. 137, Darlington, pp. 48, 186, Exeter, pp. 19, 54, 107, Fen, p. 153 (founded by Hugh Fenn, 1480—1), Gotham, pp. 119, 130, 135,

It will be seen that if faithfully and carefully administered the original capital would remain undiminished, but without increase, so long as the University existed. But there were many chances of loss, and hardly any of gain. The masters appointed to manage the Chest might be negligent or complaisant, they might even be dishonest. The pledges might be overvalued. The stationaries who received them for sale might neglect to pay over the price. We have an instance below (p. 135), when a stationary deceased was found to owe money to several chests. It is to be feared that only a small part of this debt was recovered. Exposed to such dangers it is perhaps surprising that the chests should have escaped as well as they did. In 1489 however the losses amounted to a considerable sum, for Elizabeth Clere gave 200 marks for their restoration (Cooper, I. p. 235). In 1544 the University borrowed £220 from two of the chests, and other sums apparently from the chests of Fen, Neale, Trinity, Darlington and Exeter, allocating a considerable part of the revenues of Burwell to repay the loans (*Doc.* p. 448). In Fuller's time the moneys had entirely disappeared, though 'annual cofferers are chosen, for key-keepers of those cabinets, whose jewels are got away.'

Stationaries.

With a glance at the stationaries of the University our survey of *personnel* and institutions will be complete. The Index will shew the occasions on which the stationaries are mentioned. These persons occupied an anomalous position. They were not students, nor were they exactly servants or tradesmen. They were the official agents of the University for the sale of pledges, and official valuers of

185, 187 (in St Michael's Church), Lynke, pp. 65, 66, Neal, pp. 44, 48, 54, St John, pp. 54, 56, Trinity, pp. 54, 136. I take the following principally from Fuller, p. 130:

Chest	Donor	Sum	Time
Billingford	Richard de Billingford (Chancellor of the University)	100 pounds	1400
Darlington	Darlington	uncertain	——
Exeter	Thomas Beaufort, Duke of Exeter	uncertain	1426
Fen	Hugh Fenn	uncertain	1480–1
Gotham	William de Gotham, Chancellor	uncertain	1376
Lynke or Ling	Richard Ling, Chancellor	uncertain	1352
Neal	Walter Neale, citizen of London; John Whithorn, Rector of Holsted	100 pounds	1344
St John's	St John (?)	uncertain	——
Trinity	William Bateman, Bishop of Ely	100 pounds	1348

manuscripts and other valuables offered as security. They seem to have received an occasional fee from the Chest. The analogy of other Universities suggests that they were bound to supply books to the students at a fixed tariff, and that they also acted as intermediaries between buyer and seller when a student had a book to sell. Like the servants and tradesmen dependent on the University they were under the University jurisdiction.

Herewith this introduction may be concluded. Its aim is partly that of a commentary upon the text, and partly that of an index. It is hoped that it will be found to contain in appropriate places mention of all matters that required explanation, and of all points of special interest that occur in the following pages. When all records of our University and of the sister University at Oxford have been published much that now appears obscure will be elucidated. Such a publication as this supplies some of the material that is still needed for the reconstruction of medieval University life and studies. Unfortunately its facts are bare and bloodless, and the utmost partiality of an editor cannot regard them as vitally important.

Yet this is an important epoch, if not for its own sake, still as the age when the Renaissance was preparing. We find in these pages no hint of the coming dawn: no book that is exposed as caution can be even suspected of containing any fragment of the new Greek learning: the University exercises are still running the old dull round, perhaps with less than the old enthusiasm, certainly with none of the new vigour: a printed book is once mentioned, and only once, almost as a curiosity (p. 200). But in order to understand the Renaissance we must learn to know the condition of things that preceded: and towards that result it is hoped that this publication may contribute something.

An asterisk is affixed to words which cannot be certainly deciphered or expanded. An obelus denotes a reading which is certainly that of the manuscript, but which appeared to the editor ungrammatical or otherwise questionable. Passages printed in italics are those which have been cancelled in the Register, or in some cases, which will easily be recognized, notes made by the Editor. The figures in the margin indicate the folio numbers of the manuscript.

ERRATA ET CORRIGENDA.

p. 22 *for* Roberto Brackenbury *read* Ricardo Brackenbury.

p. 32 *for* Losthowse *read probably* Lofthowse.

p. 36 *for* Gisborn *read* Gisborough.

p. 42 *for* Popy *probably read* Pory.

p. 49 *for* Magistro Terrey *read* Magister Terrey.

p. 54 *for* Thurtylby *read perhaps* Thurkylby.

p. 83 *for* Conradi Somyr *read* Conandi Somyr.

p. 88 *for* Grabary *read* Grabarn.

p. 92 *for* transgressionibus *read* transgressorum.

pp. 92, 95 *for* Argent *read* Argentem.

p. 118 *for* studii *read* scolarium.

p. 128 *opposite* summa totalis receptorum *insert mark* 24 (*see page* 132).

p. 134 *for* g**** *read* Gabriel.

p. 173 *for* Edwardo *read* Edmundo.

p. 182 *for* ordinationibus ecclesiarum *read perhaps* ordinationibus ecclesiasticorum.

p. 186 *for* scolarium *read* scolarum.

p. 216 *for* vi[r]tute *read* veritate.

GRACE BOOK A.

The original first folio of the book is lost, but on a remaining fragment is written: Registrum magistrorum procuratorum Edwardi Burton et Thome Wygston.

1454–5

Registrum Magistrorum Henrici Boleyn et Johannis Gunthorp procuratorum anno domini Millesimo cccc° quinquagesimo quarto 1 *a*

Recepta per eosdem

In primis de domino ysaac questionista pro sua comuna xij^{d}
Item a Ricardo Brodhurst questionista xij^{d}
Item de eodem pro comuna in grammatica xij^{d}
Item a Ricardo Ballys xij^{d}
Item a Thoma Forest in iure canonico pro comuna xx^{d}
Item a Ricardo Partryk pro comuna xij^{d}
Item ab Henrico Whest pro comuna xij^{d}
Item de Thoma Stevenson questionista pro comuna xij^{d}
De Thoma Elys xij^{d}
Item a Johanne Warnere xij^{d}
Item a duobus aliis ij^{s}
Item a Ricardo Newman quia non determinauit infra biennium xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a Roberto Olyuere questionista xij^{d}
Item a decem inceptoribus in artibus xvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item de Johanne vttyng xij^{d}
Item de Harte xij^{d}
Item a Magistro Edwardo Coke inceptore in iure canonico pro comuna xl^{d}
Item a quinque bachalauriis iuris canonici eodem die Rectore Sleper. Peere. Dak. Partryk. ..... viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a Magistris douthem. yottyn. Orpyn. weld vj^{s} viij^{d} ince.....
Item de domino Basset questionista xij^{d}
Item de toppyn inceptore in artibus xx^{d}
Item de Wynbesch inceptore pro comuna vj^{s} viij^{d} et admittebatur ..... et incipiet infra annum in iure canonico sub pena..... .....

Item de domino fullar questionista xij^{d}
Item de domino rogero palle xx^{d}
Item de Willelmo Howard inceptore.....
Item de domino.....

[*The remainder of this page is torn away.*]

1 *b* Recepta post uisum compoti

In primis pena de M. Johanne Ranald quia non incepit in iure canonico xl^{s}

2 *a* Extracte procuratorum Henrici Boleyn et Johannis Gunthorp anno domini 1454.

16 Oct. In primis in festo sancti Michaelis in monte tumba pro diuersis expensis per eosdem xl^{s}

25 June Item in crastino natiuitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste pro plumbo noue capelle et librarie extractum vj marc.

Item extractum post compoti visum a M. Gay vicecancellario pro plumbo et mercede plumbarii xvij Marc. et dim.

Item alias 5° die Septembris pro solucione completa plumbarii xlvi^{s} viij^{d} et habuit de Recepto M. Gay xx^{s}

Item M. Johannes Gunthorp habuit de M. Gay vj^{s} viij^{d} de eadem summa recepta

Item per procuratores extractum pro pauiamento noue capelle xl^{s}

Item extractum per eosdem pro vno fuder plumbi de xx^{li}+ in noua capella iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa remanens 37^{s} 5^{d} ob.

2 *b* Expense facte per eosdem procuratores anno eodem

In primis solutum est gerardo Wake pro reparacione librorum tempore M. Joh. flemmyng et Edmundi Hampden vij^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro libro registri ij^{s}

Item pro edicto domini Regis in foro iiij^{d}

Item pro reparacione aliorum librorum et superscripcione ix^{d}

Item pro vino iusticiarii xvj^{d}

Item pro cirpis capelle xvj^{d}

Item pro baiulo crucis iiij^{d}

Item pro obturatione foraminum librarie et capelle xvij^{d}

Item plumbario in parte solucionis mercedis vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro deducente plumbum iij^{s} iiij^{d}

16 Oct. Item pro ceruisia et pane tempore compoti in festo michaelis in monte tumba iij^{d} ob

[ ] capella tempore M. Flemmyng et Hampden xix^{d}

[ ] v^{s} vij^{d}

[ ] fiebat processio pro conualescencia Regis vj^{d}

[ ] per duos dies et dimidium xv^{d}

[*The rest is lost save a few insignificant fragments.*]

Item pro vino Justiciario domini Regis xvj^{d} 3 *a*
Item pro locione vestium altaris noue capelle ij^{d}
Item pro mutacione et factura duorum ferrorum* viij^{d} ob
Item pro cirpis noue capelle xvj^{d}
Item pro famulo colligenti album plumbum et attendente super plumbario per decem septimanas vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro clauis paruis ad reparacionem fenestralium in libraria ob
Item pro pauiario tribus diebus xviij^{d}
Item carpentario pro tribus diebus xvj^{d} ob
Item pro laborantibus cum pauiario duobus diebus et dim. x^{d} ob
Item pro exsportacione argilli a capella xx^{d} } expense M. Stoke
Item pro mundacione scole theologie iiij^{d} } expense M. Stoke
Item carpentario alio die v^{d} ob } expense M. Stoke

Summa expensarum particularium post uisum compoti xxxiiij^{s} vij^{d} ob

Expense circa cooperturam plumbeam nouarum scholarum
In primis pro mercede plumbarii iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro ij fuder' plumbi viij^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro semifuder plumbi xl^{s}
Item pro vno fuder plumbi iiij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Summa expensarum circa plumbum et plumbarium xviij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Summa totalis xx^{li} xv^{d} ob.

1455–6

Registrum Magistrorum Henrici Boleyn Johannis Bolton procuratorum Anno domini Millesimo cccc^{mo} quinquagesimo quinto 3 *b*

Recepta per eosdem

In primis de domino Johanne ynggylby questionista xij^{d}
Item de domino Ricardo lobod questionista xij^{d}
Item de domino Johanne Bayly questionista xij^{d}
Item de domino Johanne Throsby questionista xij^{d}
Item de domino Johanne Cartar questionista xij^{d}
Item de domino Perte questionista xij^{d}
Item de domino Johanne Stanton questionista xij^{d}
Item de domino questionista xij^{d}
Item de domino edmundo both baculario iure canonico iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de domino Philippo lathum questionista xij^{d}
Item de domino Roberto Cooper questionista xij^{d}
Item de domino Wyld baculario in iure canonico xxij^{d}
et admittebatur in die sancti grisogoni et intrabit infra biennium sub pena tertie partis taxe beneficii sui 24 Nov.
Item de domino Johanne pouyl baculario in iure canonico xx^{d}
et admittebatur iij^{o} die decembris

Item de domino Dawnye questionista xij^{d}
Item de domino Mane questionista xij^{d}
Item de Willelmo Edward questionista xij^{d}
Item de domino Willelmo bankys baculario in iure canonico xx^{d}
5 Feb. et admittebatur in die sancte agathe
Item de domino yon* inceptore pro comuna ij^{s} iiij^{d}
6 Mar. et admittebatur in vigilia Perpetue et felicitatis et incipiet infra annum sub pena xl^{s}
Item de domino Roberto Monie questionista pro comuna sua xij^{d}
Item de Johanne Wryght inceptore arcium pro comuna sua xx^{d}
13 Mar. in die saboti† ante passionem domini
Item pro comuna Magistri Rychforth baculario iuris canonici ij^{s}
Item de domino thoma Mymrym* questionista pro comuna sua xij^{d}
Item de domino Johanne Bunsch* questionista pro comuna sua xij^{d}
Item de Magistro harryson in partem solucionis xl^{s} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item de domino Wynhouse pro communia xx^{d}
Item de Johanne Pyke inceptore in iure canonico pro vna comuna iij^{s} iiij^{d}
22 Ap. et admittebatur in vigilia georgii et incipiet infra annum sub pena xl^{s}
Item de domino Johanne Bretyn questionista pro vna comuna xij^{d}
Item de domino Johanne Wyllys questionista pro vna comuna xij^{d}
Item de domino Thoma Markham questionista pro vna comuna xij^{d}
Item de decem inceptoribus in artibus Morgon Schaplen Palmar Neel Stefynson Turnar Colsoon Ganton Smyth Godday xvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item de christoforo bankys inceptore pro vna comuna xx^{d}
Item de domino Johanne leynsey questionista pro vna comuna xij^{d}
Summa totalis huius lateris iij^{li} iiij^{s} vj^{d}
4 *a* Item de Magistro harryson in partem solucionis xl^{s} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item de domino Thoma Leeke questionista pro vna comuna xij^{d}
Item de Magistro Calton appellante pro eleccione custodis colligii annunciacionis beate marie xij^{d}
Item de domino Thoma Boleyn pro appellacione iniurie sibi illate eodem tempore xx^{d}
Item de Rectore Booll baculario in iure canonico pro vna comuna xx^{d}
Item de domino Johanne Jonson baculario in iure canonico pro vna comuna xx^{d}
Item de doctore Bedford fratre Minorum pro non conuiuando xl^{s}
Item de Magistro parmentyr quia non incepit in iure ciuili infra annum xl^{s}
Item de Magistro Booth quia non incepit in iure ciuili infra annum x lib. cuius summe vna pars in auro iiij lib. et pro cetera parte summe due olle argentee ponderis lxj vnc. et dim.
Item de Magistro Wymbych quia non incepit iure canonico infra annum xl^{s}
Item de domino Roberto dene pro vna comuna in iure ciuili xx^{d}
22 June et admittebatur in die sancti albani
Item de domino henrico hardman pro vna comuna in iure ciuili xx^{d}

Item de domino Johanne Fyncham pro vna comuna in iure ciuili xx^{d}
et admittebantur in die solemnitatis sancte etheldrede 23 June
Item de domino Rogero Kranard pro vna comuna in iure canonico xx^{d}
et admittebatur in crastino sancti Johannis Baptiste 25 June
Item de Magistro tunley pro appellacione xij^{d}
Item de Magistro Johanne saall doctore in iure canonico pro scolis iuris canonici xl^{s}

Recepta post visum compoti Anno supradicto

In primis de fratre hugone ordinis augustini quia non conuiuauit xij marc.
Item de Jakys quia non continuauit lecturam in iure canonico xl^{s}
Item de Magistro harryson in partem solucionis xl^{s} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item de vicario berton inceptore in iure canonico pro vna comuna iij^{s} iiij^{d}
et admittebatur vltimo die termini
Item de scolis iuris ciuilis xiij^{s} iij^{d}
Item de hugone lee pro vna comuna xx^{d}
et admittebatur ij^{o} nonas Julii
Summa totalis receptorum post visum compoti xj^{li} iiij^{s} xj^{d}
Summa huius lateris xix^{li} xiii^{d}

Expense facte tempore procuratorum Magistrorum Boleyn et Bolton Anno domini Millesimo cccc^{o} 55mo 4 *b*

In primis expense facte per Magistrum Myllyngton in negociis vniuersitatis erga nouum collegium

In primis pro cibo et stramento equorum iij^{s} viij^{d}
Item in hospicio iuxta buschypgaat viij^{d}
Item apud Waltham ij^{d}
Item in pernoctando apud Waar x^{d}
Item in prandio apud Berkwey xij^{d}
Item in ferris equorum ij^{d}
Item in nauigacione ad regem ix^{d}
Item in potu diuersis vicibus x^{d}
Item in mercede pro vno equo per septem decem dies et pro altero equo per totidem dies x^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro curacione eorundem equorum iiij^{d}

Expense facte per Magistrum Stoylle in eodem negocio londoniis

In primis ad cenam vnam in quarta agni iiij^{d}
In vino ij^{d} ob.
In ouis ob.
In pane j^{d}
Item ad cocos pro se et magistro Myllyngton x^{d} ob.
Item pro prandiis seruorum iiij^{d}
Item in vino iij^{d}

Item pro alia dieta vij^{d}
Item pro carriacione fardelli iiij^{d}
Item in vino iiij^{d}
Item pro duobus equis pro xj diebus vij^{s} iiij^{d}

Expense facte per Magistrum Edmundum Connyngesburgh in eodem negocio vniuersitatis

In primis apud Berkwey xx^{d}
Item apud Waar in cena ij^{s} x^{d}
Item pro cibis equorum xvij^{d} ob.
Item ibidem iiij^{d}
Item apud Waltham xij^{d}
Item londoniis xviij^{s} ij^{d} ob.
Item pro pabulo equorum xvij^{s} viij^{d}
Item in redeundo apud Waltham vj^{d}
Item apud Waar xxj^{d} ob.
Item apud Berkwey v^{d}
Item in prandio xxij^{d} ob.
Item in vectione togarum et aliorum a londoniis xiiij^{d}
Item in expensis factis per se solum
In primis apud Waltham ij^{d}
Item apud Buntyngford vij^{d}
Item Cantabrigie xxij^{d}
Item memorandum quod dictus Magister Edmundus nichil petit pro equis suis
De omnibus predictis Magister Edmundus recepit ij^{s} j^{d}
Summa totalis huius lateris iij libr. xviij^{s} viij^{d} ob.

5 *a* Extracte procuratorum Henrici Boleyn et Johannis Bolton Anno domini 1455mo

16 Oct. In primis in festo sancti michaelis in monte tumba pro diuersis expensis per eosdem xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
15 Mar. Item in die sancti edwardi in quadragesima pro diversis expensis per eosdem xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

5 *b* Expense facte per eosdem procuratores Anno quo supra

In primis in pane vino et seruisia in audiendo compotum v^{d} ob.
Item pro j foodyr lyme pro pauimento noue capelle iij^{s}
Item pro edicto domini regis in foro iiij^{d}
Item pro amocione cinerum plumbi a scola ciuili in aliam scolam iiij^{d}
Item pro carriagio fimi xx^{d}
Item pro oblacione benefactorum vj^{d}
Item pro pauitore viij diebus iiij^{s}
Item pro laboratore 4^{bus}† diebus et dim. xviij^{d}
Item pro calce ij^{s}

Item pro laborante iij^{d}
Item pro pauiatore xiiij^{d}
Item pro laborante vj^{d}
Item pro duobus bigatis sabuli vj^{d}
Item pro mundacione capelli viij^{d}
Item pro scriptura trium literarum scilicet Regine episcopo et cancellario xij^{d}
Item pro libro in quo inscribuntur testamenta scolarium discedencium et pro litera missa cancellario et Magistro Wolflet in negociis vniuersitatis x^{d}
Item in inveccione pulueris et luti ij^{s}
Item pro seruo pauitoris xvj^{d}
Item pro pixide et adustione allecum iiij^{d}
Item pro scriptione litere domino episcopo† Eboracensi vj^{d}
Item pro reportacione literarum londoniis xij^{d}
Item pro scripturis literarum et commissionum xiiij^{d}
Item pro reparacione ciste in quo† reponuntur cauciones manubus Magistrorum Syluestyr et Berton iij^{s}
Item pro cirpis xiiij^{d}
Item pro carriagio earundem ij^{d}
Item pro cirpis iij^{d}
Item pro mundacione scolarum ij^{d}
Item pro cera rubea empta per christoferum j^{d}
Item pro vna matta in noua capella ij^{d}
Item pro cera j^{d}
Item pro duobus cereis viij^{d}
Item pro cera rubea et pixide j^{d}
Item pro cirpis et mundacione scolarum iiij^{d}
Item pro scriptura literarum pro vniuersitate iij^{s}
Item pro vno potello vini v^{d}
Item pro seruo magistri myllyngton pro equo xx^{d}
Item pro pabulo equi iiij^{d}
Item pro prandio dicti serui vj^{d}
Item pro potu in compotu iij^{d}

Summa totalis huius lateris xlij^{s} x^{d} ob.

Gracie concesse termino michaelis procuratoribus existentibus Henrico Boleyn et Johanne Bolton 6 *a*

Concessa est gracia magistro Thome Rede quod tres termini autumpnales pro quibus studuit et practizauit in medicinis stent sibi pro vno termino ad intrandum in arte medicinali

Concessa est gracia domno thome Boosom monacho

Concessa est gracia Domino henrico Rykynghall quod nouem anni cum duobus annis habiti† in vniuersitate cantabrigiensi cum tribus terminis autumpnalibus et x anni in claustro stent pro forma et

tempore ad opponendum in theologia et postea admitti ad introitum sincerum ita quod semel predicet secundum formam statuti

Concessa est gracia domino Roberto greetham quod vnus terminus in artibus et tres termini autumpnales possent sibi stare pro forma duorum terminorum in iure canonico et trium dierum deperditorum in decretis.

1457

Anno domini millessimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo septimo quinto die Julii in plena congregacione regencium et non regencium facta fuit commissio Cancellario in absencia sua vicecancellario magistro Millyngton Magistro gay Magistro Stoyll Magistro Edmundo cunnyssburgh duobus procuratoribus Magistro Waltero Smyth Magistro Willelmo Raynoldson consencientibus omnibus doctoribus secularibus et religiosis vt ipsi habeant plenam et plenariam potestatem disponendi prouidendi excogitandi pro edifficacione Noue Scole philosophie et iuris ciuilis vel librarie in fundo vniuersitatis prouiso semper quod per hanc commissionem nullus ad tunc gremialis artetur ad soluendum aliquid de propriis.

1456

6 *b* Expense facte post visum compoti tempore procuratorum Magistrorum boleyn et Bolton

In primis in visu compoti in vino et seruisia	vj^{d} ob
Item pro vino in fine termini pro cantatoribus	viij^{d} ob
Item in vino pro iusticiario domini regis	xx^{d}
Item pro scriptura...urarum et papiro xii^{d}* non allocatum	
Item in vino pro Magistro Willelmo Ratclyf	xx^{d}
Item pro scriptura quorundam contentorum in registerio	viij^{d}
Item solutum est presbitero vniuersitatis de scolis iuris ciuilis	x^{s}
Item in negociis vniuersitatis pro vno seruo versus londonias	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro diuersis negociis in nundinis et foro	xv^{d}
Item pro Gerardo Waak pro ligatura librorum	viij^{d}

Summa expensarum post visum compoti xx^{s} vj^{d}

1456–7

Extractum per magistros Robertum Hawburgh et gerardum Skipwith procuratores anno domini m^{o} quadringentesimo quinquagesimo sexto quintodecimo die mensis octobris

In primis	xliiij^{s}
Extractum post visum compoti per Magistrum Hauburgh	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

7 *a* Registrum magistrorum Hawburgh et Gerardi Skipwith procuratorum Anno domini m^{o} quadringentesimo quinquagesimo sexto

Recepta per eosdem

In primis de magistro goslyn inceptore in iure canonico pro comuna sua iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de daniele de hospicio sancte marie pro comuna xij^{d}
Item de duncalfe de hospicio noui mercati pro comuna xij^{d}
Item de Schefeld lowson latister et Rucswaie questionistis iiij^{s}
Item de duobus bachelariis admissis in iure canonico et ciuili iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de duodecim magistris Noui collegii pro communis xx^{s}
Item de duobus legistis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de duobus legistis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de quatuor questionistis iiij^{s}
Item de x questionistis x^{s}
Item de vno licenciato in iure ciuili viz. de wille iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de 9 inceptoribus xv^{s}
Item de duobus questionistis ij^{s}
Item de bachelario in iure canonico iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de bachelario in iure canonico magistro lampared xx^{d}
Item de magistro pike licenciato in iure quia non incepit infra annum xl^{s}
Item de x questionistis et vno inceptore in artibus et vno bachelario in iure xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de vij questionistis et duobus inceptoribus x^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de magistro edmundo pro scola iuris canonici xl^{s}
Item de magistro Wodde magistro grammatice pro non tenere conuenite xx^{s}
Item de magistro laughley quia non intrauit xx^{s}

Summa totalis xj^{li} ij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item post visum compoti de vicario de berton quia non incepit in iure canonico xl^{s}
Item de magistro Moore quia non inceperit in iure canonico xl^{s}
Item de magistro Johanne Smythe vicario de long stanton xl^{s}
Item de magistro wille pro scola ciuili per manus magistri Edmundi cunnysburgh xl^{s}
Item de fratre Wakfelde pro non conuiuando xl^{s}
Item de fratre Carmelitarum pro non conuiuando xl^{s}
Item de magistro andrewe doget magistro Collegii Sancte margarete xvj^{s} viij^{d} pro cineribus plumbi

Summa xij^{li} xvj^{s} viij^{d}

Item receptum de magistro Derewarde quia non incepit infra annum sue admissionis v^{li}
Item receptum de magistro goslyn quia non incepit infra annum sue admissionis iiij^{li}

[*fol. 7 b blank*]

Expense predictorum procuratorum Anno quo supra

In primis solutum procuratoribus precedentis anni pro verga erea iiij^{s} 8 *a*

15 Oct. Item in expensis in compoto in festo sancti Wulfranni xij^{d}
Item Johanni Bonne pro scola philosophorum solutum pro duobus acris et dim. l^{s}
Item magistro hauke pro scriptura copie compositionis inter vniuersitatem et collegium xx^{d} et hoc solutum est ex cista et non ex pecuniis relictis in manibus procuratorum
Item circa expeditionem compositionis facte inter Collegium et vniuersitatem in equitando et scribendo et ceteris necessariis ad hoc requisitis v^{li} iiij^{s} x^{d}
Item pro pergamenum † pro scriptura compositionis iiij^{d}
In potacione circa examinationem compositionis inter collegium et vniuersitatem v^{d}
Item pro emendacione cathenarum libri procuratoris viij^{d}
Item pro cathenacione librorum in communi libraria xiiij^{d}
Item pro scriptura litere attornatus et pergameno ij^{d}
Item pro cirpis iiij^{d}
pro mundacione orti et schole philosophie ij^{s} ix^{d}
Item pro potacione* mundancium scolam ij^{d}
Item exportacione sordium xx^{d}
Item pro oblacione regencium et bidellorum v^{s}
Item pro factione vnius desce ij^{d} ob.
Item pro portacione crucis bina vice xij^{d}
Item pro mundacione noue capelle ij^{d}
Item pro scriptura bina inter collegium et vniuersitatem ij^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro stramine et mundacione scole theologie xij^{d}
Item solutum clerico pro scriptura duarum acquietanciarum xij^{d}
Item solutum pro scriptura duarum billarum monicionis contra pacis perturbatores xx^{d}
Item solutum roberto schewe pro scriptura vnius acquietancie et litere vectura iiij^{d}
Item pro cera ob.
Item pro cera in noua capella ignita ix^{d}

Summa ix^{li} ij^{s} ix^{d}

Item pro expensis factis per ipsos procuratores pro regardo stacionario ij^{s}

Item post visum compoti

Item in expensis in visu compoti ante magnam cessacionem ij^{s}
Item pro scriptura litere misse Cancellario iiij^{d}
Item pro expensis circa deliberacionem eiusdem pro equo et homine deferente v^{s} viij^{d}
20 July Item pro vino iusticiarii in festo sancte Margarete ij^{s}
Item in deliberato magistro Towyn pro audito compoti Magistri Jerardi Wake ij^{s}
Item in deliberatis magistro stoyll pro scola iuris ciuilis x^{s}

Summa totalis xx^{s}

Item pro factura ciste noue xxviij^{s} vj^{d}

M. Ball 8 *b*
M. Perte
M. Henege
M. Wariner
M. Herte
M. Kyng
M. Aylward
M. Lemstar
M. Hogkyn
M. Lye
M. Skeyby
M. Haylez
M. Isaac
M. Freston
M. Hysham
M. Causton
M. Skelton
M. Helperby
M. langton
M. maners
M. barwyk
M. brodherst

[*The above names are entered without particulars.*]

1457–8

Registrum Magistrorum Willelmi Dunthorn et Ricardi Warburton procuratorum vniuersitatis Cantebrigie Anno domini Millesimo cccc^{mo} lvij^{o}. 9 *a*

Recepta per eosdem

In primis de Magistro Radulpho pynchebek quia non intrauit libros sententiarum infra biennium xx^{s}
Item pro communis octo bachelariorum viij^{s}
Item pro communis vj questionistarum vj^{s}
Item pro duobus inceptoribus arcium iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de Magistro Johanne Booth in redempcione caucionis sue scilicet duarum ollarum argentearum vj^{li}
Item de rectore Rowclyff pro vna communa in admissione sua iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item domino Johanne Rudde pro vna communa in admissione sua xx^{d}
Item de vno admisso ad incipiendum in grammatica xij^{d}
Item de decem questionistis x^{s}
Item de magistro simone randes* quia non intrauit libros sentenciarum xx^{s}
Item de priore de lynne pro vna communa vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item de eodem pro non conuiuando iiij^{li}

Item de vno baculario admisso in Jure canonico pro communa xx^{d}
Item de Magistro Johanne smith quia non intrauit libros sentenciarum xx^{s}
Item de duobus bacallariis admissis in Jure canonico iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de rectore wroo* in admissione sua pro vna communa ij^{s}
Item de duobus monachis in admissione sua ad gradum doctoratus in theologia de quolibet eorum pro communa sua iij^{s} iiij^{d} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item de xix inceptoribus in artibus de quolibet pro communa sua xx^{d} xxxj^{s} viij^{d}
Item de priore studencium in admissione sua ad lecturam sententiarum pro communa ij^{s}
Item de tribus bacularis in iure canonico pro communis v^{s}
Item de predictis duobus monachis pro non conuiuando de quolibet iiij marc. summa v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item de domino Roberto schepard quia non determinauit etc. xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de domino thoma jhonson† quia non determinauit infra biennium xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de Fratre Grenestede pro non conuiuando xl^{s}
Item de Magistro Isham in admissione sua in artibus xx^{d}

Summa omnium receptorum [xxvi^{li} vii^{s} viii^{d}]

[*fol. 9b blank.*]

10 *a* Expense facte per predictos procuratores Anno vt supra

In primis pro edicto domini Regis iiij^{d}
Item pro funiculo magne campane iiij^{d}
Item pro vna claui pro hostio capelle ciste communis vj^{d}
Item in oblacionibus in missa pro benefactoribus v^{s} ix^{d}
Item pro emendacione scole Juris ciuilis vij^{d}
Item pro custodia librorum communis librarie tempore quo ignis erat apud nouum collegium xij^{d}
Item pro vino et ceruisia in tempore compoti xj^{d} ob.
Item pro pane et seruisia et ceresis in tempore visus compoti viij^{d}
Item pro foramine scolarum theologie et philosophie vj^{d}
Item pro cereis ardentibus in capella x^{d}
Item pro baiulacione crucis ad duas vices viij^{d}
Item pro mundacione capelle noue ij^{d}
Item doctori thome Stoyle pro diuersis expensis factis per ipsum circa salvacionem communis librarie tempore quo ignis estuabat in regali collegio v^{s} vj^{d}
Item in expensis Magistri Ricardi Warburton equitantis londonias *contra magistrum Willelmum hawke qui tunc laborabat contra vniuersitatem in adquisicione inhibicionis eiusdem de curia de arcubus quod non est visum prius ab hominibus nostre etatis* bis *equitando* ad mandatum et auisamentum Magistri Willelmi Myllington et omnium quasi aliorum doctorum theologie et aliarum facultatum tocius vniuersitatis xxiiij^{s}
Item solutum pro vno cado bone seruisie et pane et caseo expensis circa

eos qui vigilabant et laborabant per noctem dum ignis supradictus erat apud collegium ij^{s} viij^{d}

Item in duobus galon' vini pro Justiciario domini regis vno dulci alio rubeo ij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item in chatenis pro libro procuratoris iiij^{d}

Item in expensis duarum tortarum lucencium laborantibus in nocte supradicta xx^{d}

Item in expensis vnius equitantis londonias ad dominum cancellarium ex mandato doctoris Gay tunc vicecancellarii in negocio vniuersitatis iiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item in solucione quadam facta Johanni Bonne pro conductione cuiusdam scole in quo solent Magistri arcium disputare sophismata sua quam scolam ipse conduxit de collegio de Gonwell ad vsum vniuersitatis scilicet in plena solucione pro eadem scola a die conductionis vsque ad festum sancti Michaelis archangeli anno domini M^{o} cccc^{mo} lviij^{o} preter x^{s} qui debentur in eodem festo sancti Michaelis iiij^{li}

Item pro duobus galon' vini pro iusticiario domini regis circa festum sancte Margarete xvj^{d} 20 July

Item in expensis Magistri Ricardi Warburton equitantis londonias pro materia controuersie inter vniuersitatem ex vna parte et maiorem balliuos et alios burgenses ville cantebrigie ex altera parte pro se vno bedello et vno alio famulo per quinque dies et in aliis expensis circa eandem materiam xix^{s}

Item pro stramine scolarum per bedellos et mundacione capelle xij^{d}

Item pro edicto domini regis in nundinis viij^{d}

Summa vij^{li} xv^{s} i^{d} ob

[*fol.* 10*b blank.*]

1458

11 *a*

Nos laurencius permissione diuina Dunelmensis episcopus vniuersitatis Cantebrigie cancellarius ac cetus vnanimis regencium et non regencium in eadem debita consideratione pensantes scolas nostras philosophie ac iuris ciuilis vniuersitatis nostre predicte ruinam grauissimam et ferme irremediabile detrimentum minari et in breui verisimiliter posse dilabi nisi eisdem celeri remedio succurratur nosque volentes secundum deum quantum nobis possibile est dictarum scolarum indempnitatibus congruis remediis salubriter prouidere ad complacentiam igitur diuine maiestatis honoremque serenissimi principis et domini domini nostri regis Henrici sexti ac stabilitatem regni Anglie necnon exaltacionem vtriusque facultatis predicte prouidimus ordinauimus et irrefragabiliter sanximus deo propitio dictas scolas edificandas fore in situ fundove nostre vniuersitatis iuxta scolam iuris canonici ibidem edificatam et constructam ad quarum ipsiusque felicem consummationem statuimus et ordinamus quod religiosus quilibet proprietarius tamen cuiuscunque ordinis fuerit in aliqua facultate

preterquam in artibus admittendus ad incipiendum in eadem vniuersitatem nostram predictam in die inceptionis sue honeste et decenter conuiuare teneatur seu saltem decem marcas vsualis monete Anglie magistris operum dictarum scolarum fideliter persoluat antequam actualiter incipiat in eadem de quibus caucionem sufficientem tempore admissionis sue prestare teneatur aliter non admittendus. Sane si prelatus fuerit pena ipsius in casu premisso iudicio regencium omnino reseruetur. Attamen si de ordine mendicancium extiterit ad conuiuium modo premisso alioquin ad solucionem octo marcarum strictius obligetur ipsique admissio aliter facta nullius sit momenti ipso facto. Necnon et firmas iuris canonici et ciuilis edificationi antedicte applicari volumus ac etiam penas omnium non incipientium et non intrantium in quacunque facultate infra tempus per statuta limitatum et non determinancium in artibus et magistrorum in grammatica sua conuenite non seruantium. Hoc semper prouiso quod admittendi ad incipiendum in quacunque facultate si non inceperint infra tempus per statutum limitatum et beneficiati fuerint non minori pena quam tertia parte beneficii sui multentur. quas penas omnes et singulas ad edificationem predictarum scolarum soluendas pariter et applicandas fore decreuimus statutis nostre vniuersitatis predicte quibuscunque huic contrariis in aliquo non obstantibus presenti statuto postquam dicte scole fuerint plenarie constructe et edificate annullato penitus et cassato antiquisque statutis in suo robore duraturis. Acta sunt hec Cantebrigie in plena congregatione nostra in noua capella vniuersitatis vltimo die Mensis Junii Anno domini Millesimo cccc^{mo} quinquagesimo octauo.

1458–9

11 *b* Registrum Magistrorum Roberti Stewkyn et Johannis yottyn Anno domini M° cccc lviij° de quibusdam graciis temporibus eorum concessis.

Concessa est gracia domino Willelmo Gayton priori canonicorum domus de Watton quinto decimo die mensis decembris scilicet quod cum forma ad tunc habita vocaretur ad gradum doctoratus in theologia sic quod post eius admissionem non teneretur ad regenciam dummodo semel in persona propria disputet et trina alia vice per se vel per alterum et semel per se aut alterum predicet.

Concessa est Magistro Johanni yottyn quod vnus annus habitus in regencia sibi stet pro vno anno in theologia

Concessa est gracia Georgio veer filio comitis Oxonie sub hac forma nono die mensis Aprilis quod non artetur vltra per vnam vicem in septimana audire suum magistrum ordinarie legentem pro forma habenda in artibus per plenam congregacionem regencium et non regencium

Concessa est in plena congregatione regencium et non regencium nono die Aprilis facta quod cancellarius scilicet Magister Robertus Woodlarke

superuideret fabricationem nouarum scolarum cum magistris Nicholao Gay et thoma Haywoode et duobus procuratoribus deputatis ad emendum et soluendum et disponendum in omnibus eidem fabrice pertinentibus

Concessa est gracia thome Edward canonico monasterii de Waltham sancte crucis quod posset opponere in terciodesimo† anno in theologia

Concessa est gracia Rogero Framyngham monacho Norwyc' quod posset opponere in terciodesimo anno in theologia.

Concessa est gracia Edmundo Sall monacho Norwic' quod posset opponere in terciodecimo anno in theologia.

Concessa est gracia Willelmo Spynke monacho Norwyc' quod posset opponere in terciodecimo anno in theologia.

Concessa est gracia Magistro Georgio Mowntfort quod quatuor anni in theologia habiti preter vnum terminum sibi stent pro forma duorum annorum in iure ciuili.

Concessa est Magistro iohanni Salett doctori Oxoniensi quod hic incorporetur.

Concessa est gracia Ricardo Thornham quod duo anni in artibus sibi stent pro vno anno in iure ciuili.

Concessa est gracia magistro thome wellys quod vocari ad gradum doctoratus possit in iure ciuili.

Concessa est gracia Willelmo Euerd quod forma iam habita cum vno sermone per se vel per alterum posset admitti in theologia

Concessa est gracia Magistro thome Bapthorpe quod forma iam habita cum vno sermone per se vel per alterum posset admitti in theologia.

Concessa est gracia domino henrico Gelowe quod forma habita sex annorum secundum estimacionem posset sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia domino willelmo Poley priore de Butley quod forma quatuor annorum cum vacacionibus et decem annis in practicando posset sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico.

Concessa est gracia domino Ricardo Bosworth quod forma quatuor annorum posset sibi stare pro forma auditure biblie et lectura decretorum.

Concessa est gracia thome Marke quod forma duorum annorum et duorum terminorum cum alio termino metu pestis amisso posset sibi stare pro completa forma in determinando in artibus

Concessum est domino Ricardo Esyngwold monacho quod duodecim anni in artibus et theologia sibi stent completi vt opponere posset

Concessum est Ricardo Crowland monacho quod posset opponere in duodecimo anno

Concessum est Roberto Thurkylby monacho vt posset opponere in duodecimo anno.

Concessum est domino Johanni Ward monacho quod forma habita oxonie sufficiat sibi vt posset hic opponere

Concessum est domino Roberto Fordam monacho quod posset opponere in duodecimo anno

Concessum est domino Priori predicatorum de london' quod forma habita Oxonie cum vno sermone per se aut per alterum et vna responsione sibi stent pro completa forma ad incipiendum in theologia sic quod concurrat cum alio eiusdem claustri si opus fuerit

Concessum est Fratri Moreys Englysse quod forma iam habita cum vno sermone et vna responsione sibi stent† complete vt posset admitti in theologia

Concessum est Magistro doctori Freston vt posset hic incorporari

Concessum est fratri Bweyn* quod forma iam habita sibi sufficiat vt admittetur in theologia

Concessum est domino Johanni Orwell monacho quod forma habita oxonie cum vno sermone vna responsione et vno† oppositione stent sibi pro completa forma ad incipiendum in theologia

Concessum Magistro Henrico Bulleyn quod duo anni habiti in regencia sibi stent pro vno anno in theologia.

12 *a* Registrum Magistrorum Roberti Stukyn et Johannis yottyn procuratorum vniuersitatis Cantabrigie Anno domini M° cccc° lviij°

Recepte per eosdem

Receptum de Magistro Johanne Crall ex donacione sua vniuersitati iiij Marc.

Item pro communia Rokys questioniste cuius admissio erat 12° die mensis octobris xij^{d}

Item pro communia hacman questioniste cuius admissio erat 12° die mensis octobris xij^{d}

Item pro communia thome Eleys cuius admissio erat 26 die mensis octobris xij^{d}

Item pro communia Roberti bawdwyn cuius admissio erat 26 die mensis octobris xij^{d}

Item pro communia Roberti barforde legiste cuius admissio erat 3° die mensis Nouembris xx^{d}

Item pro communia Magistri Johannis Crall cuius admissio erat 2° die mensis decembris xl^{d}

Item pro communia domini thome Sutton legiste cuius admissio erat 2° die mensis decembris xx^{d}

Item pro communia domini Emery Barteram legiste cuius admissio erat 9° die mensis decembris ij^{s}

Item pro communia iohannis Coxell questioniste cuius admissio erat 15° die mensis Januarii xij^{d}

Item de magistro Radulpho Sydoll in parte solucionis viginti solidorum quia non continuauit lecturam in grammatica nec tenuerat sua conuenite xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item de domino thoma halam questionista quia non determinauit infra biennium xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro sex communis sex inceptorum in artibus scilicet Gawyn bassett lovett Carter barowe et hertte quorum admissiones erant 21° die mensis Februarii x^{s}

Item pro 5 communiis quinque inceptorum in artibus scilicet Wolffe Rychefyld Wyche Jorden Dokett quorum admissiones erant 6° die mensis Marcii viij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro communia Ambrosii questioniste cuius admissio erat 15° die mensis Marcii xij^{d}

Item pro communia Willelmi Collys questioniste cuius admissio erat 15° die mensis marcii xij^{d}

Item pro communis 5 questionistarum scilicet Johannis Coker thome Bakett Morall W. Goodman W. Gysborgh quorum admissiones erant 9 die mensis Aprilis v^{s}

Item pro communis duorum fratrum inceptorum in theologia scilicet chabyrleyn† et draper quorum admissiones erant 13° die mensis Aprilis iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item de Johanne dove hospitalis sancti iohannis bedfordie custode in parte sue solucionis sue pene que erat tercia pars sui beneficii quod vocatur turvey quia non compleuit suam lecturam in iure canonico infra tempus per statutum limitatum xx^{s}

Item pro communia iohannis parteryk inceptoris in artibus cuius admissio erat 20 die mensis Aprilis xx^{d}

Item pro communia domini W. batcombe legiste in iure canonico cuius admissio erat 20 die mensis Aprilis xx^{d}

Item pro communia domini Fyncham questioniste cuius admissio erat 20 die mensis Aprilis xij^{d}

Item pro communis duorum legistarum scilicet Smyth et Fox quorum admissiones erant 24° die mensis Aprilis iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item de Magistris Johanne Smyth et petro Ballys quia non intrauerunt in theologia xl^{s}

Item pro communis† Ricardi Grene questioniste cuius admissio erant† 24 die mensis Aprilis xij^{d}

Item de Magistro Edmundo Conysborugth† pro scolis iuris canonici pro anno preterito immediate xl^{s}

Item pro communia bradle questioniste cuius admissio erat 26 die Maii xij^{d}

Item pro communis Roberti Fullar et Johannis Stanton inceptorum in artibus quorum admissiones erant 26 die Maii iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro biblia M. Gasley exposita venditioni eo quod superannuatus erat xx^{s}

Item pro communia Johannis Baker questioniste cuius admissio erat 9 die mensis Junii xii^{d}

Item pro communa walteri lokton questioniste cuius admissio erat 9 die mensis Junii xij^{d}

Item pro communa philippi latham inceptoris in artibus cuius admissio erat 9 die mensis Junii xx^{d}

Item de fratre Roberto Chabyrleyn quia non conuiuauit regentes xl^{s}

Item pro communa magistri willelmi wodcok inceptoris in medicinis cuius admissio erat 21° die mensis Junii xx^{d}

Item de fratre thoma draper quia non conuiuauit regentes xl^{s}

Omnia hec predicta ante visum compoti

Summa receptarum istius lateris xvij^{li} viij^{d}

12 *b* Recepte post compotum

In primis a Magistro Radulpho Sydoll in completam solucionem viginti solidorum quia non continuauit lecturam in grammatica per annum post inceptionem vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro vna appellatione facta a commissario ad cancellarium xij^{d}

Item pro gracia prioris de wangford modificata sic quod solueret vnam marcam. Receptum de Magistro petro balles xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro magistro Conysbourgh pro scolis iuris canonici xl^{s}

Item de domino Johanne Halston questionista quia non determinauit etc. xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa post compotum iij^{li} xiiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa totalis receptorum iiij^{xx} xiij^{li} x^{s} j^{d}

Concessa est gracia vicario de duxford quod cum forma habita possit admitti ad incipiendum in iure canonico cum certis modificationibus que patebunt per M. Wryth M. Laxston M. Wych

13 *a* Extractum per eosdem procuratores post introitum ad custod' xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Item per Magistrum Stewkyn xx^{s}

Item extracta erat vna pecia argentea cooperta et deliberata erat Magistro Roberto Wodlark ad tunc cancellario eo quod eidem officio cancellarii pertinet

Item extracte per manus magistri Stewkyn iiij marc.

Item per manus magistri Stewkyn xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Solutum est ciste totaliter pro extractis Magistri Stewkyn

Solutum est ciste totaliter pro extractis Magistri yottyn

Extracte per manus procuratorum pro edificatione noue scole deliberate Magistris Gay et Heywode In primis x^{li}

12 June Item eiisdem magistris Gay et Heywod in festo translationis sancti Edwardi xx^{li}

Expense per eosdem procuratores

In primis pro coopertura vnius biblie in duobus voluminibus xx^{d}

Item pro vno carpentario laborante per diem et clauis vij^{d}

Item in pane et ceruisia auditoribus j^{d}

Item pro communi proclamacione in foro iiij^{d}

Item in pane et ceruisia auditoribus secundo die j^{d}

Item in pane et ceruisia auditoribus tertio die j^{d} ob
Item pro tribus subcinctoribus sacerdotalibus ij^{d}
Item in oblationibus magistrorum et bedellorum ad missam pro benefactoribus v^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro factione sitacionum magistro Edmundo conysborght viij^{d}
Item in pergamino et scripcione registri ciste excestrie v^{d}
Item in cera pro citacionibus j^{d}
Item pro scripcione sex sitacionum magistro Gay xij^{d}
Item in paupiro pro eisdem sitacionibus ob
Item pro baiulacione crucis ex conuentione magistri stoyle iiij^{d}
Item in expensis factis circa hominem equitantem versus huntyndon in nocte cum sitacione magistri Guyres et eius stipendio vt nouit magister Gay ij^{s} ij^{d}
Item pro stipendio equi eius equitantis viij^{d}
Item pro stipendio vnius vitriarii tribus diebus octo d. cotidie ij^{s}
Item pro stipendiis duorum vitriariorum tribus diebus duodecim d. cotidie iij^{s}
Item pro duodecim pedibus vitri noui precium le foot septem d. vij^{s}
Item in candelis pro vitriariis j^{d} ob
Item pro electro iij^{d}
Item pro plumbo iiij^{d}
Item in opere ferreo fenestris vitriis in liberaria iiij^{d}
Item in paruis clauis pro vitro ob
Item in Mattys in capella noua xx^{d}
Item pro corda magne campane in ecclesia beate marie xx^{d}
Item pro duobus modiis carbonum vitriariis iiij^{d}
Item pro Redditu scolarum iuris ciuilis solutum Magistro collegii corporis christi pro hoc anno et sex annis immediate preteritis viz. vsque ad annum quo erat Magister Baker procurator exclusiue xiiij^{s}
Item pro mundacione capelle j^{d}
Item pro vino iusticiario regis scil. duobus lagenis xx^{d}
Item pro vna abstensa* ij^{d}
Item pro bursa sigilli officii cancellariatus ij^{d}
Item pro cera pro literis missis ad regem et episcopum dunolmensis† j^{d}
Item in expensis factis versus regem pro electione cancellarii In primis per manus Alani semper vt patuit in diuersis parcellis xxvij^{s} ij^{d}
Item pro stipendiis sex equorum sex diebus xij^{s}
Item pro stipendiis trium seruiencium sex diebus vj^{s}
Item in cirpis pro stracione scolarum iiij^{d}

Summa totius lateris in expensis iiij^{li} xij^{s} ij^{d}

Item pro uno ligno empto de blakamour pro scannis in noua capella iij^{s} vj^{d} 13 *b*
Item pro sarracione eiusdem ligni et carriagio ad nouam capellam xvj^{d}
Item pro factura illorum scannorum et pedibus eorundem xj^{d} ob.
Item pro reparacione duorum paruorum scannorum ij^{d}

Item pro clauis et baiulacione crucis in generali processione iiii^{d} ob
Item pro scopis ob
Item in expensis versus Londonias Magistri Roberti Stewkyn quando equitauit locutum cum consilio cancellarii pro confirmacione bulle papalis contra episcopum eliensem In primis pro equis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro stipendio serui viz. quatuor diebus xvj^{d}
Item in expensis vt patet in parcellis in quadam rotula v^{s} iij^{d} ob
Item pro ignicione libri in foro in (*seges*) caracibus† ij^{d}
Item pro cera in noua capella ix^{d}
Item pro baiulacione crucis in processione generali ij^{d}
Item pro scriptura duarum literarum ad episcopum dunolmensem et vnius permanentis in vniuersitate x^{d}
Omnia predicta fuerunt ante visum compoti 18^{s} ii^{d} ob. (18^{s} 3^{d})

Extracte post visum compoti per eosdem procuratores

In primis per manus Magistri Stewkyn xx^{s}
Item per manus Magistri yottyn xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item Extracte per manus procuratorum deliberate magistris Gay et Haywod post visum compoti pro edificacione nouarum scolarum In primis x^{li} Item extracte per eosdem procuratores et deliberate doctoribus Gay et Heywod xx^{li} Item eiisdem magistris Gay et Haywood x^{li} Item eisdem magistris x^{li}

Expense facte post compotum

In primis pro pane et ceruisia et vino in visu compoti vj^{d} ob
Item solutum lynde et duobus iurisperitis pro concepcione literarum patentium x^{s}
Item de clarico de haniper viij^{li} ix^{s}
Item thomo† Ive clarico corone xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Broke pro velyno et cera et scriptura literarum patentium v^{s}
Item pro irrotulacione earundem iiij^{s}
} Summa x^{li} xvi^{d}
Item in ceruisia roberto Cope j^{d}
Item roberto Coker pro ceruisia et pane laborantibus circa librariam in tempore incendii camerarum in nouo collegio xx^{d}
Item thome dycly* pro virga erea vij^{s} ij^{d}
Item pro stratura scole theologorum et reparacione chathedre iuris ciuilis ij^{s} j^{d}
Item pro vno equitante versus ry domino dunolmensi cum litteris vniuersitatis in materiis heresum Reginaldi pecok ij^{s} viij^{d}

Concessa est gracia per modum disposicionis Mag. Hugonis Wulfinel Mag. Regentis quod possit se absentare per annum Regentie sue necessarie sic quod obseruet disputaciones suas per se uel per alterum

Summa iii^{xx}li xv^{s} vj^{d} ob.

1459–60

Registrum magistrorum Richardi Morgan et Olyueri Kyng procuratorum vniuersitatis Cantabriggie Anno domino M° CCCC° LIX° 14 *a*

Recepte per eosdem

In primis pro communa laurencii Staynton bachalaurei iuris canonici	xx^{d}	quorum admissio fuit x° die Octobriis
Item pro communa Johannis freemis* questioniste	xii^{d}	
Item pro communa Richardi Whekisley questioniste	xij^{d}	
Item pro communa Roberti Waleys questioniste	xij^{d}	
Item pro communa Johannis Elton questioniste	xij^{d}	
Item pro communa Richardi Morley questioniste	xij^{d}	quorum admissio fuit xij° die Octobris
Item pro communa Willelmi Freman questioniste	xii^{d}	
Item pro communa Thome Ascheman questioniste	xij^{d}	
Item pro communa Johannis lewys* questioniste	xij^{d}	
Item pro communa Willelmi Wode questioniste	xij^{d}	
Item pro communa laurencii Blythe questioniste	xij^{d}	
Item pro communa Roberti Spenser Bachalaurei iuris canonici	xx^{d}	quorum admissio fuit xxv die Octobris
Item pro communa Roberti Folkelen questioniste	xij^{d}	
Item de Doctore Nicholao Emnyth quia non intrauit libros sententiarum	xx^{s}	
Item pro communa prioris de buttley Bachalaurei iuris canonici	vj^{s} viij^{d}	quorum admissio fuit viij° die decembris
Item pro communa Thome Hill Bachalaurei iuris canonici	xx^{d}	
Item pro communa Johannis Tenderyng bachalaurei iuris canonici	xx^{d}	
Item pro communa Roberti Franke bachalaurei iuris canonici cuius admissio fuit xiiij° die decembris	xx^{d}	
Item pro communa Willelmi worsley bachalaurei iuris ciuilis	iij^{s} iiij^{d}	quorum admissio fuit xv° die decembris
Item pro communa Johannis Beuerley canonici Bachalaurei iuris canonici	xx^{d}	
Item pro communa Johannis Burton Bachalaurei iuris ciuilis	xx^{d}	
Item de domino Henrico canonico de seynct osy quia non intrauit libros sententiarum	xx^{s}	
Item pro vna caucione perdita a magistro thoma turney pro appellacione inter ipsum et magistrum Will. eddvard	xij^{d}	
Item pro communa archidiaconi Norwic' uel Norffolk cuius admissio fuit xxj^{mo} die Januarii	vj^{s} viij^{d}	

Item pro communa thome Whrite questioniste } quorum admissio fuit } xij^{d}
Item pro communa Johannis roos questioniste } xxj^{mo} die Januarii } xii^{d}
Item pro communa Rectoris beerd inceptoris in Jure ciuili cuius admissio fuit xij^{mo} die Februarii ij^{s}
Item pro communa trium questionistarum See laxton et sall quorum admissio erat 18° die marcii iij^{s}

Summa pagine iiij^{li} vij^{s} iiij^{d}

14 *b* Item pro communa Henrici Jelow bachalaurei Juris canonici cuius admissio fuit xv^{mo} die februarii iii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item pro communa roberti brakynburgh bachalaurei Juris ciuilis cuius admissio fuit xv^{mo} die februarii xx^{d}
Item pro communis vicarii Swaynsby et rectoris Canlyn* baculariorum in Jure canonico quorum admissio fuit 14° die mensis marcii iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communis 18 inceptorum in artibus scil. Henrici Huntt Johannis bauwdwyn Johannis spicer Roberti langley Thome aysshby Willelmi man Willelmi Sheffellde Thome Myndryn Thome tooly Willelmi chaundry Thome Carr Roberti moonie Johannis Wills Thome leekk Johannis brytayn Willelmi phillipp Johannis benson Thome Mosse quorum admissio fuit 20° die mensis marcii xxx^{s}
Item receptum a magistro Roberto Sudbury quia non intrauit libros sententiarum infra biennium a tempore sue admissionis xx^{s}
Item Joh. Lyndesey pro communa sua xx^{d}
Item pro communa iohannis mason xx^{d}
Item pro communa thome barowe bachalarii iuris ciuilis cuius admissio erat 18° die maii ij^{s}
Item pro communa radulphi schaw xij^{d} }
Item pro communa Willelmi cokys xij^{d} }
Item pro communa iohannis sampson xij^{d} }
Item pro communa Henrici tedyngworth xij^{d} } quorum admissio erat 5to die maii
Item pro communa roberti colson xij^{d} }
Item pro communa iohannis castell xij^{d} }
Item pro communa Roberti Fawnt xij^{d} }
Item pro communa Henrici folk bachalarii in iure ciuili admissi xx^{d}
Item pro communi alani bachalarii in iure canonico xx^{d} }
Item pro communa iohannis bachalarii in iure canonico xx^{d} } quorum admissio erat 18mo die Junii
Item pro communa iohannis sowthfolk bachalarii in eodem xx^{d} }
Item pro communa thome browne xx^{d} } quorum admissio erat xii^{mo} die marcii
Item pro communa Willelmi gowch xx^{d} }
Item pro appellacione fratris walsham xij^{d}
Item pro caucione Rectoris crawle cij^{s} iij^{d}
Item pro caucione fratris bolton cvj^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro caucione fratris dauid — cvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro caucione fratris owini comod — xl^{s}
Item pro caucione rectoris beerd — liij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro caucione Magistri Willelmi Woodcok — xl^{s}
Item pro pena fratris chambrelayn — xl^{s}
Item pro pena fratris walsham — xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa pagine xxix^{li} xvij^{s} iij^{d}

Extracte per eosdem procuratores pro novis scolis — 15 *a*

In primis magistris Nicholao Gay et thome Haywood super compoto facto coram magistris Willelmo millyngton et thoma stoile tunc auditoribus per vniuersitatem limitatis super eodem compoto xxii^{o} die nouembris — vj^{li} xvj^{s} iiij^{d} ob.
Item pro expensis factis in tempore compoti — iiij^{d}
Item deliberatum magistris Nicholao Gay et Thome Haywode xvij^{o} die decembris anno quo supra pro diuersis expensis per eos factis circa edificium noue scole de quibus computabunt — lxvij^{s} viij^{d}
Item deliberatum eisdem Magistris 22° die mensis marcii pro expensis factis circa edificium noue scole v^{li} ij^{s} iij^{d} quas quidem v^{li} ij^{s} iij^{d} receperunt pro pena rectoris Crall quia non incepit infra annum in iure canonico
Item deliberatur Magistro Gay et Magistro Thome stoile pro scolis caucio fratris bolton videlicet — cvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item deliberatur eisdem magistris caucio fratris dauid viz. — cvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item deliberatur eisdem caucio Owini comod viz. — xl^{s}
Item deliberatur eisdem caucio Rectoris beerd viz. — liij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item deliberatur eisdem caucio Magistri Woodcok viz. — xl^{s}
Item deliberatur magistro Gay pro pena fratris chamberlayn — xl^{s}
Item pro pena fratris Walsham — xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa pagine xxxv^{li} xix^{s} xj^{d} ob.

Extracte post visum compoti — 14 Aug.

In primis in vigilia assumpcionis beate marie—iij^{li} deliberate Magistris thome stoyle et Nicholao Gay pro quibus iacent tres obligaciones iij^{li} doctoris Chamerlayn que soluentur tribus annis immediate sequentibus.
Item extractum per manus senioris procuratoris equitantis versus Johannem paston cum litteris vniuersitatis — *xiij^{s} iiij^{d}*
Item pro scriptura earundem litterarum — *iiij^{d}*
Item pro cera — *ob*

[*fol.* 15 *b blank.*]

Expense post visum compoti — 15* *a*

In lagina vini pro auditoribus — x^{d}
Item in lagina vini tradita Magistro Paston executori fostallff — x^{d}

Item pro solucione Mag. Bottwrite pro firma fundi nuper scolarum Juris ciuilis ij^{s}

Item pro vna claue iij^{d}

Item vni fabro pro aperitione serarum *iiij^{d}*

Item Magistro letchfeld pro scriptura littere misse comiti sarum viij^{d}

Item pro portacione crucis vniuersitatis octo vicibus ij^{s} viij^{d}

Item Magistro lee equitanti cum litteris vniuersitatis ad comitem sarum x^{s}

Item solutum Magistro Roberto Calton equitanti ad exequtores Johannis fastolf militis cum litteris vniuersitatis in procuracionem pecuniarum ad nouam edificacionem vi^{s} viij^{d}

Item in scriptura earundem litterarum cum cera viij^{d} ob

15* *b* Expense per eosdem procuratores Anno quo supra

In primis Solutum est Magistro Oliuero King pro expensis suis vt patet per billam suam equitanti ad dominum Regem cum literis vniuersitatis ad Notyngham et ibidem expectanti per x dies vna cum xx^{d} solutis Magistro lychfelde pro scriptura predictarum literarum et x^{s} pro conduccione trium equorum per x dies xxvij^{s}

Item pro portacione crucis in processione pro bono statu regis et regni iiij^{d}

Item pro campanarum pulsacione in eadem processione i^{d}

Item pro communi proclamacione in foro iiij^{d}

Item pro vno ffenestrali in Scholis philosophie xvj^{d}

Item pro portacione crucis in processione generali ad domum Sancti Johannis iiij^{d}

Item pro emendacione sere communis ciste iiij^{d}

Item pro cera pro literis missis executoribus Fostalfe militis j^{d}

Item pro scriptura duarum literarum missarum eisdem executoribus xx^{d}

Item in oblacione regencium in exequiis pro benefactoribus iiij^{s} j^{d}

Item solutum procuratoribus pro expensis suis equitando ad yerverton paston executores domini Fostalff militis vna cum viij^{s} pro conduccione trium equorum ad octo dies et ij^{s} viij^{d} pro stipendio famuli vt patet per billam remanentem in cista communi xviij^{s} viij^{d}

Item solutum magistro oliuero procuratori pro expensis suis equitando cum literis vniuersitatis ad dominum cancellarium regis anglie pro beneuolencia habenda eo quod sit principalis executor suprauisor bonorum Johannis fostalff militis vna cum v^{s} solutis pro conduccione trium equorum et xij^{d} solutis pro scriptura eiusdem litere xv^{s} iiij^{d}

Item solutum per magistrum Oliuerum King vni fabro pro vna claue pro cista caucionum xj^{d}

Item solutum alano Seympeer pro cera ad sigillandum plures literas vniuersitatis iij^{d}

[Item] vni conferenti crucem ad fratres augustinos iiij^{d}

[Item v]ni ferenti crucem erga tempus aduentus domini regis viij^{d}

[Item v]ni ferenti carpettos canstikes et alia iiij^{d}

[Item p]ueris conferentibus thuribularia et alia v^d

[Item solutum] Magistro Georgio pro collegio de Gunwell pro conduccione [cuiusdam scole] ad annum et dimidium anni in plenam solucionem vsque ad festum sancti Michaelis anno domini M^o cccclix xxx^s

Summa pagine [ciij^s iiij^d]

Registrum Magistrorum Richardi Morgan et Oliueri Kyng procuratorum vniuersitatis Cantebrigie Anno domini M^o cccc^o lix^o super quibusdam graciis tempore suo concessis

Concessa est gracia domino willelmo philipp in festo conceptionis beate Marie anno quo supra quod vnus terminus autumpnalis stet pro forma vnius termini ad incipiendum in artibus 20 *a* 8 Dec.

Concessa est gracia priori de lewis anno quo supra x^o die octobris quod si non intrauerit in iure canonico quod possit hic intrare in vno anno et incipere in alio

Concessa est gracia thome moose quod vna responsio in grammatica habita in ecclesia beate Marie possit sibi stare pro vna responsione ad incipiendum in artibus

Concessa est gracia Magistro Willelmo Worsley quod sex anni et duo termini in iure ciuili possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem. Vel quod completa forma habita oxonie possit sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem: et concessa est xvj^o die decembris

Concessa est gracia xvj^o die decembris Johanni burton quod tres termini autumnales et vnus terminus in artibus possint sibi stare pro forma quatuor terminorum in iure Ciuili et excuset infra terminum

Concessa est gracia domino thome burton xv^o die februarii quod decem anni in ista vniuersitate habiti cum vno anno oxonie et vno anno in claustro possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad opponendum in theologia

Concessa est gracia xv^mo die Februarii Richardo Brakyngburgh quod quinque anni in iure ciuili et vnus terminus cum duobus terminis autumpnalibus possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem

Concessa est gracia iohanni Smyth xv^mo die februarii quod vnus terminus autumpnalis possit sibi stare pro vno termino in artibus cum lectura extraordinaria eiusdem ad incipiendum in artibus

Concessa est gracia iohanni wood xv^mo die februarii quod xii dies in iure ciuili possint sibi stare pro completa forma vnius termini in eodem

Concessa est gracia domino Richardo couentre quod forma habita Oxonie potest sibi stare pro forma in hac vniuersitate et quod potest opponere in x^o anno

[*fol.* 20 *b blank.*]

1460–61

16 *a* Registrum Magistrorum Willelmi Skyby et Willelmi Skelton procuratorum vniuersitatis Cantebrigie Anno domini M° cccclx°.

Recepte per eosdem

In primis pro communa Kyngeston questioniste	xij^{d}
Item pro communa Gresswell questioniste	xij^{d}
Item pro communa Thome vttware questioniste	xij^{d}
Item pro communa Ricardi Manser questioniste	xij^{d}
Item pro communa Johannis Harwode questioniste	xij^{d}
Item pro communa quatuor questionistarum	iiij^{s}
Item pro communa domini Thome Ordn Bachalarii iuris canonici	xx^{d}
Item pro communa Johannis Gyrton questioniste	xij^{d}
Item pro communa domini Johannis prentes questioniste	xij^{d}
Item pro communa domini Thome Taylard questioniste	xij^{d}
Item pro communa Johannis acres questioniste	xij^{d}
Item pro communa Ricardi Drayton questioniste	xij^{d}
Item pro communa Johannis Gibson pro admissione in artibus	xx^{d}
Item pro communa Medfeld de hospicio fischwik	xij^{d}
Item pro communa Johannis whitrat bachalarii in iure canonico	xx^{d}
Item pro communa domini willelmi dallyng	xx^{d}
Item receptum pro communa M. Thome Breerle inceptoris	xx^{d}
Item pro communa Johannis Sa* inceptoris	xx^{d}
Item pro communa Richardi Cone* ad intrandum in iure ciuili	xx^{d}
Item pro communa Thome Toffte questioniste	xij^{d}
Item pro communa Johannis Raynolde questioniste	xij^{d}
Item pro communa Johannis Benet questioniste	xij^{d}
Item pro communa Magistri Simonis ad incipiendum	xx^{d}
Item pro communa Henrici Grymston	xij^{d}
Item pro A† questionista	xij^{d}
Item pro admissione Rudyng ad incipiendum in iure canonico	xx^{d}
Item pro communa glyn ad incipiendum in iure canonico	xx^{d}
Item pro communa Oxeney questioniste	xij^{d}
Item pro communa Episcopi† Roos et habet Magister Stoyle	vj^{s} viii
Item pro admissione Gray pro communa	xx^{d}
Item pro communa Rokeschawe	xx^{d}
Item pro communa Markam	xx^{d}
Item pro communa Dent	xx^{d}
Item pro communa Gilberti	xx^{d}
Item pro communa langton	xx^{d}
Item pro communa Algore	xx^{d}

Item pro communa Cosyn xx^{d} 16 *b*
Item pro communa Holme xx^{d}
Item pro communa Flamstede xx^{d}
Item pro communa Robinson xx^{d}
Item pro communa Rassch xx^{d}
Item pro communa Fenton xx^{d}
Item pro communa Drentall xx^{d}
Item rec' pro obligacione Magistri Barkar pro Magistro Chamberleyn xx^{s}
Item pro comuna wyllelmi laman* inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Item comuna de duobus inceptoribus Roberto beg* Thoma neele iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Summa omnium receptorum per eosdem eodem anno iiij^{li} xij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro communa wyllelmi Barle et Johannis Barle determinatorum ij^{s}

Extracte per eosdem procuratores 17 *a*

In primis Magistris Nicholao Gay et thome Stoyle pro nouis scolis in festo translationis sancte etheldrede super compoto facto Magistris Nicholao Gay Thoma Stoyle Willelmo Whatnow tunc auditoribus per vniuersitatem limitatis super eodem compoto xvij° die octobris xxx^{s} 17 Oct.
Item deliberatum eisdem Magistris Nicholao Gay et thome Stoyle pro nouis scolis in festo sancti hugonis x^{s} 17 Nov.
Item deliberatum eisdem Magistris Nicholao Gay et Thome Stoyle pro nouis scolis xx^{s} iij^{s} iiij^{d} in festo Nicholai super qua summa receperunt procuratores caucionem scil. Rosarium theologie et anulum aureum quequidem caucio erat Mag. Woodkoc, et debet vendi et sic pecunie inde prouenientes restitui ciste communi si poterit aderari* summarum predictarum si autem sufficiens non fuerit caucio debent Mag. Rob. Stewkyn et Mag. Joh. yottyn satisfacere ciste de summa predicta quia procuratores erant in admissione eiusdem. 8 Dec.
Item deliberatum pro oblacionibus in missa pro benefactoribus v^{s} j^{d}
Item deliberatum eisdem Magistris Nicholao et thome xviij° die decembris pro eisdem scolis xl^{s}
Item deliberatum Magistro scrope pro expensis suis cum litteris ad dominum cancellarium anglie et ad dominum comitem Warwice pro negociis vniuersitatis liij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item deliberatum Johanni Croft pro pabulo equorum domini Skroop iiij^{lib} xx^{d}
Item deliberatum Alano Semper ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item deliberatum pro victualibus domini Skroop v^{lib} xix^{d}
Item deliberatum pro portacione crucis in processionibus generalibus diuersis vicibus xxij^{d}
Item deliberatum pro portacione crucis in processione generali
Item deliberatum pro vino pro domino Cancellario anglie iiij^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro vna commissione adquisita a domino cancellario anglie pro tuicione vniuersitatis ij^{s} xj^{d} ob
Item deliberatum Magistro Gay pro scolis v^{s}
Item eodem die eidem pro eodem superueniente pro lapide xx^{d}
Item deliberatum pro scripcione trium litterarum xij^{d}
Item deliberatum Mag. Gay pro j obligacione M. Barkar pro fratre Chamberleyn xx^{s}
Item deliberatum Magistro Gay pro Notyngham operario ij^{s}
Item deliberatum Brokschawe pro scripcione commissionis in latino et anglico xij^{d}
Item deliberatum Aurifabro pro emendacione crucis viij^{d}
Item deliberatum pro portante crucem in processionibus ij^{s} vii^{d}
Item pro vasto cereorum ij^{d}
Item deliberatum Magistro Gay pro edificacione noue scole xxij^{s} ij^{d}
Item pro cera ob
17 *b* Item extracta per eosdem xviij^{o} die decembris propter contingencia negocia vniuersitatis xx^{s}
Item Magistro Stoyle vj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa omnium expensarum xxij^{li} xvij^{s} vij^{d} (0^{s} 1^{d})

Expense Magistri Skrope

In primis tradidi scriptoribus literarum quando Magister Scrope equitauit londonias xvj^{d}
Item pro alia litera iiij^{d}
Item alteri scriptori pro scriptura literarum pro vniuersitate ij^{s}
Item pro vino vicecomiti dato xvij^{d}
Item pro portacione crucis vj^{d}
Item pro scripcione litere Cancellario iiij^{d}

Summa v^{s} xj^{d}

Item M. Halborogh pro expensis in adquisicione sigillorum priuatorum vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item M. Arnold pro breuibus patentibus directis vicecomiti et maiori iiij^{s} j^{d}

Extract' post visum compoti per procuratores *xx^{s}*
In primis solutum pro vino in auditu compoti iiij^{d}
Item Henrico scriptori ij^{s} x^{d}
Item clamanti iiij^{d}
Item Alano Seymper iiij^{s}
Item pro vino dato domino wenlok xx^{d}
Item Judicibus pro vino xx^{d}
Item portanti crucem quater vj^{d}
Item famulo rectoris wympole xx^{d}
Item fyschwyk pro mundacione venellarum† vj^{d}

Summa omnium expensarum post visum compoti xxx^{s} ij^{d}

Memorandum quod Anno domini Millesimo cccc^mo^ lxj in die sancti Michaelis monte tumba computatis computandis et allocatis allocandis remanserunt in communi cista in auro et argento lx^s^ ij^d^ et in bursa Gay vi^li^ et in manibus custodum anni preteriti viij^d^ 16 Oct.

[*fol.* 18 *a and b blank.*]

Registerium Magistrorum Skyby et Wyllelmi Skelton procuratorum de quibusdam Graciis habitis in tempore eorundem 19 *a*

In primis Gracia M. Joh. Shyrwod concessa sibi quod possit incorporari in hac vniuersitate

Concessa est gracia fratri Walsham de non regendo

Item concessa est gracia domino episcopo exen'† quod possit incorporari in hac vniuersitate ad placitum feria sexta ante pentecostem in capella vniuersitatis 22 May

Item concessa est gracia Roberto Belamy quod quatuor anni in artibus possent sibi stare pro quatuor annis in iure canonico.

Item concessa est gracia Magistro Hugoni Snell xiij^o^ die Nouembris quod incipiat infra annum admissionis sue sub pena iij^li^

Item concessa est gracia domino Willelmo Wode Bachalario in iure canonico quod quatuor anni in studio et lectura aulari cum suis terminis autumpnalibus et lectionibus ordinariis trium terminorum doctoris excusatoriis possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure canonico

Item concessa est gracia Wythreed quod septem anni cum quatuor terminis autumpnalibus possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure canonica†.

Item concessa est gracia domino Willelmo Hornby quod quinque anni habiti in iure ciuili et canonico cum quatuor annis in artibus et suis terminis autumpnalibus oxonie possent sibi stare pro forma completa ad intrandum in iure canonico in hac vniuersitate

Item concessa est gracia domino Willelmo Sutton Bachalario in artibus quod forma habita oxonie posset sibi stare pro forma in eadem facultate in hac vniuersitate

Item concessa est gracia domino Willelmo dallyng quod cum forma habita posset intrare in iure canonico

Item concessa est gracia Magistro dauid Blodwell quod quinque anni habiti in iure canonico cum duobus annis in lectura in aula pro scolaribus et duobus annis quibus decreta audiuit et bibliam per annum cum septem annis in praxi possent stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in eodem iure

Concessa est gracia Magistro Hugoni Tapton

Concessa est gracia Magistro Willelmo Skyby quod cum tribus oppositionibus et vnica responsione potest admitti ad intrandum in libros sententiarum

Item concessa est gracia domino Willelmo Constabill quod sex anni et vnus terminus in iure canonico habiti cum vno termino autumpnali et quatuor terminis quibus aberat timore pestilencie possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem

Item concessa est gracia domino Johanni leuesham quod sex anni cum duobus terminis in iure canonico habiti possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem

Item concessa est gracia Abbati de Salopia vt cum forma habita posset vocari ad gradum doctoratus in theologia et quod non artetur ad expectandum

Item concessa est gracia domino Roberto Santon quod sex anni cum vno termino et duobus terminis autumpnalibus possint stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure canonico

Item concessa est gracia domino Johanni Bedforde quod septem anni excepto vno termino in iure canonico et quatuor anni in praxi cum quinque terminis autumpnalibus et vno termino quem amisit eo quod doctor non legit possint sibi stare pro forma completa ad intrandum in eodem iure

Item concessa est gracia Magistris Thome Tourney Willelmo Skyby et Willelmo Skelton ad tunc procuratoribus quod liceat eis prouidere pro lectura vtriusque scole canonice et ciuilis non obstante quocunque statuto.

19 *b* Item concessa est gracia Magistro Thome Rotheram vt cum forma habita possit incipere in theologia et non artetur ad vlterius expectandum post incepcionem

Item concessa est gratia domino abbati sancti Benedicti quod ix annis cum introitu sententiarum et biblie et duobus sermonibus possit incipere in theologia

Item concessa est gracia Magistro Roberto Ascowgh quod posset esse regens et non regens ad placitum sic quod intersit exequiis et missis per statutum limitatis dummodo fuerit regens et in villa

Item concessa est gracia fratri Johanni Myntlyng vt secum despensetur de anno immediato ad opponendum

Item concessa est gracia Jacobo freis vt cum forma habita possit admitti ad incipiendum in medicina

Item concessa est gracia Magistro Willelmo pykynham Baccallario vtriusque iuris quod cum forma habita oxonie admittatur ad incipiendum in iure ciuili uel canonico in hac vniuersitate

Item concessa est gracia Magistro Richardo Morgan quod tres anni habiti in regencia in artibus possent sibi stare pro forma duorum annorum in theologia uel iure canonico ad placitum suum

Item concessa est gracia fratri Petro Oldman quod pro anno lecture sententiarum non artabitur ad expectandum nisi pro maiore parte cuiuslibet termini sic quod legat omnes libros sententiarum

Item concessa est gracia domino Johanni gernays canonico quod xij

termini cum xij terminis autumpnalibus possint sibi stare pro forma completa ad opponendum in theologia

Item concessa est gracia domino roberto lethom canonico quod possit opponere in xj anno in theologia

Item concessa est gracia thome sutton vtriusque iuris baculario quod duo anni in iure canonico et tertius annus in audiendo bibliam possint sibi stare pro completa forma in iure canonico.

1461–62

Registerium Magistrorum Johannis Barnby et Magistri Wil- 21 *a*
lelmi Greybarn procuratorum vniuersitatis cantebrigie Anno Millesimo cccc^{mo} lxj^{o}

Recepte per eosdem

In primis in admissione rectoris Hattley	xx^{d}
Item in admissione Cunstable	xx^{d}
Item in admissione leuesham	xx^{d}
Item in admissione Santon	xx^{d}
In admissione Clerck	xij^{d}
In admissione Welby	xij^{d}
Item in admissione mawdysle	xij^{d}
Item in admissione Coke	xij^{d}
Item in admissione Hall	xij^{d}
Item in admissione ranes	xij^{d}
Item in admissione Harman	xij^{d}
Item in admissione fykys	xij^{d}
Item in admissione Albon	xij^{d}
Item in admissione sexton	xij^{d}
Item in admissione rytwys	xij^{d}
Item in admissione Coleyn	xij^{d}
Item in admissione Bond	xij^{d}
Item in admissione blakeman	xij^{d}
Item in admissione Pory	xx^{d}
Item in admissione Snell	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
admissus erat xiij^{o} die mensis nouembris	
Item recepta pena eiusdem	iij^{li}
Item receptum de M. Baynton quia non intrauit libros sentenciarum	xx^{s}
Item in admissione M. Stephani maynerd	ij^{s}
admissus erat 20° die mensis nouembris	

Summa v^{li} vij^{s} viij^{d}

Item in admissione Willelmi Weddysbery	xij^{d}
Item in admissione M. Thome seynt Just	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item in admissione thome cappys	xx^{d}

Item in admissione Spyan xij^{d}
Item in admissione M. lamport xx^{d}
Caucio eius est vna pulcra biblia cuius secundum folium incipit eli qui populo
Item Recipitur commutatio pro conuiuio de doctore Walsam viij marc.
In admissione Barbour xij^{d}
In admissione sogarym xij^{d}

Summa vj^{li} viij^{d}

21 *b* Item in admissione Wellys xij^{d}
Item in admissione Byrd xij^{d}
Item in admissione Argentyn xij^{d}
Item de Inceptoribus in artibus qui erant admissi xix^{o} die Marcii
In primis M. vttyng xx^{d}
Item losthowse xx^{d}
Item skelton xx^{d}
Item knyston xx^{d}
Item swotsom xx^{d}
Item gobet xx^{d}
Item hubbard xx^{d}
Item krocston xx^{d}
Item in admissione hecton in iure canonico xx^{d}
Item admissione Roberti Rymlyngham in artibus xij^{d}
Item in admissione Johannis Rymlyngham xij^{d}
Item pro communis M. Wursley vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item in admissione T. Warthell xx^{d}
Item in admissione Bryan xij^{d}
Item in admissione Morys xij^{d}
Item in admissione Thyarde xij^{d}
Item in admissione Mag. T. Pery xx^{d}
Item in admissione Fratris Blakney qui erat admissus xx^{o} ix^{o} die mensis Maii xx^{d}
et pena dicti blakney quod incipiet infra annum xl^{s}
Item in admissione Magistri T. Rotheram qui erat admissus primo die mensis Junii xx^{d}
Item in admissione M. ledys xx^{d}
Item in admissione M. Spenser xx^{d}
Item in admissione M. T. Rooke xx^{d}
Item in admissione M. T. Scheryeff xx^{d}
Item Receptum de doctore Goldysburwgh predicto pro commutatione conuiuii sui fiendi Regentibus v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item Receptum de doctore Roby fratre Minore pro commutatione conuiuii sui iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Et remanet Caucio eiusdem pro xl^{s} debitis
Item in admissione dompni Ricardi Crowlond xx^{d}

Item in admissione dompni Johannis Warde xx^{d}
Item pro licentia Doctoris Owyn quia non rexit iij^{li}
Item in pecunia pro parte pene M. Wodecoke quia non incepit infra annum xiii^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro predicto Wodecok Rosarium Theologie pro x^{s}
Item receptum per magistrum Gay pro pena domini Marke archidiaconi quia non determinauit xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

†Summa xiiij^{li} vj^{s} iiij^{d}†
†Summa totalis xxix^{li} xv^{s} vj^{d}†

1461–2

Registerium Magistrorum Johannis barnby et Willelmi gray-barne de quibusdam graciis concessis tempore suo anno domini M^{o} cccc^{o} lxij^{o} 22 *a*

In primis incorporacio venerandissimi in Christo patris et domini domini thome cantuariensis et erat anno predicto 1° die mensis Junii
Item incorporacio M. Jacobi goldwell in iure ciuili
Item concessa est gracia M. Jacobo frijs de non continuando regenciam in medicinis
Item concessa est gracia domino Johanni Chyld quod quatuor anni cum dimidio habiti oxoniis et tres anni in hac vniuersitate possint stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico
Item concessa est gracia dompno Johanni bownwell quod cum duabus responsionibus et duabus replicacionibus et vno sermone possit admitti ad incipiendum in theologia
Item concessa est gracia M. hobbys quod cum forma habita oxoniis possit incipere in medicinis
Item concessus est M. coppyng annus in Jure canonico pro anno regencie
Item concessa est gracia Magistro pigemham quod possit incipere in vtroque iure

[*fol.* 22*b blank.*]

1461–2

Registerium Magistrorum Johannis Barnby et Willelmi Grey-barn procuratorum anno domini M^{lo}† cccc^{mo} lxi^{o} 23 *a*

Exposita per eosdem

In primis pro seruicia tempore compotus iij^{d}
Item pro tolenario† clamante iiij^{d}
Item pro scripcione littere domino Regi ad testificandum de conuersacione Johannis Berny tempore quo erat Cantebrigie iiij^{d}
Item pro cera ob
Item pro vino dato eidem xij^{d}

Item solutum M. Willelmo Edward pro edificio scole xx^{s}

Summa xxj^{s} xj^{d} ob

Item in exequiis pro benefactoribus in oblacionibus iiij^{s} ix^{d}
Item pro portante crucem iiij^{d}
Item solutum M. Gaye pro labore Johannis Notyngham iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro ducente lapides iiij^{s} viij^{d}
Item extracti sunt in manibus procuratorum vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item alio tempore extracti sunt in manibus procuratorum vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item solutum M. Gaye pro laboratoribus xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item solutum M. Gaye pro edificatione nouarum scolarum penvltimo die mensis fefruarii† Anno domini M^{lo} cccc^{mo} lxi^{o} iij^{li}
Item solutum M. Haylys pro firma scole philosophie pro anno domini Millesimo cccc^{mo} lx^{o} xx^{s}
Item pro seruicia tempore remocionis ciste ij^{d}
Item pro mundacione capelle ij^{d}
Item cereis xij^{d}
Item pro mundacione scolarum vj^{d}
Item pro cirpis vj^{d}
Item pro vino dato judici ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Rex venit Cantabrigiam Item scripcione vnius bille misse domino regi ij^{s}
Item portanti crucem erga aduentum regis iiij^{d}
Item ceroferario et turibulo v^{d} ob
Item portanti crucem bina vice viij^{d}
Item In expensis domini cancellarii et procuratorum post recessum domini regis viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro ceroferariis in aduentu archiepiscopi cantuariensis ij^{d}
Item pro cathenis librarie vniuersitatis viij^{d}
Item pro portante crucem in processione generali xiij^{d}
Item solutum est M. N. Gay pro lathamis xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item liberatum est M. N. Gay pro nouo edificio iiij^{li}

Summa xj^{li} xj^{s} v^{d} ob

23 *b* Item pro vino Justiciariis domini Regis ij^{s}
Item in expensis procuratoris versus dominum Regem in negotiis vniuersitatis xiij^{s} x^{d}
Item portanti crucem in generali processione xij^{d}
Item M. Edmundo Cunnysburgh In negociis vniuersitatis xx^{s} x^{d}
Item M. N. Gay pro nouo edificio xl^{s}
Item M. N. Gay pro nouo edificio liij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Magistro Cancellario pro confirmatione priuilegiorum vniuersitatis Cantabrigie iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item deliberatum M. N. Gay pro edificio xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item deliberata per procuratores pro successoribus suis xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa vi^{li} xj^{s}

1462–3

Registerium Magistrorum Thome langton et Johannis Gray procuratorum Anno Domini 1462° 24 *a*

Receptum a domino cancellario de furtiue subtractis vj^{li} xvj^{s} iiij^{d}
Item receptum a doctore Conysburght pro scola Juris canonici pro anno immediate precedente xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro communia J. Edmondton questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communia T. Haltoft questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communia J. Wodd questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communia Catton questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communia Sterlyng questioniste xij^{d}
} quorum admissio fuit 10° die Mensis Octobris
Item pro communa S.* Dyve questioniste xxij die xii^{d}
Item pro communa J. Child bachalarii Juris canonici xix die xx^{d}
Eodem die fuit admissus magister orden bachularius in medicinis
Item pro communa doctoris Rowclif in Jure canonico xxix die vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro communa J. Abbot Bachalarii Juris canonici xix die ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communia J. yngleton xxix die xij^{d}
Item pro communa W. Watson questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communia draper questioniste xij^{d}
} quorum admissio fuit x° die Mensis Decembris
Item receptum a domino Johanne gyrton quia non determinauit xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a magistro Snell de argento furtiue sublato a cista communi iiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item ab Adam tresham primo die decembris pro admissione sua in gradu bacularíatus in medicinis xx^{d}
Item a magistro manne quia non Intrauit per biennium post admissionem ad lecturam sententiarum xx^{s}
Item a domino Sawnder questioniste vj die februarii xij^{d}
Item a doctore goldisburght pro dispensione regencie sue xl^{s}
Item a yonger et croxton questionistis quorum admissio fuit xxvj die marcii ij^{s}
Item ab Hall et Hygham questionistis xxviij die marcii ij^{s}
Item a Wod Galfrido Fyncham Ambrosio inceptoribus in artibus vj^{s} viij^{d} quorum admissio fuit v die aprilis
Item ab Howson et bevys questionistis iij die Maii ij^{s}
Item ab Assheman vj die Maii inceptore in artibus xx^{d}
Item receptum a doctore Cambryge pro commutatione conuiuii v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item receptum a doctore gange x^{li}
Item a doctore Ednam Fratre x^{li}

Summa huius lateris xxxix^{li} v^{s}

Item receptum a doctore Blakney Carmelita pro commutacione conuiuii 24 *b*
v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item receptum a doctore shotover Canonico vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item receptum a J. Andrew questionista ix die Maii xij^{d}

Item a T. botiller questionista	quorum admissio fuit xiiij die maii	xij^{d}
Item a Herset questionista		xij^{d}
Item a Gibson questionista		xij^{d}

Item a domino J. Sekstan quia non intrauit infra biennium xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item a Fratre Cam

Item pro communia radulphi hothom questioniste xxvj die maii xij^{d}

Item pro communia fratris godwyk sentenciarii xx^{d}

Item pro communia goodman gysborn & bradlay eodem die inceptoribus in artibus v^{s}

Eodem die erant admissi ad intrandum libros sententiarum M. dogget Archidiaconus M. Randulf M. Ricardus Brown M. Chapman M. Hoore M. Asty

Item a Magistro gange inceptore in theologia pro communia	quorum admissio erat xvj die Junii	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a doctore Ednam Fratre pro communia		xx^{d}
Item a doctore shotover canonico pro communia		xx^{d}

Item pro communia wryght inceptoris in artibus xxi die Junii xx^{d}

Item pro communia Wodd inceptoris in Jure canonico	quorum admissio fuit xxv die Junii	xx^{d}
Item pro communia Newman inceptoris in Jure ciuili		xx^{d}

Item receptum a glyn per manus M. Snell quia non legit pro forma sua xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro communia magistri W. Wyld inceptoris in Jure canonico v die Julii ij^{s}

cuius caucio est iiij Marc.

Item pro pena Magistri Johannis Smyth inceptoris in Jure ciuili in partem solucionis Maioris summe xl^{s}

Summa totalis receptorum lvj^{li} x^{s} iiij^{d}

25 *a* Extracte per eosdem procuratores predictos

Inprimis per manus magistri T. Langton 17° *die decembris* *xiij^{s} iiij^{d}*

Expense facte per eosdem

In primis pro† vnius versus Londonias equitantis cum litera missa domino Cancellario Anglie ij^{s} vj^{d}

Item pro communi clamacione in foro iiij^{d}

Item pro portacione crucis pro bono statu regis et regni quinto die Nouembris ij^{d}

†Item pro portacione crucis xij die ij^{d}

†Item pro portacione crucis xij die ij^{d}

Item pro portacione crucis xv die ij^{d}

Item pro vino tempore compotus communis ciste vj^{d} ob.

Item pro portacione crucis xix die ij^{d}

Item pro duobus cereis pro capella ix^{d}
Item pro portacione crucis xxj et xxv^{o} die iiij^{d}
Item pro oblacionibus in exequiis benefactorum v^{s}
Item pro ligacione duorum librorum communis librarie xxiij^{d}
Item pro portacione crucis xxix die ij^{d}
Item pro portacione crucis primo et iij die Decembris iiij^{d}
Item pro portacione crucis xv et xvij die iiij^{d}
Item pro expensis Magistrorum T. Langton et R. Morgan equitando versus Bury ad inquirendum pro bonis vniuersitatis furtiue sublatis iij^{s} ix^{d}
Item pro stipendio equorum ij^{s}
Item in remuneracione custodis carceris ville predicte xx^{d}
Item pro expensis famuli magistri pyke bina vice venientis a bury ad cantabrigiam pro negocio predicto iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro vna cera pro cista communi iiij^{s}
Item pro vna cera ad firmiorem fidem eius vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item solutum J. Crowde pro hynghis xij^{d}
Item deliberatum M. Gay pro edificio noue scole xx^{s}
Item pro vino Justiciarii domini regis xxviij die februarii ij^{s}
Item solutum vni laboranti circa scolas iiij^{d}

Summa istius lateris lvij^{s} ix^{d} ob.

Item deliberatum est latamo pro fabrica noui hostii in vestibulo noue 25 *b*
capelle pro tribus septimanis viij^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro stipendio laborantis et eidem latamo seruientis pro septem diebus ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro vigilantibus in scolis xx^{d}
Item laborantibus circa cistas iiij^{s} ij^{d}
Item ferenti crucem 8° vicibus xvj^{d}
Item pro homine et equis in vexione cistarum ij^{s}
Item pro duobus carpentariis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro spurrys spers et bemys xj^{d}
Item pro fenestra domus campane ij^{s}
Item pro lynyng fenistre et ledlāth† xiij^{d}
Item pro clauis iij^{d}
Item pro cathena campane xij^{d}
Item pro seruienti lathamo ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item latamo pro duabus septimanis et duobus diebus vj^{s} ij^{d}
Item pro cooportura domus campane viij^{d}
Item emendacione crucis vniuersitatis iiij^{s}
Item Magistro Milington pro quadam mensula vij^{d}
Item deliberantur laborantibus circa cituaciones cistarum viij^{d}
Item crowde ij^{s}
Item pro tribus mensulis de estryge pro ostio in vestibulo ij^{s} vj^{d} ob
Item laboranti cum Magistro Raynald iiij^{d}
Item pro cathenacione libri medicinalis* j^{d}

Item solutum crowde per manus M. langton xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item solutum per manus magistri langton pro portacione crucis xxiiij die marcii ij^{d}
Item solutum per manus eiusdem apud Sudbury pro equis in negocio vniuersitatis iij^{d}
Item solutum Magistro Gay pro edificacione noue scole v^{li}
Expense facte Londoniis pro confirmacione priuilegiorum nostrorum anno iij^{o} regis Edwardi quarti
In primis solutum pro scriptura Ricardo White iij^{li}
Item pro fine seu feodo xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro sigillo xx^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro inquisicione facte in turri londoniarum vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro serico pro sigillo xx^{d}
Item pro expensis procuratoris ibidem xij^{s} vij^{d}
Item pro stipendio duorum equorum pro xi diebus vij^{s}
Item pro inrotulacione priuilegiorum xlvj^{s} viii^{d}
Item solutum Magistro Gay pro edificio noue scole xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item solutum Ricardo Hildyeston pro expensis suis in adquirendo safegard pro vniuersitate xl^{s}
Item solutum Johanni Battysfurth pro diuersis expensis et breuibus adquisitis tempore spoliacionis communis ciste xv^{s} viij^{d}
26 *a* Item solutum J. Crowde pro diuersis ut patet in quadam billa annexa huic folio xli^{s} ob
Item solutum T. Cokke vij^{s}
Item solutum Raynaldo v^{s}
Item solutum pro portacione crucis xiii die Maii ij^{d}
Item solutum Magistro Gay pro scolis xvj^{d}
Item solutum seruienti Crowde iiij^{d}
Item solutum pro cariagio priuilegiorum a londoniis vsque Cambrygiam iiij^{d}

Summa totalis vtriusque lateris xxiij^{li} vij^{s} x^{d}

Item allocatum erat per auditores communis ciste doctori carmelitarum pro pecuniis expositis per eundem tempore admissionis sue (viz. xl^{s} pro caucione) sibi furtiue sublatis cum aliis bonis vniuersitatis xxxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item solutum pro vino tempore compotus v^{d}
post visum compoti deliberantur magistro Nicholao Gay pro nouo edificio scolarum iiij^{li}
Item pro portacione crucis xviij & xx. xxij. xxv. xxvij. xxix diebus Julii xij^{d}
Item pro vino pro Justiciario xxv die Julii xx^{d}
Item pro edificio noue scole per magistrum gay xxix die Julii xij^{li}
Extractum post visum computi per manus Magistri gray procuratoris vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro remuneracione ministri domini Regis xx^{s}

Item pro vino domino Thome Howse viij^{d}
Item 3° Nonas Augusti et 9 die eiusdem mensis pro portacione crucis iiij^{d}
Item pro scriptura litere ij^{d}
Item in sumptibus expectando londonias† in negociis vniuersitatis v^{s} iij^{d} ob
Item pro libro* versus Ely ij^{s}
Item pro cena laborantium et potacione per viam viij^{d}
Item pro lectis iij^{d}
Item pro iantaculo xij^{d}
Item pro pane et potu domorsum vj^{d}
Item pro vino pro officiali v^{d}
Item pro duobus hominibus in duobus diebus xvj^{d}
Item pro sumptibus in equitando et reueniendo versus Norwicum x^{s} j^{d}
Item pro plumbo pro coopertorio domus campane vj^{s}
Item pro duobus lignis eidem domui ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item deliberatum est Magistro Gay xl^{s}

Summa totalis xxij^{li} xvij^{s} v^{d} ob

Item pro plumbo iij^{s}
Item pro emendacione sere iij^{d}

Summa totalis expensarum xlix^{li} vj^{s} iiij^{d}

[*fol.* 26 *b blank.*]

Registerium Magistrorum T. Langton et J. Gray Anno quo supra 27 *a*

Dominus Johannes farewel habet quod cum forma habita potest admitti ad intrandum in iure canonico*

Concessa est gracia Magistro Willelmo Wyld quod cum forma habita possit incipere in Jure canonico ad placitum

Concessa est gracia domino Sawnder quod habeat terminum in artibus pro quo non accepit formam

Concessa est gracia Fratri Cambrigge quod cum forma habita et iij responsionibus possit incipere in theologia

Concessa est gracia Fratri goldisburght quod non continueat† regenciam suam ita quod soluat lx^{s}

Concessa est gracia Magistro Roberto Stewkyn decimo octauo die mensis marcii anno domini M^{o} cccc^{o} lxij^{o} quod post lecturam sentenciarum non tenetur vltra bis per se vel per alium predicare ad clerum pro completa forma sui bacularatus in theologia

Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni Roclyffe anno et die quibus supra quod non artetur ad necessariam regenciam suam in 2° anno sue regencie necessarie

Concessa est gracia Magistro Willelmo Worslay anno et die quibus supra et est pro lectura sua ad gradum bacularatus iure canonico viz. quod non leget vlterius pro eadem

Concessa est gracia Andreo Dogett quod non artetur interesse congre-

gacionibus nisi ad mandatum speciale cancellarii si specialiter mittat pro eo

Concessa est eadem gracia Magistro Duffeld

Concessa est gracia Magistro Willelmo vttyng quod non artetur ad necessariam regenciam suam in 2° anno

placuit vniuersitati anno domini M° cccc° lxij° vocare magistrum aule sancte trinitatis ad gradum doctoratus in iure ciuili

Concessa est gracia magistro Thome Asty quod in anno lecture sentenciarum decem lecture in quolibet termino ipsius anni possint stare sibi pro completa forma

Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni pyk in iure canonico licenciato quod post inceptionem suam in iure predicto non artetur ad regenciam nisi ad placitum suum

Concessa est gracia magistro Thome Gofell quod libere possit cum forma habita incipere in Theologia

M. Robertus goodknape habet dispensationem pro auditione et lectura horum tractatuum viz. de simonia matrimoniis penitencia et concecratione

Concessa est gracia Magistro town quod possit regere in sacra theologia ut non artetur ad aliquas congregaciones neque ad exequias et missas preterquam ad eas tantum que fiunt in collegiis pro fundatoribus eorundem per Regentes celebratas Ita tamen quod disputet vt alii Regentes eiusdem facultatis hoc tamen adiecto quod habeat immunitates libertates et iura omnimoda ut alii doctores regentes in theologia

Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni Warkeworth quod cum forma habita oxonie et tribus replicationibus vna responsione cum introitu in primum librum sententiarum et introitu biblie possit incipere in sacra theologia

1463–4

27 *b* Memorandum quod Anno domini m^lo^ cccc° sexagesimo iij° die 3° Nouembris decretum est in plena congregacione Regencium et non Regencium quod Custos librarie recipiet annuatim de denariis scole canonici iuris xl^s^

28 *a* Registerium magistrorum Johannis lyndesey et Willelmi Rucshawe procuratorum Anno domini 1463

Recept'	In primis pro communa pro godeale	xij^d^
	Item d. tylson	xij^d^
	Item d. Grey	xij^d^
	Item d. grene	xx^d^
	Item d. de Saint Marie hostell	xij^d^
	Item d. hardsede	xij^d^
	Item d. damyane	xij^d^
	Item d. Marshall	xij^d^

Item d. Watson xij^{d}
Item principalis de Howyngsyn xx^{d}
Item d. Johannes Stubbys pro communa iij^{s} iiii^{d}
et fuit admissus iiij^{o} die decembris et non artatur ad legendum infra duos annos sic quod soluat nouis edificiis xl^{s} infra mensem a tempore quo defecerit
Item d. Rithwise pro communa xij^{d}
Item d. Barker pro communa xij^{d}
Item d. Bunwell monacho xx^{d}
Item soluit pro non conuiuando x marc.
Item rector Bradley admissus fuit xviij^{o} die decembris et soluit pro communa xx^{d}
Item Rector Magister Ricardus Robynson admissus fuit in iure canonico xiij die decembris et soluit pro communa ij^{s}

Summa prime pagine vij^{li} xv^{s} iiij^{d}

Item hanson admissus fuit ad respondendum questioni xxv^{o} die Januarii et soluit pro communa xij^{d}
Item eodem die Robertus Repyngton xij^{d}
Item eodem die Robertus Bryan xij^{d}
Item d. Willelmus Willyamson admissus fuit bachalaureus in iure canonico xxvii^{o} die Januarii et soluit xx^{d}
Item M. Edmundus Cunsborowgh appellauit a vicecancellario M^{o} Johanne Roclyf ad plenam congregacionem quod licuit sibi introducere quemlibet scolarem admittendum dummodo compleuerit formam absque solita gracia Intret cum suis et actum est contra eum per plenam congregacionem ix^{o} die Febr. cuius appellacionis pena xij^{d}
Item admissus fuit Henricus Abyngton in musica bachalaureus xxij^{o} die Febr. cuius communa xx^{d}
Item M. Pory admissus fuit xvii^{o} die Febr. in doctorem in iure canonico 28 *b*
cuius pena iiij marc' de qua summa sponte dedit xl^{s} et residuum xiij^{s} iiij^{d} per caucionem et soluit pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. Folclyn admissus fuit ad incipiendum in artibus et habet bibliam pro caucione et soluit pro communa xx^{d}
Item receptum est de magistro Edmundo Cunsborowgh per manus M. Gay Anno domini M^{l} cccc^{o} sexagesimo iij^{o} xx^{s}
Item pro Burne questionista et admissus fuit xiiij^{o} die marcii xij^{d}

Summa iij^{li} xj^{s} viij^{d}

Item eodem die admissi fuerunt ad intrandum libros sententiarum M. Stonys M. gerrard M. Stewkyn M. yoton frater Minorum pro communa
Item receptum de magistro Carlell quia non intrauit libros sententiarum xx^{s}
Item rector bever admissus fuit xxvij die aprilis pro communa xx^{d}

Item d. Thomas Thomson questionista eodem die pro communa xij^{d}
Item d. Arnald et alius de hospicio sancti barnabe eodem die ij^{s}
Item d. pyrl et alius d. J. Horsepole ij^{s}
Item d. Thornam admissus fuit eodem die quo supra pro communa xx^{d}
Item idem pro ordinario habita† per gratiam omnium ciuilium ad edificia xvj^{d}
Item d. seruiens hurtylby monachi dobynson nomine pro communa xij^{d}
Idem d. Elys eodem die pro communa xij^{d}
iiij die Maii Item M. laxton et habet pro caucione portiforium et pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. Clerke et habet pro caucione bibliam et pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. Hall et habet pro caucione bibliam et pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. Alwyn et habet Magistrum Historiarum et supplemento Historiarum xx^{d}
Item M. Coc* et habet bibliam et pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. Roose et habet giles de anima* cum textu philosophie cum nobili xx^{d}
Item M. Sawle et habet magistrum sententiarum et pupillam oculi [et] pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. Kynson et habet doctorem subtilem super logicam cum sipho et nobili xx^{d}
Item M. Fykes vj coclearia cum certa pecunia xx^{d}
Item M. greswell et habet pro caucione librum et siphum et vnum nobile aureum [et] pro communa xx^{d}
Item receptum de popy quia non incepit in iure canonico xl^{s}
Item receptum de M. Johanne Smythe quia non incepit in iure canonico xx^{s} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item de Magistro edmundo Consborowgh pro scolis Juris canonici xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de M. Ramsey pro admissione in iure canonico ad intrandum xvii die mensis Junii et alius M. Johannes warden eodem die pro communa iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item eodem die d. thomas Fuller ad intrandum in iure ciuili. Item eodem die d. Johannes oxney in medicinis admissus ad intrandum iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item M. Cokfeld admissus fuit ad incipiendum in iure canonico xxiij die Junii xx^{d}
Item gilbertus eucherster eodem die admissus fuit in iure canonico ad intrandum et alius Broke* de bordehostel cum gallo iij^{s} iiij^{d}
24 June Item admissus thomas Coke ad intrandum in iure ciuili in die sancti Johannis Baptiste pro communa xx^{d}
Item receptum de magistro Derby pro scolis Juris ciuilis xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
29 *a* et sic remanet pro debito vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item recepte de M. Wyld quia non incepit in Jure canonico infra annum iiij marc'

Summa 3^{e} pagine x^{li} viiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Summa totalis tocius anni receptorum xxj^{li} xv^{s} iiij^{d}

Item receptum de M. petro Baxster pro quadam obligacione xx^{s}
Item receptum de M. gerrard pro caucione fratris Rooby x die mensis Julii xl^{s}
Item receptum de M. Herryson quia non incepit in medicinis xx^{s}
Item receptum de Ecoppe *quia non legit in iure canonico infra biennium* iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item receptum de Magistro Roberto Baber quia non legit libros sententiarum xx^{s}
Item receptum de Magistro Ranaldson pro quadam obligacione per manus Magistri gay xx^{s}

Summa 4^{e} pagine vj^{li} iii^{s} iiij^{d}

Expense facte per eosdem procuratores

In primis seruienti wensley pro equitacione versus Bury pro furto recuperando iij^{s}
Item deliberauimus Magistro Gey xvij^{o} die Nouembris xl^{s}
Item pro oblacione ad missam pro benefactoribus v^{s}
Item pro corda ad magnam campanam sancte marie x^{d}
Item pro portacione crucis iiij^{d}
Item pro proclamatore iiij^{d}
Item pro vino in compoto iiij^{d}
Item deliberauimus magistro Gey pro nouis edificiis xiiij^{o} die decembris vj marc'
Item deliberauimus Judicibus duas lagenas vini vnam vini dulcis et aliam rubii cuius precium xxvj^{d}
Item portacione crucis versus regem vj^{d} Rex venit
Item duobus ceroferariis ij^{d} Cant'
Item duobus ceriis xvj^{d}
Item pro emendacione vnius ciste viij^{d}
Item pro percamino et cera ij^{d} ob.
Item deliberauimus Magistro Gay xx^{s}
Item M. lyndesey procuratori pro equitacione versus londonias pro litera regia vij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro portatore crucis pro tribus diebus viij^{d}
Item pro portatore crucis iiij^{d}
Item pro custode librarie de pecuniis scole Juris canonici xx^{s}
Item Magistro gay pro nouis edificiis de magistro gray xx^{s}
Item de magistro edmundo consborowgh remissum M. gay per manus procuratorum nouis edificiis xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro expensis Magistro grey pro recepcione pecuniarum de M. popy 29 *b*
et M. Smythe et pro cera xxij^{d}
Item pro emendacione ciste xij^{d}
Item pro garcione versus lauerok iiij^{d}
Item pro portatore crucis iiij^{d}
Item pro scripcione duarum acquietanciarum vj^{d}

Item pro cera ob
Item pro exspensis versus Boriam pro cancellario xx^{s}
Item pro nouis edificiis M. Gay vij nobil.
Item portatore crucis iiij^{d}
Item pro duabus literis iiij^{d}
Item tradidimus M. gay pro edificiis [de] debito M. derby xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item M. geordio Aule sancte marie pro scolis iuris ciuilis et philosophie xx^{s}

†Summa totalis expensarum xiiij^{li} xv^{s} vij^{d} ob†

In termino autumpnali sic expens'

in primis pro cista neilhuche iij^{s}
Item deliberauimus M. gay pro nouis edificiis de pecunia recepta de M. petro Baxster pro quadam obligacione x die mensis Julii xx^{s}
Item deliberauimus Magistro gay pro nouis edificiis de pecunia recepta pro caucione doctoris Rooly xl^{s}
Item pro cista
Item pro ferina vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro pistura eiusdem iij^{s} iij^{d}
Item pro equitacione versus pruet ij^{s}
Item pro equitacione versus asshewell xij^{d}
Item pro equitacione bina pro ferina iij^{s}
Item pro locione tuellorum et stramine scolarum etc xj^{d}
Item pro mundacione scole philosophie ij^{d}
Item deliberauimus Magistro gay pro nouis edificiis xx^{s}

Summa 4^{e} pagine v^{li} j^{d}

[*fol.* 30 *a blank.*]

30 *b* Registerium magistrorum procuratorum Johannis lyndesey et W. Rucshaw pro graciis concessis

In primis concessa est gracia domino cancellario Magistro Johanni Bothe quod non artetur ad residenciam continuam vltra semel in anno

Concessa est Monacho Bunwell quod non artetur ad regenciam in theologia sic quod predicaciones disputaciones determinaciones perimpleat per se uel per alium

Concessa est Magistro man quod cum predicacione sermonum possit cum forma habita admitti in sacra theologia

Concessa est domino Fykes vt duo termini autumpnales possint sibi stare pro forma vnius anni ad incipiendum in artibus sic quod visitet bedellos

Concessa est Magistro Greyberne quod post lecturam sententiarum non artetur ad plures sermones quam duos quos predicabit per se uel per alium

Concessa est gracia d. Johanni oxney quod studium 6 annorum in medicinis possint sibi stare pro forma ad intrandum in eisdem

Concessa est gracia d. Browghton vt forma habita in artibus et aliis duobus annis in iure canonico possit sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem sic quod soluat nouis edificiis xx^{s}

Concessa d. Johanni Stubbys quod duo anni in artibus et quatuor vel 5 anni in iure ciuili possint sibi stare pro forma ad intrandum in eodem Item quod non artetur ad legendum infra duos annos immediate sequentes sic quod soluat nouis edificiis xl^{s}

Concessa est Magistro peynter quod non artetur ad lecturam in medicinis per duos terminos post introitum sic quod soluat nouis edificiis infra annum xiii^{s} iiij^{d}

Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni yoton quod post introitum in primum librum sententiarum ix lecture per quemlibet terminum illius anni ad placitum suum cum bina replicacione quadragesimali stent sibi pro completa forma et tempore ad introitum biblie et cum hoc non artetur predicare ad clerum vltra uel ante gradum doctoratus

Concessa est eadem Magistro Geraldo Skypwith

Concessa est Magistro Roberto Stewkyn quod introitus in primum librum sententiarum et ix lecture earundem per quemlibet terminum eiusdem anni cum bina replicacione quadragesimali stent sibi pro completa forma et tempore ad introitum biblie

Concessa est Magistro Edmundo lycheffeld quod cum duabus oppositionibus et vna responcione possit admitti ad lecturam sententiarum

Concessa est d. warden quod vnus annus in artibus et iiij termini autumpnales possint sibi stare pro forma trium terminorum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia Magistro Mosse quod duo anni in regencia possint sibi stare pro duobus annis ad intrandum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia dompno Thome Bozomy priori de lynne quod cum forma habita hic et oxoniis possit admitti ad incipiendum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia dompno Roberto Skut alias exworth monachus† in decretis Bachallario quod studium quatuor annorum in Jure canonico cum vna responcione in Jure ciuili una audicione decretorum licet non plena et xx^{ti} leccionibus ordinariis in Jure canonico possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in eodem

Concessa est gracia Fratri gilberto quod duo responciones et vnica predicatio post introitum biblie possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in sacra theologia.

Concessa est gracia henrico habyngton quod post admissionem ad gradum bachalarii in Musica possit admitti ad incipiendum in eadem sic quod continuet hic ante admissionem per annum

1464–5

Registerium Magistrorum Johannis Breton et Egidii Dentt 31 *a*
procuratorum anno domini M° cccc° lxiiij° pro receptis.

In primis pro communa Blowar } 3° die mensis nouembris { xij^{d}
Item pro communa harhed } 3° die mensis nouembris { xij^{d}
Item pro communa gigges } 3° die mensis nouembris { xij^{d}

Item frater lyn fuit admissus ad gradum doctoratus 3° die mensis nouembris et posuit pro caucione iiij marcas et soluit pro communa xx^{d}

Item Brande cum domino Cancellario anglie fuit admissus ad intrandum in iure canonico 2° die nouembris et non tenetur intrare quia soluit 5* marcas et soluit pro communa xl^{d}

Item Gudknape fuit admissus xvij° die mensis nouembris et soluit pro communa xx^{d}

Item Magister Herman fuit admissus 3° die nouembris ad incipiendum infra annum sub pena xl^{s} et soluit pro communa xx^{d}

Item pro communa Smyth xij^{d}

Item pro communa folser xij^{d}

Item pro communa socii sui xij^{d}

Item pro communa J. lyncott xij^{d}

Item M. J. Gate fuit admissus xv° die decembris ad gradum doctoratus in theologia et posuit pro caucione libros ad valorem iiij marc'

Item dominus J. Woode de aula regia fuit admissus vicesimo quarto die Januarii et soluit pro communia xx^{d}

Item dominus J. dunham eodem die et soluit xx^{d}

Item M. T. Sutton fuit admissus xxiij° mensis Januarii ad incipiendum in Jure canonico et posuit pro caucione vnam peciam argenteam deauratam et Jacet pro iiij marc'

Item predictus Sutton soluit pro communa ij^{s}

Item J. Smith fuit admissus eodem tempore et soluit pro communa xij^{d}

Item Bolton questionista fuit admissus vltimo die Januarii et soluit pro communia xij^{d}

Item lynyng fuit admissus ad gradum magistratus in artibus 5to die februarii et soluit pro communa xx^{d}

Item idem lynyng posuit pro caucione duo nobilia aurea et dim. pro xx^{s}

31 *b* Item Clyfton fuit admissus xii° die mensis februarii ad gradum baculariatus et soluit pro communa iij^{s} iiij^{d}
non tenetur legere quia cum eo dispensatus erat anno domini m° cccc° lxvj°

Item receptum de M. pory quia non incepit infra annum xiij iiij^{d}

Item pro communa et ordinario hamundi Bothe } 20° die mensis Marcii { vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro communa et ordinario T. prynk } 20° die mensis Marcii { iij^{s}
Item M. Mosse fuit admissus in iure canonico ad intrandum in eodem } 20° die mensis Marcii {

Item d. Coke fuit admissus ad incipiendum in artibus xxvj° die Marcii et posuit pro caucione xx^{s} et soluit pro communa xx^{d}

Item eodem die Robertus Walker questionista soluit pro communa xij^{d}

Vltimo die mensis Marcii Item M. Somerby et habet pro caucione xx^{s} & x^{d} in auro et pro communa xx^{d}

Item M. albon et habet pro caucione in argento xx^{s} et pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. Fauwtt† et habet pro caucione vnam bibliam et pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. Welby et habet pro caucione vnam murram cum coopertorio et pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. Schaw et habet pro caucione vnum missale et pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. Olwold et habet pro caucione in auro xx^{s} x^{d} et pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. Mawdesley et habet pro caucione in auro xx^{s} x^{d} et pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. Colyn et habet pro caucione vnum portiforium et pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. Reynald et habet pro caucione in auro xx^{s} x^{d} et pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. prentys et habet pro caucione portiforium in quaternis et pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. drayton et habet pro caucione vnam murram et pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. Ryttwys soluit pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. Herman et ipse cum Ryttwys habet pro caucione bibliam et pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. Akyrs et habet pro caucione murram et pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. Wednesbury et habet pro caucione vnam murram et pro communa xx^{d}
Item frater Rydley fuit admissus ad incipiendum in theologia et posuit pro caucione xl^{s}
Item Milo Walker fuit admissus ad respondendum questioni xxvj^{o} die Marcii et soluit pro communa xij^{d}
Item recepimus a magistro prewett quia non incepit in iure canonico infra annum vj marc'
Item d. conysby monachus fuit admissus ad gradum doctoratus xij^{o} die 32 *a*
mensis may et soluit pro communa ij^{s}
Item d. Clark fuit admissus ad incipiendum in artibus eodem tempore et posuit pro caucione xx^{s} et soluit pro communa xx^{d}
Item d. aleyn questionista fuit admissus eodem tempore et soluit pro communa xij^{d}
Item d. Turner questionista fuit admissus eodem tempore et soluit pro communa xij^{d}
Item d. tesdale in mense aprili questionista et soluit pro communa xij^{d}
Item d. belamy et soluit pro communa ij^{s}
Item d. henricus questionista et socius suus de hospicio bernardi et soluerunt pro communa ij^{s}
Item J. clerke et soluit pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. berley soluit pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. Taplerde et soluit pro communa xx^{d}
Item M. Sygrym et soluit pro communa xx^{d}
Item recepimus de Monacho Gunsby pro non conuiuando x^{li}
Item de lyn Carmelita pro eodem viij marcas

Summa totalis receptorum xxvij^{li} x^{s}

Item d. abbas Colcestrie fuit admissus ad gradum bachalariatus in theologia vltimo die termini estiualis et soluit pro communa xx^{s}

Item d. brynkley fuit admissus eodem die ad intrandum in medicinis et soluit pro communa xx^{d}

Item M. Newman soluit pro scolis Juris ciuilis xx^{s}

Item recepimus a domino Cancellario v mark'
quam summam habuit predictus dominus Cancellarius pro placacione domini Comitis Wigornie

Summa totalis receptorum tocius anni xxxiiij^{li} iiij^{s} iiij^{d}

[*fol.* 32 *b blank*]

33 *a* Expense facte per eosdem procuratores

In primis pro vino tempore compotus iiij^{d}

Item pro proclamacione iiij^{d}

Item tradidimus M. Gay pro nouo edificio iij^{li}

Item pro reparacione tecti librarie xxij^{d}

Item solutum edmundo waynwryght pro equitacione ad cancellarium pro littera domini regis pro seruacione frynge et bordeclew in carcere vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item solutum Crowyde in partem solucionis pro ligacione ciste de Neyll xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Item solutum alias predicto edmundo waynwryght pro residuo exspensarum eiusdem temporis et pro expensis hugonis bedelli equitando ad episcopum Eliensem xl^{d}

Item pro exequiis benefactorum iiij^{s} iij^{d}

Item solutum Crowde pro duabus ceris et ligatura vnius ciste xix^{o} die decembris xvj^{s} vj^{d}

Item pro reparacione cere et aliorum cuidam ciste pertinentium ij^{d}

Item solutum M. Calton aule sancte marie pro scolis iuris ciuilis et philosophie xix^{o} die decembris xx^{s}

Item pro emendacione cere et claue ciste de derlyngton iiij^{d}

Item pro cera j^{d}

Item pro cera ij^{d}

Item pro scriptura litere ad Regem iiij^{d}

Item pro vino pro eadem litera iiij^{d}

Item pro regardo dato willelmo Sterlyng x^{li}

Item pro expensis in equitando versus regem cum responcione litterarum suarum et londoniis existendi tunc per decem dies xxx^{s} x^{d}

Item pro cera j^{d}

Item pro portacione crucis iiij^{d}

Item pro vino pro iudicibus ij^{s}

Item pro vna cera de Crowde ciste de Neell v^{s}

Item pro vna corda Magne campane ij^{s} ij^{d}

Item portatori crucis iiij^{d}

Item pro expensis procuratorum in equitando cum literis domino Regi 33 *b*
domino Cantuariensi et domino Cancellario anglie pro excusacione vniuersitatis pro eleccione bedelli xxv^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro Cereis xvj^{d}
Item deliberatum est Cancellario pro Sterlyng v marc'
Item pro lignis pro carpentariis noue sedis doctorum apud augustinenses xij^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro reparacione crucis vniuersitatis xij^{d}
Item pro conduccione cuiusdam monitoris ne d. Terrey exeat vniuersitate inscia xx^{d}

†Summa totalis xiiij^{li} x^{s} xj^{d}†

Item solutum Magistro Calton pro scolis iuris ciuilis et facta allocatio iii^{s} videlicet* sex floke* quos mutuavit Magistro Terrey a Magistro Stoyll precium unius flok* vi^{d} xvii^{s}
Item solutum Magistro Colegii sancti benedicti pro multis annis vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro vino iiij^{d}
Item solutum Domino Cancellario pro expensis in equitando versus regem pro priuelegiis et alia vice vt impediret deliberationem frenge et sociorum suorum xv^{s} ij^{d} post festum translationis S. thome
Item eidem pro expensis in retribuendo nuncio domini Wigornie vj^{s} viij^{d} 7 July
Item solutum Magistro Grabarn pro expensis suis et W. Dalton versus Ely iij^{s} v^{d}
Item pro vino pro iudicibus xvj^{d}
Item pro cirpis xij^{d}
Item pro locione linthiaminum ij^{d}
Item pro mundacione scolarum iij^{d}
Item pro expensis W. Dalton versus Ely bina vice iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Hugoni bedello pro conduccione equorum equitando versus ely viij^{d}
Item deliberauimus Magistro Calton pro scola iuris ciuilis xx^{s} et complete 34 *a*
solutum est ei vsque ad festum Michaelis vnde recepit per manus nostras iij^{li} scil. pro anno iam preterito et pro annis duobus preteritis prius in quibus fuerunt Magistri Skeby et Skelton langton et gray procuratores
Item Solutum Bolton pro expensis circa arestacionem Terre vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item Walthero de domo Michaelis iiij^{d}

Summa expensarum post festum sancte† thome lix^{s}

Summa remanens xxxj^{li} v^{s} iiij^{d}

[*fol.* 34*b* *blank.*]

Registerium Magistrorum J. Breton et Egidii dentt anno quo supra pro graciis concessis 35 *a*

Concessa est gracia Magistro Randoll quod post completam lecturam sententiarum dictis tribus sermonibus ad clerum possit admitti

Concessa est gracia domino Roberto lynkfeld quod cum forma completa habita oxonie in iure canonico potest intrare in eodem in hac vniuersitate

Concessa est Magistris Chapman et Browne quod post lecturam sententiarum dictis tribus sermonibus ad clerum possint admitti

Concessa est gracia domino thome worslee quod non artetur ad lecturam post introitum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia Magistro J. dokett quod cum forma habita et duabus responsionibus duabus replicacionibus et duobus sermonibus ad clerum potest incipere in theologia

Concessa est gracia d. Ricardo Couentre quod potest opponere in x^o anno et quod forma habita oxonie stet pro forma in hac vniuersitate

Concessa est gracia Magistro Wyllelmo Woode quod incepcionis sue tempus ad triennium proroget et fuit concessa infra mensem prius concessam† sibi in anno precedente

Concessa est gracia domino Johanni farewell canonico quod cum forma habita in iure canonico potest intrare in eodem

Concessa est gracia fratri petro Oldeman doctori in theologia quod possit hic incorporari ad omnia iura libertates et dignitates huic gradui pertinencia et concessa est sibi gracia vt intret cum suis cum venerit

Concessa est gracia M. Geyton quod completa oppositione et introitu sententiarum habito possit cum vnico sermone admitti ad introitum biblie

Concessa est gracia fratri Thome london priori domus fratrum predicatorum Londoniis quod cum introitu biblie et duabus responsionibus possit incipere in theologia

Concessa est gracia venerabili domino domino abbati colcestrie quod cum forma habita possit admitti ad gradum bachalariatus in theologia ita quod non artatur ad predicandum nec ad legendum nec ad resedendum

dominus brynkeley habet dispensationem pro lectura post introitum in medicinis

Concessa est gracia d. Ricardo Esyngwolde quod cum forma habita potest admitti ad opponendum in theologia

Concessa est gracia Magistro W. Bankkes baculario in jure canonico quondam presbitero parochiali de over vt cum vna solempni lectione et bedellorum visitacione possit incipere in eodem ita quod predicta stent pro plena forma

Concessa est gracia d. Rodyng vt cum forma ij annorum possit admitti ad intrandum in Jure canonico

D. Robertus Galwys habet quod sex anni habiti in iure canonico possint stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem

Dispensatur cum Magistro Waltero lemster per congregacionem regencium et non regencium de forma et tempore quod possit incipere in arte medicine *et regere et non regere in eadem*

Concessa est gracia M. thome Barogh quod post eius admissionem non artetur ad inceptionem neque ad continuationem sue regencie in iure ciuili

1465–6

Registerium graciarum anno domini M° cccc lxv° concessarum 35 *b*

Concessa est gracia Magistro willelmo wode quod post incepcionem in iure canonico non artetur ad regendum in eodem

Concessa est gracia Magistro Thome langton quod cum quatuor oppositionibus et vnica responsione possit intrare libros sententiarum et quod non artetur ad expectandum vltra in hac vniuersitate

Concessa est gracia Magistro Eduardo Skepwith quod introitus biblie cum tribus lecturis in eadem sufficiat sibi pro forma et tempore biblie

Concessa est eadem gracia Magistro Roberto Stewkyn

Concessa est gracia domino henrico Coppyll quod quinque anni habiti in artibus et quatuor in iure ciuili possint sibi sufficere ad intrandum in eodem iure

Concessa est gracia domino Johanni Norys quod non artetur ad legendum vltra leccionem solempnem in iure canonico quia est bacalaureus in eodem

Concessa est gracia domino Radulpho harbatyll vt cum forma habita oxoniis possit intrare libros sententiarum sic quod non artetur ad legendum vltra leccionem solempnem

Concessa est gracia domino Johanni both quod quinque anni habiti in iure canonico possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem iure

Frater byrch habet dispensacionem pro anno immediato

Concessa est gracia domino Thome Edward quod cum duabus responsionibus et quatuor oppositionibus possit in decimo anno intrare libros sententiarum

Concessa est gracia Magistro Thome Mosse vicesimo tercio die mensis marcii anno predicto quod lectura sua continuata qualibet die legibili a dicta die concessionis vsque ad finem termini possit sibi stare pro completa lectura unius termini

Hamundus both habuit dispensacionem pro lectura sua institutorum*

M. Clifton habet dispensacionem pro lectura

M. Roch habet dispensacionem pro secundo anno sue regencie

M. Henricus canonicus prior sancte Marie de oueresse* et quondam de

collegio reginali habet graciam quod cum duabus responsionibus et vnico sermone possit incipere in theologia sic quod visitet bedellos pro introitu biblie

Magister Willelmus Piknam habet gratiam ut possit hic incorporari

Frater Willelmus Swanton bacallarius in theologia habet gratiam vt cum tribus responsionibus et vnico sermone possit incipere in eadem

M. wylde habet dispensacionem pro eo quod moram non traxit in hac vniuersitate per maiorem partem anni quo erat admissus sic quod soluat xx^{s} communi ciste

M. Robertus Frank habet quod cum forma habita in iure canonico possit incipere in eodem

M. Rogerus Jordan qnod cum forma habita in iure canonico possit intrare in eodem

Magister w. langton habet gratiam quod cum quinque annis post suam regenciam oppositione per annum integrum et vna responsione possit admitti ad gradum bacularistus in theologia et quod non artetur ad legendum libros sententiarum aut biblie siue predicandum preter vnum sermonem sic quod intret tam sententias quam bibliam

Dominus Johannes Byset habet gratiam quod quinque anni habiti in iure canonico tres termini autumpnales et tres anni in practica possint sibi stare pro forma completa ad intrandum in eodem iure

Magister Thomas baro habet graciam quod quattuor anni et duo termini et 6 termini autumpnales in iure ciuili possint sibi stare pro lectura 60* dierum in voluminibus

Dominus W. Bretan bacularius in artibus habet graciam quod quinque annis habitis in iure canonico possit intrare in eodem iure

Dompnus Newton habet eandem

Concessa est gracia domino Georgio vtrytt quod duo anni in artibus possint sibi stare pro duobus in Jure canonico ad intrandum in eodem

Concessa est gracia M. lyncoln quod cum vno sermone vna cum sermone examinatorio non artetur amplius ad predicandum

1465–6

36 *b* Registerium Magistrorum W. Wych et W. langton procuratorum Anno domini M°. cccc° lx° v°

Receptorum pro termino Michaelis	In primis a procuratoribus vltimi anni	iij^{s}
	Item a M. haale	vj^{s} viij^{d}
	Item a M. pakfelde	x Marcas
	Item a M. Barton fratre predicatorum	xj Marcas
	Item Communa d. Ric. stubb	xij^{d}
	Communa d. thome Bowys	xij^{d}
	Item pro communis 5 questionistarum	v^{s}
nota pro starro	Item Communa lodowici Carlyon	xx^{d} intrauit

Communa Rob. Smyth questioniste	xxij^{d}	
Communa d. Johannis Nores	xx^{d} intrauit	
Communa d. J. Spenser questioniste	xij^{d}	
Communa M. J. wellys	xx^{d}	
Communa M. Burgyn in vtroque iure Baculario	iij^{s} iiij^{d}	
Communa Ric. Scherwod questioniste	xij^{d}	
Communa Rodyng in iure canonico baculario	xx^{d}	nota
Communa Brakynborth questioniste	xij^{d}	posuit in starrum
Communa Free questioniste	xij^{d}	
Communa hawley questioniste	xij^{d}	
Communa M. J. Barley	xx^{d}	
Communa Buttlere questioniste	xij^{d}	
Communa Burton questioniste	xij^{d}	
Communa M. Boz Gawen	xx^{d}	
Communa M. Stowe Monachi in iure canonico baculario	xx^{d}	nota pro starro
Communa Chube questioniste	xij^{d}	
Communa alterius questioniste	xij^{d}	
Communa d. dubber questioniste	xij^{d}	
Communa thome Smyth questioniste	xij^{d}	
Communa M. W. Vale in iure canonico bacularii	xx^{d}	
Communa M. Gylbart fratris Carmelitarum	xx^{d}	starrum
Item pro pena Flamstede in starro	iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}	
Communa Messyngere in iure canonico Bacularii	xx^{d} intrauit	pro termino quadragesimali
Communa M. wodmanston in iure canonico Bacularii	iij^{s} xiiij^{d}† intrauit	
Communa M. ynglynton	xx^{d}	
Communa M. hothom	xx^{d}	
Communa M. Tyart	xx^{d}	
Communa M. Scherlynke	xx^{d}	
Communa M. Bonde	xx^{d}	
Communa M. Rob. Ryppyngam	xx^{d}	
Communa M. J. Ryppyngam	xx^{d}	
Communa M. Argentyn	xx^{d}	
Communa M. Raudys	xx^{d}	
Communa d. Edmundi albon questioniste iiij^{o} die Marcii	xij^{d}	
Communa M. Schuldam in vigilia trinitatis Bacularii in iure ciuili	xx^{d} intrauit	31 May pro termino estiuali
Communa M. Pruet Bacularii in iure ciuili eodem die	xx^{d} intrauit	
Item d. Rob. jonson et d. colla questionistarum in vigilia trinitatis	ij^{s}	
Communa hesyngwolde questioniste eodem die	xij^{d}	
Communa M. Edmunton et M. Croxton 4° die Junii	iij^{s} iiij^{d}	
Communa M. Blakman septimo die Junii	xx^{d}	
Communa M. Alwyrley inceptoris in iure canonico xii^{o} die Junii	vj^{s} viij^{d}	37 *a*
Communa M. Bryan in vigilia sancti Johannis Baptiste	xx^{d}	23 June
Communa M. ken Bacularii in iure ciuili eodem die	xx^{d}	Nota
Communa warmyngton questioniste	xij^{d}	

Communa Boole questioniste xij^{d}
Communa M. W. Cawlyn inceptoris in iure canonico ij^{s}
Communa D. Frere questioniste xij^{d}
Communa M. Bakfelde ij^{s}
Communa M. Bartoff fratris predicatorum ij^{s}
Communa M. thurtylby xx^{d}
Communa M. Bathcom xx^{d}
Communa M. Moon xx^{d}
Communa M. hardhede xx^{d}
Item a M. Boz Gawyn v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item a M. Gilbarto v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item iidem procuratores Receperunt a communi cista iiij Marcas
Item alias a communi cista xviij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item In Sterling* Recepimus per indenturam in auro et argento xxxj^{li} v^{s} iiij^{d}

†Summa totalis Receptionis lx^{li} vij^{s} iiij^{d}†

37 *b* In expensis per eosdem procuratores

In primis Johanni Croyde pro reparacione vnius cere et pro vna claui xx^{d}
Item eidem pro reparacione duarum cerarum et factura duarum clauium ciste de excestria ij^{s}
Item pro reparacione vnius cere et factura vnius clauis ciste de neele xij^{d}
Item in exequiis pro benefactoribus in oblatione iiij xj^{d}
Item portitori crucis iiij^{d}
Item ciste sancti Johannis iij^{li} xviij^{s}
Item in vino pro iusticiariis xx^{d}
Item pro Geny in camera cancellarii eodem die in vino x^{d}
Item pro duobus clauibus ciste sancti Johannis vj^{d}
Item ciste sancte trinitatis lvj^{s} iiij^{d}
Item ciste de neel vij^{s} vj^{d}
Item in appreciando equos M. wennysbery in vino ij^{d} ob
Item portitori crucis pro bina vice viij^{d}
Item pro clamatore viij^{d}
Item pro vino eodem die v^{d}
Item pro vino in condicione statutorum xij^{d}
Item pro clamatore tempore bannicionis wennysbery ij^{d}
Item pro indenturis et obligacione pro edificio noue scole xiiij^{d}
Item carpentariis x^{li}
Item pro vino in visu compotus v^{d}

Summa xvij^{li} xix^{s} v^{d} ob

Expensis post visum compoti

In fine compoti in vino v^{d}
Item pro clamatore in foro styrbyrch iiij^{d}
Item pro vino pro iusticiariis domini regis in mense Julii xx^{d}

Item pro redditibus scole iuris ciuilis solutum collegio sancti benedicti pro hoc anno et duobus preteritis et ita plenarie solutum est pro toto in antea vsque festum sancti Michaelis proximo futurum vj^{s}

Item pro indenturis pro vniuersitate i^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa ix^{s} ix^{d}

Recepta

In primis a Magistro Newman pro scolis iuris ciuilis xx^{s}

Item a M. Jacobo Alweley per manus M. Cawlyn v^{li}

Item Recepimus de M. Sutton pro pena sua iiij Marcas

Item pro communa M. Chaddilworth xx^{d}

Item pro communa M. Rud xx^{d}

Item de Bery Bedello iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa xij^{li} iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item solutum est M. Gonnysborth pro vino pro iusticiariis iij^{s} 38 *a*

Item solutum est Bery Bedello xxij^{d}

Item solutum dalton Bedello vj^{s} v^{d} ob

Summa xj^{s} iij^{d} ob

Cauciones 38 *a*

Caucio M. Pruette et est Sextus decretalium cum doctore cuius secundum folium illud et Jacet pro xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Caucio M. Schuldam et est liber decretorum cuius secundum folium conuersacione et habet supplementum vj cocliaria et jacet pro xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Caucio M. lyncoln et est Crisostomus de opere inperfecto cuius 2 folium sicut et habet supplementum scil. omelias Gregorii et Jacet pro xx^{s}

Caucio fratris howarde Carmelite et est liber sentenciarum cuius 2 folium finem et habet supplementum xiij^{s} iiij^{d} et Jacet pro xx^{s}

Caucio domini Esynwolde questioniste et est xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio M. Gavgge in auro xx^{s}

Caucio M. Weeld et est in auro xx^{s}

Caucio M. Alwyrley et est in auro v^{li}

Caucio Albon questioniste et est vna pecia et Jacet pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucione questionistarum warmyngton *et Ric. Collo* et est vnum portiferium cuius secundum folium labiis et Jacet pro xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Caucio poole questioniste et est vnum phalterium cuius secundum folium ad me supplementum in auro v^{s} et Jacet pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio M. W. Cawlyn inceptoris xxxj^{s} ij^{d}

Caucio M. Bathton inceptoris et est xl^{s} in auro

Caucio M. Felde et est summa predicancium cuius secundum folium lucis sicut et Jacet pro 6 marcis

Caucio M. Kene bacularii in legibus est in cista communi et est in libris cum nomine suo suprascripto et iacet pro viij marcis vj^{s} viij^{d}

Caucio M. H. Rudde et est vnus codex cuius 2 folium iuris aliquam et habet duo supplementa et est alius liber codicis cuius secundum folium Ratus tribunanus† et aliud volumen Juris cuius secundum folium Eleganter queritur et jacet pro xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Caucio Rob. Jonson questioniste et est petrus Aurealus super bibliam in quaternis cuius secundum folium intelligencia et habet supplementum viz. librum astronomialem de iudiciis stellarum secundum hale cum aliis cuius 2 folium festinacionem et jacet pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

38 *b*

1466–7

Registerium Magistrorum Wyllelmi langton et christoferi losthous procuratorum Anno Domini Millesimo cccc^{mo} lx^{mo} vj^{o}

Expense

In primis pro vino in fine compoti iiij^{d}

Item pro Claui scole Ciuilis iiij^{d}

Item Magistro Carter pro Scolis Juris Ciuilis xx^{s}

Item pro Clamatore iiij^{d}

Item pro vino eodem die iiij^{d}

Item pro fune ij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item deliberatum est Magistro Wolflet Cancellario pro expensis suis quas habuit londoniis procurando bona pro edificio noue scole xvij^{s} ix^{d}

Item pro scriptura duarum Indenturarum scil. statuta Ciste Sancti Johannis et pro pergameno pro eisdem iiij^{d}

Item pro vino pro Judicibus in termino quadragesimali xx^{d}

Item pro expensis cum equitavimus pro Cancellario xxxj^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro vino in tempore auditus super stationarium viij^{d}

Item alio tempore pro vino et Ceruisia in eodem auditu xiij^{d}

Item pro expensis cuiusdam equitantis ad Cancellarium iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item solutum est Bedello pro expensis circa scolas iij^{s}

Item solutum est Brukeshaw pro labore suo tempore eleccionis Cancellarii xx^{d}

Item solutum est willelmo Grymes pro tegulis emendis xx^{s}

Item pro expensis circa famulum M. Bretane v^{s}

Item pro vino tempore quo fecimus pactum cum loppance pro vitrefactione noue scole vij^{d}

Item solutum est Bigario pro vectura tegulorum ij^{s} viij^{d}

Item Willelmo Grymes pro eiisdem tegulis emptis v^{s}

Item Glawnforth lathamo ij^{s} vj^{d}

Item Bigario pro zabulo xviij^{d}

Item pro emendacione fenestrarum in Capello et libraria vj^{s}

Item Bigario pro zabulo ij^{s} iij^{d}

Item laboranti xiij^{d}

Item lathamis et laborantibus alia vice	xxij^{s} ob
Item Bigario de Baryngton pro vectura lapidum	iij^{s}
Item pro lapidibus pro fenestris noue scole	x^{s} v^{d}
Item Carpentariis	v^{lib}
Item Ricardo Rwmney† Brekeman pro tegulis	xvij^{s}
Item Willelmo Grymes pro vno laborante	x^{d}
Item pro vino in tempore Condendi statuta	iij^{d} ob

Summa huius lateris xiiij^{li} iiij^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro emendacione et deauracione Crucis	v Marc' 39 *a*
Item In Oblacione in die benefactorum	v^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro Clerico ecclesie beate Marie	iiij^{d}
Item pulsanti Campanam	iiij^{d}
Item pro expensis in equitando ad Cancellarium nuper electum	xx^{s}
Item pro scriptura literarum eodem tempore	ij^{s}
Item pro portacione Crucis binis vicibus	viij^{d}
Item pro Ceruisia in tempore audicionis super stacionarium	iiij^{d}
Item pro portacione Crucis	iiij^{d}

Summa iiij^{li} xvj^{s} ij^{d}

Summa totalis expensarum xix^{li} x^{d}

Post visum compoti in expensis

In primis pro vino in visu compoti in prima die	viij^{d} ob.
In secunda die in vino	v^{d}
Item pro vino apud Asshwell cum vicecancellarius M. Bolen M. Roch et alii secum de iuristis ibidem erant in negociis vniuersitatis	xij^{d}
Item bigario de baryngton	xij^{d}
Item pro sera et emendacione alterius sere vnius ciste caucionum	xviij^{d}
Item M. Gay pro edificio noue scole	v^{li} x^{s}
Item pro cera	j^{d}
Item bigario de baryngton	xij^{d}
Item pro lapidibus duris	vij^{s} x^{d}
Item tradidi M. Gay pro calce et clunch	xxxvij^{s}
Item M. Gay pro tegulis	x^{s}
Item M. Gay pro laborantibus in septimana exaltacionis sancte crucis	14 Sept. vij^{s} x^{d}
Item M. Gay pro ferramentis fenestrarum turris	xj^{s} ij^{d}
Item M. Gay pro W. Glamforth	x^{s}
Item M. Gay pro W. Grymmes	iiij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro vino pro iudicibus	xx^{d}
Item pro plumbo deliberauimus in manus procuratorum	xx^{li}

Item pro conduccione domus pro laborantibus xx^{d}
Item pro vitreacione noue scole pro Indenturis xij^{d}

Summa xxx^{li} viij^{s} v^{d} ob

Summa debita Communi Ciste lvj^{li} iiij^{s} x^{d}

39 *b* Recepta per eosdem procuratores

In primis Communa domini Ricardi Smyth	vicesimo primo die Octobris	xij^{d}
Item Communa dawance		xij^{d}
Item Communa domini Bygyrton		xij^{d}
Item Communa domini Thome Freer		xij^{d}
Item Communa domini Bakton	vicesimo vj^{o} die Octobris	xij^{d}
Item Communa domini plome		xij^{d}

Item Communa domini peter vij^{mo} die novembris xij^{d}
Item pro quodam conuicto xx^{d}
Item pro tribus aliis conuictis v^{s}
Item pro communa domini Willelmi Roger vicesimo primo die Januarii xij^{d}
Item Communa domini Johannis laws xij^{d}
Item Communa domini Whytt vltimo die februarii xij^{d}
Item pro duobus conuictis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a M. Wyelde xx^{s}

Item Communa M. James alienigene	vij^{o} die Marcii	xx^{d}
Item Communa M. howsone		xx^{d}
Item Communa M. Gybson		xx^{d}
Item Communa M. Watson		xx^{d}
Item Communa M. Halle		xx^{d}
Item Communa M. Grey		xx^{d}

Item Communa domini Willelmi Hashfelde bachalarii in Jure canonico xix^{mo} die Marcii xx^{d}
Item pro Caucione Fratris Rydeley superannuata xlij^{s} ij^{d}
Item in elemosinis pro edificio noue scole vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item Communa domini law xv^{mo}† die aprilis xij^{d}
Item Communa domini Guidonis Hardane bachalarii in Jure canonico xx^{mo} iiij^{o} die aprilis ij^{s} j^{d}
Item Communa domini Alane ij^{o} die May xij^{d}
Item pro Johanne Massyngham conuicto xx^{d}
Item Communa domini Freman vicesimo ij^{o} die Aprilis xij^{d}
Item Communa domini Stephani Baker octauo die May xij^{d}
Item Communa domini Willelmi Adam penultimo die Maij xij^{d}
Item pro quodam conuicto xx^{d}
Item Communa Fratris Edmonton† xx^{d}
Item Communa M. Thome Marshall xx^{d}
Item Communa M. Butler xx^{d}
Item Communa domini Johannis perkyn vndecimo die Junii xij^{d}

Item Communa domini Johannis Warkworth eodem die xij^{d}

Summa huius lateris v^{li} xvij^{s} xj^{d}

Item a Fratre Edmondson † pro Incepcione sua v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d} 40 *a*

Item pro quodam conuicto xx^{d}

Item pro Communa domini Rob. Eles xx^{d}

Item pro quodam conuicto xx^{d}

Item Communa vnius questioniste xij^{d}

Item Communa M. Henrici de aula trinitatis in Jure canonico bachalarii xx^{d}

Item Communa domini Johannis Bothe in Jure canonico bachalarii iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item Communa M. Johannis Bankes Inceptoris in iure canonico ij^{s} Non incepit

Item Communa domini Ambrosii Ede in iure canonico bachalarii xx^{d}

Item Communa M. Willelmi Hygham xx^{d}

Item Communa M. Johannis Andrewe xx^{d}

Item Communa M. Hanson xx^{d}

Item Communa M. yonge xx^{d}

Item Communa M. damyan xx^{d}

Item Communa M. Benett xx^{d}

Item Communa domini Ricardi Hadesson xx^{d}

Item Communa Symson xij^{d}

Item Communa Johannis May xij^{d}

Item Communa Johannis Colyne xij^{d}

Item pro Communa M. Thome Stephnson xx^{d}

Item Communa Abbatis de Walden vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item in debitis receptis vniuersitatis pro d. J. Bothe vij Marc'

Notandum has vij Marcas esse debitas vniuersitati si non intret Idem J. Bothe ante festum purificacionis proximum futurum

Summa huius lateris xj^{li} xvij^{s} viij^{d}

Summa totalis receptorum xvij^{li} xv^{s} vij^{d}

Cauciones Recepte

Caucio M. Henrici de aula trinitatis anno domini M^{mo} cccc^{mo} lxvj^{to} et tercio die decembris in auro xl^{s}

Caucio M. Bankes anno domini quo supra et vicesimo septimo die februarii in auro xlvj^{s} viij^{d}

Caucio M. Skelton de domo Michaelis in crastino sancti barnabe in auro xx^{s} 12 June

Caucio abbatis de walden sexto die Junii in auro xx^{s}

Caucio M. Willelmi hasfelde bachalarei in Jure canonico decimo 9° die Marcii et est vnum Magnum antiphonarium secundum vsum sarum cuius secundum folium Juda et Jacet pro iiij Marcas iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio domini lawe questioniste xv^{o} die Aprilis et est speculum Juniorum cuius secundum folium Oriretur et Jacet pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio domini Guidonis Hardane in Jure canonico bachalaurei vicesimo quarto die aprilis viij^{li} xvij^{s} ix^{d}

Caucio M. Willelmi Eure et est vnus Calix deauratus et tres pecie argentee quarum vna cooperit aliam et duodecem Coclearia argentea et tota Caucio ponderat lvj vnc' et Jacet pro vij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}

40 *b* Caucio domini Alane 2° die Maii questioniste xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio domini Willelmi Adam questioniste penultimo die maii et est sex Cocliaria argentea cum leonibus in finibus eorum et Jacet pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio dominorum parkyne et warkworth questionistarum vndecimo die Junii et est Scotus super quartum sententiarum cuius secundum folium Maiorem et Jacet pro xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Caucio M. lemester Bachalaurei in Medicinis xvj^{mo} die Junii in auro xx^{s}

Caucio domini Rob. Eles Bachalaurei in Jure canonico vicesimo tercio die Junii et est Speculum Judiciale cuius secundum folium Sciencie et Jacet pro xl^{s}

Caucio domini Barker questioniste exposita Ciste Communi anno domini quo supra et decimo die Maii et est huguc' cuius secundum folium incipit Similiter et Jacet pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio d. J. Colyne anno domini quo supra et vltimo die aprilis et est vna Biblia cuius secundum folium incipit Agricole et Jacet pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio domini Ambrosii Ede Bachalarei in Jure Canonico Anno domini quo supra et est speculum Judiciale cuius secundum folium vnde dicit et habet supplementum scil. vnum portiphorium cuius secundum folium incipit Sub silencio et Jacet pro xl^{s}

Caucio domini J. May questioniste exposita Ciste Communi anno domini quo supra et Octauo die Maii et est Remigius super vetus testamentum cuius secundum folium incipit Manu ducere et Jacet pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio domini Freman questioniste admissi xxij° die aprilis cuius secundum folium vtrumque et est in cista communi et Jacet pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio vnius questioniste de hospicio gregorii eodem die admissi et est biblia cuius secundum folium eum et Jacet pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio dominorum bacton plumme et white et sunt vna biblia vnum psalterium et vnum portiforium et sunt in cista communi Bactun tamen recepit caucionem suam viz. vnum primorum trium librorum predictorum

Recepta per eosdem procuratores post visum compoti

In primis de caucione superannuata M. W. Cawlyn inceptoris in iure canonico xxxj^{s} ij^{d}

Item de caucione M. Aluerley inceptoris in iure canonico v^{li}

Item pro pena domini Johannis Ingylbe quia non determinauit in artibus xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro pena d. W. Aldrede xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item de M. Thoma Bury v Marc'

Item de M. J. Newman pro scolis Juris Ciuilis xx^{s}

Summa xij^{li} iiij^{s} vj^{d}

1466–7

Registerium graciarum anno domini M° cccc° lx° vj^to^ exeuntibus procura- 36 *a*
toribus M. W. langton et M. christoforo losthowse

Johanni Alcok quod duo anni habiti in artibus possint sibi stare pro Forma duorum annorum ad intrandum in Jure Canonico

Magister Robertus Clifton habet dispensationem pro lectura sua in decretalibus quia vocatus et coactus erat ad residenciam per suum Episcopum

Frater henricus lombe habet gratiam quod habita completa forma oxonie ad incipiendum in theologia possit cum duabus responsionibus et vnico sermone hic incipere in eadem

M. Yotton habet graciam quod cum forma habita et quatuor responsionibus quatuor sermonibus et tribus disputacionibus possit incipere in theologia ita quod non artetur ad regenciam

Cawlyn habet graciam quod non artetur ad expectandum hic per maiorem partem anni quo erat admissus

d. J. Brakynburgh habet quod duo termini autumpnales possint sibi stare pro forma trium terminorum in artibus

d. vttreth habet duos annos ad intrandum in Jure canonico pro duobus annis in artibus

M. alvyrley habet gratiam quod non artetur ad expectandum hic maiorem partem anni quo erat admissus

d. Robert Eles habet quod tres anni et 4 termini autumpnales habiti in artibus possint sibi stare pro forma duorum annorum ad intrandum in Jure canonico cum hoc quod non artetur ad lecturam post introitum

D. Rob. Thurkylby habet quod cum duobus responsionibus et tribus sermonibus post biennium post lecturam sententiarum saluo iure officiorum potest incipere in theologia

M^d^. quod willelmus Dannsy conuictus quinto die decembris de perturbacione pacis coram magistro Thoma Stoyle tunc vicecancelario pro qua transgressione punitus est et soluit penam suam xl^d^

Magister Waltirus feld habet gratiam quod non artetur ad regenciam postquam inceperit, ita quod semel predicet et semel disputet per se uel per alium infra annum inceptionis sue

M. hampden habet eandem

Dominus Thomas alayn habet quod cum forma completa habita oxonias† potest incipere in artibus in hac vniuersitate

M. W. Goodman habet quod forma trium annorum in iure canonico potest sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem sic quod non artetur ad lecturam post introitum

Frater Markwell habet graciam quod habita completa lectura biblie cum
6 f M sermone examinatorio et tres responsiones possint stare sibi pro completa forma et tempore ad incipiendum in sacra theologia

Ricardus Narboro habet graciam quod vnus annus habitus in artibus et quinque termini autumpnales habiti in iure civili possint sibi stare pro forma duorum annorum in eodem iure

Frater penketh habet graciam quod cum forma habita oxoniis et tribus responsionibus et vnico sermone possit hic incipere in sacra theologia

Dominus Robertus lynkfeld habet graciam quod cum forma completa habita oxonie in iure canonico possit hic intrare in eodem

Ricardus Sokeburn habet quod quinque termini in artibus cum vno termino autumpnali possint sibi stare pro forma duorum annorum ad intrandum in iure ciuili

d. W. dawtre habet quod tres anni habiti in artibus possint sibi stare pro forma duorum annorum ad intrandum in iure canonico

D. Robertus Rither habet graciam vnius anni ad intrandum in iure canonico pro vno anno in artibus et duobus terminis autumpnalibus

37 *a* Registerium graciarum anno domini M°. cccc°. lxvj^{mo}

D. Thomas Bothe habet graciam quod cum forma habita viz. vij annis possit admitti in iure canonico

D. laurencius Ashtone habet duos annos ad intrandum in iure canonico

D. Brynkeley habet dispensacionem pro lectura sua in Medicinis

Whyttreyte habet dispensacionem pro lectura sua in Jure canonico

Concessa est gracia domino Thome betson quod duo anni et dimidius in Jure ciuili et duo in Jure canonico et quatuor in practica possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem

Concessa est gracia domino Thome Worslee quod non artetur ad lecturam post introitum

Magister Fyncham habet quod duo anni in regencia possint stare pro forma duorum annorum ad intrandum in iure ciuili cum hoc ad lecturam post introitum in eodem

Concessa est gracia fratri bernard vt duodecim oppositiones a festo omnium sanctorum vsque ad festum purificationis si tot sint vel quatuor oppositiones post festum purificationis proximo sequens cum vnica responsione et vnico sermone possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum libros sententiarum

Concessa est gracia M. Willelmo Wyche quod cum tribus oppositionibus admitti possit ad gradum bachulariatus in theologia et sic admissus non artetur ad introitum sententiarum uel biblie siue ad predicandum

1467–8

41 *a* Registerium Magistrorum Johannis Day et Willelmi Wood procuratorum Anno domini M° cccc° lxvij°

Recepta per eosdem

In primis de Magistro Roberto Wodlarke preposito Colegii pro caucione Magistri Thome Roderam quia non Incepit in Theologia iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item de Receptis de Magistro Willelmo langton procuratore anni precedentis ad vsum ciste xvj^{s}
Item de Magistro vttynge vice Cancellario pro duobus conuictis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Communa J. Blenkynsop R. Kakeram J. Spylman qui admissi fuerunt questioniste die mensis octobris xij^{o} iij^{s}
Item de Magistro stoyle pro tempore quo fuit in officio vice [Cancellarii] pro decem conuictis et incarceratis per ipsum xvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro communa Johannis Welby questioniste xxx^{o} die Mensis octobris xij^{d}
Item eodem die pro communa Johannis Wattson questioniste xij^{d}
Item eodem die pro communa Georgii Waymsford questioniste xij^{d}
Item xj^{o} die Nouembris Communa domini Willelmi Gowe admissi in decretis xx^{d}
Item pro Communa Ricardi Nerborwe admissi in Jure Ciuili vicesimo quarto die Nouembris xx^{d}
Item vicesimo septimo die Nouembris pro Communa Roberti Rither admissi in Jure Canonico xx^{d}
Item vndecimo die decembris pro Communa T. Cowton admissi in Jure Ciuili xx^{d}
Item tercio decimo die Mensis decembris pro Communa Thome Bowd admissi ad Respondendum questioni xij^{d}

Summa v^{li} xvj^{s} iiij^{d}

In eodem anno die sabbati ante dominicam in sexagesima 19 Feb.
In primis pro incepcione Fratris Merkewell ordinis Minorum incepit 16 die 41 *b*
februarii viij Marc'
Item Communa Willelmi Cartwrite xx^{d}
Item Communa Johannis Barfote xx^{d}
Item Communa Willelmi schenkyn xij^{d}
Item Communa Johannis proctor xij^{d}
Item Communa Johannis alestre xij^{d}
Item Communa Roberti Colyngham xij^{d}
Item Communa Willelmi patrike xij^{d}
Item de quodam Conuicto et incarcerato xl^{s}
Item de duobus conuictis de aula regia iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de vno iniuste appellante xij^{d}
Item de duobus conuictis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Communa Magistrorum Ricardi horspole . arnold . stubbis songer Cokke Brakyborw x^{s}
Item de vno iniuste appellante xij^{d}
Item d. M. pori xl^{s}
Item Communa d. eston xx^{d}
Item Communa d. pyrle xx^{d}
Item Communa d. ysaye xx^{d}
Item de tribus conuictis v^{s}

Item de Communa Furnes xij^{d}
Item Communa vnius de hospicio garette xij^{d}
Item de Communa vnius de hospicio Mare xij^{d}
Item de Communa bartholomei xij^{d}
Item de Fratre penkyth viij Marc'
Item Communa hardhed xx^{d}
Item Communa Otteley xx^{d}
Item Communa barbour xx^{d}

Summa xvj^{li} xix^{s} iiij^{d}

42 *a* Item de tribus conuictis v^{s}
Item de Fratre lambe in sua incepcione viij Marc'
Item de Magistro Rodynge quia non intrauit in Jure Canonico xl^{s}
Item Communa diuersorum v^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Communa sokburn xx^{d}
Item Communa domini sandyr xx^{d}
Item Communa Magistri blower xx^{d}
Item Communa M. spyan xx^{d}
Item Communa domini wedwe xij^{d}
Item de domino Johanne lycheffeld xx^{s}
Item Communa eiusdem xx^{d}
Item Communa vnius de loco harlstan xij^{d}
Item Communa vtred xx^{d}
Item Communa domini Eyre et dobbi* Monachi iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de Magistro Bankys quia non incepit in Jure Canonico infra annum xlvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item de Magistro skelton de domo Michaelis quia non intrauit libros sententiarum xx^{s}
Item de abbate de walden pro eodem xx^{s}
Item de Guydone ardern quia non legit per alium inffra biennium viij^{li} xvij^{s} ix^{d}
Item de vno conuicto xx^{d}

Summa xxij^{li} xviij^{s} v^{d}

Item Communa Magistri lokton ij^{s} vj^{d}
Item de vno conuicto iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa v^{s} x^{d}

Summa totalis Recepti xlv^{li} xix^{s} xj^{d}

Summa in visu compoti computatis computandis in die sanctorum processi et martiniani remanens in cista communi lxij^{li} vj^{s} iij^{d} ob
2 July

42 *b* Expense facte per Magistrum Willelmum Wood procuratorem illius anni

In primis pro Cariagio lapidum xij^{d}
Item in expensis cum auditoribus ciste communis xvj^{d}
Item pro vna corda pro Campana viij^{d}
Item Carpentario pro cooperimento scole xxj^{d}
Item pro effusione plumbi xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro Clauis ij^{d}
Item pro vino ad cistam communem ij^{d}
Item pro Candelis pro exequiis xvj^{d}
Item pro latore crucis in aduentu iiij^{d}
Item pro vino cum doctoribus quando Ediderunt statutum pro inceptoribus in theologia v^{d}
Item pro vna litera procuratoria xij^{d}
Item Ferrario j^{d} ob
Item in expensis quando equitavit versus london pro pecuniis Magistri pori xij^{d}
Item pro vino Judicibus xvj^{d}
Item pro vino Carpentariis iiij^{d} ob
Item pro literis acquietancie M. pori iiij^{d}
Item pro vino doctoribus ij^{d}
Item quando recepit pecunias M. pori iij^{d} ob
Item pro Cathenis et ligacione libri ij^{s} x^{d}
Item cum vice Cancellario Maiore et doctoribus xiij^{d}
Item cum Magistro Day iij^{d}
Item pro Mundacione vie scolarum xij^{d}
Item cum Carpentariis iiij^{d}
Item in expensis versus london quando equitauit domino Regi et Regine x^{s} vij^{d}
Item pro redditu noue scole Magistro Collegii Corporis Christi pro termino precedenti et presenti iiij^{s}
Item pro reparacione ciste de lynke ij^{s}
Item hereward Carpentario iij^{li}

†Summa v^{li} vij^{s} iiij^{d}†

Expense facte per magistrum Johannem day procuratorem 43 *a*
illius anni

Item In primis w. kyng pro triginta ***** vij^{s} vj^{d}
Item mutuacione ponderum iiij^{d}
Item pro clamore facto in foro iiij^{d}
Item duobus laborantibus viij^{d}
Item willelmo glanforth xvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item burry et dalton v^{s} ij^{d} ob
Item vni laboranti pro portacione iiij^{d}
Item in oblacionibus pro benefactoribus v^{s}
Item duobus duobus† latamis et vni puero vni pro septem alteri et puero pro quinque septimanis xlij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item J. trumpyngton pro vectione lapidum et sandali silicet† pro quatuor bigatis xx^{d}
Item Magistro cartere pro scolis pro anno Magistri langton xx^{s}
Item pro reparacione fenestrarum vij^{d}
Item pro mundacione vici scolarum ij^{s} iij^{d}
Item custodienti ciste de lynk viij^{s}
Item J. white pro vectione aque ad nouas scolas ij^{s}
Item pro portacione crucis iiij^{d}
Item pro pauimentis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro ligatione libri statutorum xiiij^{d}
Item pro stramine pro scolis vij^{d} ob
Item duobus laborantibus ix^{d}
Item carpentario ad bibendum iiij^{d}
Item pro mundacione scolarum vj^{d}
Item vni latamo vj^{s} ix^{d} ob
Item vni laboranti v^{s}
Item w. harward et bacon v^{li}
Item w. kyng pro lapidibus iiij^{li} xv^{s} x^{d}
Item pro stacionario pro reparacione libri vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro clavis xiiij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro domo latamis pro tribus terminis v^{s}

Summa xvij^{li} xiij^{s} x^{d} ob

43 *b*

Recepta a visu Compoti

In primis de Magistro Neweman pro scolis Juris ciuilis xx^{s}
Item de Magistro yverys vij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro duobus iniuste appellantibus ij^{s}
Item de Magistro Thoma Bury v marc'

Expense facte per eosdem

In primis pro scriptura literarum regiarum M. Brokschawe ij^{s}
Item pro vino in visu compoti v^{d}
Item pro clauis ij^{s} iiij^{d} ob
Item pro vino pro Judicibus xvj^{d}
Item pro vino In compoto xix^{d}
Item vni laboranti iiij^{d} ob
Item pro pauimento iiij^{d}
Item pro expensis vsque fodringgay pro latamis v^{s} ij^{d}
Item pro domo latamis xx^{d}
Item J. trumpyngton pro vectione lapidum scilicet pro quatuor bigatis ij^{s}
Item eidem pro xij bigatis sandali ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro clamore facto in foro iiij^{d}
Item magistro Carter pro scolis suis xx^{s}
Item pro Claui iiij^{d}

†Summa expensarum xl^{s} vij^{d}†

Summa receptorum a tempore compoti in fine compotus† xi^{li} xv^{s} iiij^{d}
et debet cista communis Juniori procuratori x^{d}

In anno Magistrorum Johannis day et Willelmi Wood concesse 44 *a*
sunt gracie sequentes

In primis Magistro Roberto wodlarke preposito quod possit absentare se a congregacionibus quibuscunque nisi nominatim vocetur a cancellario siue eius vicecancellario

Eodem modo conceditur Magistro Johanni druell de collegio Regine

Item annus pro anno Magistro Willelmo Wood. Item eidem pro tribus annis in Regencia vnus annus in theologia eidem

Item Magistro Johanni Wyllys quod cum Forma habita possit admitti ad intrandum in medicinis

Item domino Waltero Barbour quod sex termini possint sibi stare pro Forma trium terminorum ad Incipiendum in artibus

Item Magistro Johanni lucas quod cum vnica Responsione ante Festum pentecostes cum vnica opposicione possit admitti ad lecturam sen- 5 June
tenciarum

Item Magistro ysaye schenkyn quod possit stare in eodem gradu hic quo stetit in vniuersitate Colonie

Item Magistro Radulpho Gayton quod cum vnico sermone ad clerum et tribus sermonibus et Introitu biblie isto anno possit admitti ad incipiendum in theologia

Item concessum est M. Willelmo scheffeld vicesimo nono die Januarii quod cum sex annis in Jure Canonico ante introitum vna cum introitu in eodem possit Incipere in eodem Jure

Concessa est gracia Magistro Gunthorp quod cum forma habita possit admitti in theologia et posuit caucionem xl^{s}

Concessum est Roberto bulle quatinus quinque anni habiti in Jure Canonico et duo anni in artibus possunt stare pro completa Forma ad intrandum in Jure Canonico

Item concessum est domino Thome attewatyr quod quatuor termini in artibus possunt sibi stare pro Forma quatuor terminorum ad intrandum in Jure Canonico

Item domino Ricardo Kelynnyn quod tres anni in Jure Canonico cum terminis autumpnalibus et cum duobus annis oxonie possint sibi stare pro completa Forma ad intrandum in Jure Canonico

Item domino Thome Gerard quod cum quinque annis possit intrare in Jure Canonico

Item Rectore† Fen quod cum Forma habita possit intrare in Jure canonico

Item M. Edwardo schwldam quod cum vnica responsione et cum viginti excusacionibus doctoris cum annis a statuto limitatis possit Incipere in Jure Ciuili

Item d. Willelmo hyll quod quatuor termini habiti in artibus possint sibi stare pro Forma trium terminorum in Jure Canonico

Item audamarus bartram habet quod duo anni in artibus possint stare pro duobus annis ad Incipiendum in Jure Canonico

44 *b* Item Magistro Willelmo Wood procuratori eiusdem anni quod post annum opposicionis cum introiti† sentenciarum et tribus sermonibus ad clerum non artetur amplius ad predicandum replicandum siue expectandum pro gradu bacularistus in sacra theologia

Item fratri Somerton ordinis predicatorum quod post introitum libri sentenciarum non teneatur ad legendum replicandum siue expectandum pro uno anno

Item Magistro Willelmo Barley de aula trinitatis quod cum septem annis in Jure Canonico cum introitu in eodem Jure possit Incipere in eodem Jure

Item M. Thome bricheold quod cum Forma habita Oxoniis post gradum bacularistus in Jure Canonico possit incipere in eodem Jure sic quod quatuor Marcas pro complemento sue pene uel sue caucionis in tempore sue admissionis deponat

Item domino dauid smyth quod quatuor anni possunt sibi stare pro completa Forma ad intrandum in Jure Canonico

Item concessum est d. Thome Wolhows quod cum Forma quinque annorum possit intrare in Jure Canonico

Item domino Roberto sturdy quod post introitum suum in Jure Canonico non artetur ad lecturam aliquam sic quod soluat xx^{s} communi ciste

Item Fratri Johanni Croxton ordinis minorum quod completis quinque sermonibus ad clerum vna cum sermone examinatorio Introitu biblie et tribus responsionibus possit admitti ad incipiendum in sacra theologia

Item Magistro Thome Coke aule trinitatis quod cum Forma habita possit incipere in Jure Ciuili

Item domino Ricardo bothe pro duobus terminis in artibus et pro tribus terminis autumpnalibus conceduntur sibi quinque termini ad intrandum in Jure Canonico

Item Frater beklys habet graciam incipiendi cum certis modificacionibus ut patet per Magistrum day et Willelmum Wood

[*fol.* 45 *blank.*]

Cauciones recepte per eosdem

46 *a* In primis Caucio domini Nerborwe admissi in Jure ciuili xxiiij^{o} die Nouembris et est vnus calyx deauratus et Jacet pro xx^{s}

Caucio domini Rither admissi ad intrandum in Jure Canonico et est due pecie argentee et habet supplementum scilicet sextus decretalium cuius secundum folium penitus reseratis et jacet pro xl^{s}

Caucio domini proctor admissi ad respondendum questioni xxx^{o} die Mensis Januarii et est xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio domini Calyngham admissi ad respondendum questioni j° die Februarii et est xiiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio Fratris Merkewell doctoris qui incepit xvj° die Februarii et continuabit per biennium sub pena amissionis eiusdem et est vna biblia cuius secundum Folium qui habet claues cum xxx^{ta} solidis in auro et Jacent pro iiij Marcis

Caucio domini Furnes admissi ad respondendum questioni septimo die Maii et est Johannes Canonicus cuius secundum Folium in suo et quodlibeta Gandavi* cuius secundum Folium omnipotentem et jacet pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio Johannis floure admissi ad respondendum questioni ix° die Maii et est digestum weel cuius secundum folium lumen et habet suplementum iij^{s} iiij^{d} et iacet pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio d. J. ednaham admissi ad respondendum questioni xvj° die mensis Maii et est vna parua murra et tria cocliaria argentea et iacet pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio fratris penketh doctoris in Theologia qui incepit vltimo die mensis maii et continuabit per biennium et seruabit actus suos sub pena amissionis eiusdem et est in auro iiij^{or} Marcae

Caucio Ricardi Wode

[*fol.* 46 *b blank.*]

1468–9

Registerium Magistrorum T. Wryght et T. laxton procuratorum 47 *a*

Recepta per eosdem

In primis pro comuna domini Swayn	xij^{d}
Item pro comuna domini Steke	xij^{d}
Item pro comuna Edmundi Wryght	xij^{d}
Item pro comuna domini Dwgson	xij^{d}
Item pro comuna domini Wynbych	xij^{d}
Item pro comuna domini Stanope	xij^{d}
Item pro comuna domini J. dalton	xij^{d}
Item pro comuna domini Gall	xij^{d}
Item pro comuna domini lycster	xij^{d}
Item pro comuna Johannis Wryght	xij^{d}
Item pro comuna lynsey	xij^{d}
Item pro comuna beuere	xij^{d}
Item pro comuna dyklyn	xij^{d}
Item pro comuna Byshope	xij^{d}
Item pro comuna Crome	xij^{d}
Item Willelmus adams quia non determinauit infra biennium	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Robertus Fox quia fuit incerceratus	xx^{d}
Item pro comuna domini Thome Boyth	xx^{d}
Item pro comuna domini Ricardi Boyth	xx^{d}

	Item pro inkerceracione Johannis broun	xx^{d}
	Item pro comuna gyrton	xx^{d}
	Item pro comuna rectoris fen	xx^{d}
	Item pro comuna rectoris Danyth	xx^{d}
	Item pro comuna Newton canonici	xx^{d}
	Item pro comuna hunden questioniste	xij^{d}
	Item pro comuna pagrayfe	xij^{d}
	Item pro comuna Roos	xij^{d}
	Item pro appellacione frutrata†	xij^{d}
	Item pro comuna Mylys	xij^{d}
	Item pro comuna Symson	xij^{d}
	Item pro comuna Nelson	xij^{d}
	Item pro comuna domini mychyl questioniste	xij^{d}
	Item pro incarceracione Dobson	xx^{d}
	Item pro comuna Newman	xij^{d}
	Item pro comuna Hall	xij^{d}
	Item pro comuna Tylson	xx^{d}
47 *b*	Item pro comuna Thubs	xx^{d}
	Item pro comuna Bewys	xx^{d}
	Item pro comuna Walker	xx^{d}
	Item pro comuna Sqwere	xx^{d}
	Item pro comuna Cokys	xx^{d}
	Item pro comuna payman	xx^{d}
	Item pro comuna Mydylton	xx^{d}
	Item pro comuna Smythe	xx^{d}
	Item pro comuna Hallay	xx^{d}
	Item pro comuna Alane	xx^{d}
	Item pro comuna Dale	xx^{d}
	Item pro comuna Rude	xx^{d}
	Item pro communis Rodyng kett* cooke et stephani	vj^{s} viij^{d}
	Item pro Comunia M. Spycer	xx^{d}
	Item pro Communis frosby et pupillo barly	ij^{s}
	Item pro Comunia Copul	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
	Item pro Comunia Fan	xij^{d}
	Item pro Comunia Fox	xx^{d}
	Item pro Comunia M. schuldham	ij^{s} x^{d}
	Item pro Communis dykman Salovis Fyncham kym	vj^{s} viij^{d}
	Item pro Comunia Offox'th†	xij^{d}
	Item pro Comunia M. henrici Falker	ij^{s}
	Item pro Communis hyll Antony Trotter Turner	vj^{s} viij^{d}
	Item pro Communis perchyll Smyth Edward Barker	vj^{s} viij^{d}
	Item pro Comunia Walker	xx^{d}
	Item de Fratre Myntlyng ad edificium nouum	v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
	Item de Fratre beklys ad edificium nouum	v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
	Item de Fratre Croxton ad edificium nouum	v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro Comunia Nele xij^{d}
xxj^{li} xix^{s} x^{d}
Item caucionem D. vtred quia non intrauit v^{li} 48 *a*
Item pro scolis de magistro Schuldham x^{s}

[*fol.* 48 *b*, 49, 50 *blank.*]

Expense per eosdem Magistros scil. T. Wryght et T. laxton 51 *a*

In primis pro edificio noue scole ad magistrum Gay In die sancti Michaelis de tumba x^{li} 16 Oct.
Item pro vino in tempore compoti ciste communis xiiij^{d}
Item ego Magister Nicholaus Gay recepi ad opera vniuersitatis in crastino martini iiij^{li} 12 Nov.
Item pro expensis circa edictum viij^{d}
Item deliberatum fuit ad Magistrum Gay per manus Magistri wryght In crastino O Sapiencie ad edificium Noue scole xl^{s} 17 Dec.
Item pro belrope viij^{d}
Item pro mensuracione vitri ij^{d}
Item pro candelis xviij^{d} ob
Item pro oblacione in missa pro benefactoribus iiij^{s} x^{d}
Item pro baiulacione crucis iiij^{d}
Item propter vinum missum ad Judices xvj^{d}
Item pro baiulacione crucis termino quadragesimali iiij^{d}
Item expense laborantibus in absencia M. gay solute per manus senioris procuratoris v^{li} vj^{s} v^{d}
Item deliberatum per manus Magistri senioris procuratoris magistro gay xxx^{s}
Item solutum per manus senioris procuratoris pro lapidibus iiij^{li} xiij^{s} v^{d}
Item solutum per manus eiusdem pro plankkys xiij^{s} xj^{d}
Item pro baiulacione crucis iiij^{d}
Item pro scriptura noui statuti iiij^{d}
Item solutum Thome Covper * xij^{d}
Item solutum per manus procuratorum pro lapidibus iij^{li} xv^{s} x^{d}
Item solutum pro expensis circa capellam per manus Semper x^{d}
Item solutum circa edificium nouum per manus magistri Greybarn xxij^{d}
Item Johanni Stacionario vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro redditu noue scole magistro collegii corporis christi ij^{s}

Summa totalis xxxiij^{li} iij^{s} vij^{d} ob

Expense facte per manus Magistrorum Thome wrighth et Thome laxton 51 *b*

Item pro vino in tempore compoti x^{d}
Item deliberatum in die sancti suithuni magistro gay xj^{s} viij^{d} 15 July
Item pro baiulacione crucis in quatuor processionibus xij^{d}
Item in expensis factis in aduentu domine Regine xij^{d}

Item pro vino misso iudicibus xvj^{d}

20 July Item pro labore vnius latami in septimana sancte Margarete iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro stipendio vnius latami pro quatuor septimanis et tribus diebus xv^{s}

Item pro stipendio vnius latami pro sex diebus iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro proclamacione in tempore nundinarum vj^{d}

Item pro xij crestis xxij^{s} v^{d} ob

Item pro vij ventis ix^{s} vij^{d} ob

Item pro batilment' coynis xiij^{s} vj^{d}

Item pro xx pedibus de ashlar' vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro baiulacione crucis iiij^{d}

Item pro veccione lapidum vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro lyme iij fodyr ix^{s}

Item Dalton circa nouas scolas xij^{d}

Item pro vino galfrido xx^{d}

Item pro domo latamorum vj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa 5^{li} 15^{s} 7^{d}

[*The next five folios are occupied by a diary relating events of* 1533—4. *See Cooper, Annals of Cambridge*, I. 361, 362.]

56 *a* In Anno Magistrorum Thome Wrighth et Thome laxton Concesse s̃unt gracie subscripte

Concessa est gracia domino Roberto Kubith Monacho quod cum octo annis et quinque annis in claustro possit admitti ad opponendum in theologia

Concessa est gracia Brevster quod cum certis modificationibus per magistros wricht laxton wych et Monie sibi declarandis et forma habita possit incipere in artibus

Concessa est gracia Magistro Willelmo Schefeld quod non artetur ad lecturam decretorum vltra sex lectiones in termino dum neccessario rexerit

Concessa est gracia somerby quod cum certis modificationibus per supradictos magistros sibi declarandis et forma 5 annorum possit intrare in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia Fratri Bernerd quod cum duobus sermonibus per se uel per alium in anno sequenti possit admitti ad intrandum bibliam

Concessa est gracia Fratri dys quod possit omnes actus scholasticos excercere et concurrere qui ad plenam formam bacalariatus theologie

11 June pertinent et continuatio oppositionis vsque ad festum sancti barnabe stet sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum libros sentenciarum sic quod predicet in anno immediato post annum oppositionis

Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni lucas quod non artetur vltra x lecturas in vnoquoque libro sentenciarum et duos sermones vnum per se et alium per se uel per alium

Concessa est gracia M. Matyn quod cum forma habita oxoniis ad incipiendum possit admitti ad incipiendum in iure ciuili

Concessa est gracia d. Johanni yrby quod cum forma 5 annorum in iure canonico et vnius anni in iure ciuili cum forma vnius termini possit admitti ad intrandum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia d. Johanni Gogney quod cum forma quatuor annorum possit admitti ad intrandum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia fratri Weshavle† quod cum duabus responsionibus, et vnico sermone et aliis modificacionibus per magistros wryth laxton et wych sibi declarandis possit admitti ad incipiendum in theologia

Concessa est gracia M. Thome Wrighth quod habitis anno oppositionis introitu sentenciarum et vnico sermone posset† sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam

Concessa est gracia M. Thome laxton quod habitis anno oppositionis introitu sentenciarum et vnico sermone possit sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam

Concessa est gracia M. Roberto Monie quod habitis anno oppositionis introitu sentenciarum et vnico sermone possit admitti ad intrandum bibliam et quod non artetur ad congregationes nec ad processiones

Concessa est gracia fratri Eme quod cum tribus responsionibus et tribus sermonibus possit admitti ad incipiendum in theologia

Concessa est gracia Graske quod cum forma habita cum duabus responsionibus cum introitu sentenciarum ad placitum pro completa forma stare possit ad intrandum bibliam

Concessa est gracia Tasboro quod cum vnico sermone et vnica responsione 56 *b*
possit admitti ad intrandum libros sentenciarum cum certis modificationibus que patebunt per M. wryth M. laxton et M. Moni

Concessa est gracia Somerton quod cum quatuor sermonibus et introitu biblie possit admitti ad incipiendum cum certis modificationibus M. wryth M. laxton M. wych M. Moni

Concessa est gracia Archidiacono quod vocetur ad gradum bacularatus in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia Boston quod quinque anni in iure canonico hic et oxonie possint stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem iure sub certis modificationibus ut prius

Concessa est gracia Gawyn quod introitus sententiarum cum sex lectionibus duabus replicationibus et duobus sermonibus stet sibi pro completa forma Bacularatus sub certis modificationibus ut prius

Concessa est gracia hopton quod forma quatuor annorum stent† sibi pro forma completa ad intrandum in iure canonico cum certis modificationibus per M. wryghth laxton M. Moni

Concessa est gracia Gerard quod cum habita forma et duabus responsionibus possit sibi stare pro forma completa ad incipiendum in theologia sub certis modificationibus que patebunt per M. wryghth M. laxton M. wych M. Moni

Concessa est gracia M. Kegyll quod cum forma habita et certis modificationibus per Magistros wrighth laxton et wich sibi declarandis possit admitti ad gradum doctoratus in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia Sezely quod cum forma habita octo oppositionibus et vnica responsione introitu sentenciarum et tribus sermonibus pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam sub certis modificacionibus vt prius

Concessa est gracia d. wyllys Monacho quod cum forma quatuor annorum et forma habita possit admitti ad intrandum in iure canonico sub certis modificacionibus per magistros Wrighth et laxton

Concessa est gracia M. Emery quod sex lecture post eius introitum possit† sibi stare pro completa forma lecture vt prius sub certis modificacionibus

Concessa est gracia Rectori Todenham

Concessa est gracia d. hubber quod forma sex annorum cum certis modificacionibus pro† M. writh laxton et wych pro completa forma ad intrandum

Concessa est gracia d. Ricardo Grey quod cum forma 5 annorum possit intrare in ius canonicum vt prius sub eisdem modificacionibus

Concessa est gracia W. Waren quod cum duabus responsionibus possit incipere in grammatica sic quod seruet sua conuenite sub pena x^{s}

Concessa est gracia Johanni Man quod non artetur ad lecturam post eius admissionem

Concessa est gracia W. Love quod duo termini autumpnales possint sibi stare [pro] forma duorum terminum ad incipiendum in artibus

Hic est finis registri magistrorum precedentium

[*fol.* 57 *a blank.*]

1469–1470

57 *b* De excrescenciis antiquorum nobilium

16 March	In primis in vigilia withburge	xxij^{d}

Extracta per Magistros Thomam cosyn et ambrosium Repyngton

	In primis In termino Michaelis	xl^{s}
27 Jan.	Item in festo iuliani	xl^{s}
25 May	Item in vigilia sancti augustini	xx^{s}
16 March	Item in vigilia wythbrurge virginis	iiij^{li} xvj^{d}
	Item xiiij^{o} die mensis aprilis	xl^{s}
	Item xxiij die maii	iiij^{li}
	Item iij^{o} die maii	iiij^{li}
26 May	Item in die sancti Augustini Magistro Cosyn	xxx^{s}
	Item eodem die procuratoribus	iiij^{li}

Registerium Thome Cosyn et ambrosii reppyngton procura- 58 *a*
torum

Recepta per eosdem

In primis a domino J. grene in artibus admisso xij^{d}
Item a magistro J. clerke in medicinis admisso xx^{d}
Item pro quodam purturbatore pacis xx^{d}
Item vna communa Wyllys monachi in decretis admissi xx^{d}
Item vna communa glaven in artibus admissi xij^{d}
Item vna communa Waller admissi in artibus xij^{d}
Item vna communa sogrym admissi in artibus xij^{d}
Item christofori Welyhamson vna communa admissi in artibus xij^{d}
Item communa J. Kambton admissi ad respondendum ut superiores xij^{d}
Item christofori topclyff vna communa admissi in artibus xij^{d}
Item vna communa nycholai groyyffe admissi ut supra xij^{d}
Item vna communa d. W. feeld admissi ut supra xij^{d}
Item vna communa J. andreu admissi ut supra xij^{d}
Item vna communa J. alcokke admissi in iure canonico ad intrandum xx^{d}
Item vna communa d. J. Kyngg admissi ad respondendum questioni xij^{d}
Item vna communa Sqweyer admissi in eisdem xij^{d}
Item radburne admissi in eodem xij^{d}
Item emere admissi in eodem xij^{d}
Item magistri barow vna communa admissi ad incipiendum xl^{d}
Item vna communa magistri Thome Warflete admissi in eodem xx^{d}
[Memorandum quod nos Thomas cosyn et ambrosius Repyngdon recepimus
de communi cista in termino Michaelis xl^{s}]
Item vna communa geraldi Borel xij^{d}
Item communa vnius de hospicie piswykke† xij^{d}
Item communa Magistri Johannis Tesdale xx^{d}
Item communa Magistri Brystow xx^{d}
Item communa Magistri Narbrowh ij^{s}
Item pro communa vnius questioniste xij^{d}
Item a presedente pro perturbatore pacis xx^{d}
Item pro frustratoria appellacione Magistri Car xij^{d}
Item a presedente pro altero perturbatore pacis xx^{d}
Item pro communa Magistri Elton iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a Magistro etwattyr viij^{d}
Item pro duabus communis duorum bachalariorum in iure canonico
iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communa trium admissorum in iure canonico v^{s}
Item communa Wyllelmi duffylde admissi ad respondendum questioni xij^{d} 58 *b*
Item commune Tesdale et Bristow admissorum ad incipiendum in artibus
iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item communa cuiusdam questioniste de hospicio fiswykke xij^{d}
Item pro communis sex admissorum ad intrandum in iure canonico x^{s}

Item de lynsey quia non determinauit infra biennium xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de bartholomeo questionista quia non determinauit infra biennium xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communa whyteredde admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico xx^{d}
Item pro communa Wyllelmi Duffylde admissi ad incipiendum in grammatica xij^{d}
Item pro communa Johannis powtsell admissi ad respondendum questioni xij^{d}
Item pro communa harison admissi ad respondendum questioni xij^{d}
Item pro communa dodde admissi ad respondendum questioni xij^{d}
Item pro communa Jynney admissi ad respondendum questioni xij^{d}
Item pro communis tresdecim admissorum ad incipiendum in artibus xxj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro communa Geraldi borelle admissi ad respondendum questioni xij^{d}
Item ex dono cuiusdam viij^{d}
Item pro communa domini Roberti blakamur xx^{d}
Item pro communa Wheteley admissi ad respondendum questioni xij^{d}
Item pro communa clerke admissi ad respondendum questioni xij^{d}
Item fox quia non legit infra annum nec obseruauit sua conuenite xx^{s}
Item pro communa cuiusdam de hospicio fyswykke admissi ad respondendum questioni xij^{d}
Item pro communa favell admissi ad respondendum questioni xij^{d}
Item caucio cuiusdam admissi in grammatica xx^{d}
Item a magistro Robynsun pro debito Magistri Derby vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro communa vpnor admissi ad respondendum questioni xij^{d}
Item pro communa trotter admissi ad respondendum questioni xij^{d}
Item pro communa cowper admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico xx^{d}
Item pro communa Rasur admissi ad respondendum questioni xij^{d}
Item pro communa Basset admissi ad respondendum questioni xij^{d}
Item pro communa hicke admissi ad respondendum questioni xij^{d}
Item pro scolis iuris ciuilis xx^{s}
Item pro admissionibus xiiij^{s}
Item a fratre Westallfe* v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item communa bonor xx^{d}
Item bachelario inceptore nomine plumbe xx^{d}
Item ab admisso ad respondendum questioni xij^{d}
Item a doctore cooke pro scolis iuris ciuilis x^{s}

Summa huius lateris xiij^{li} vij^{s} viij^{d}
†Summa omnium receptorum xv^{li} xviij^{s} iiij^{d}†

59 *a* Registerium Magistrorum Thome Cosyn et Ambrosii repyndon

Concessa est gracia Magistro Edmundo Rythwysse vt forma habita cum vnica responcione vnica opposicione et vnico sermone cum introitu libri sentenciarum possit sibi stare pro completa forma bachalaureatus in theologia

Concessa est gracia domino Roberto cubytte Monacho quod completis introitu sentenciarum tribus replicacionibus et duobus sermonibus non artetur hic vlterius expectare et quod stent sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam

Concessa est gracia magistro roberto Rypplyngham ut habito anno oppositionis cum introitu sentenciarum et cum duobus sermonibus ad clerum non artetur ad plura gradum bachalaureatus in theologia spectancia

Concessa est gracia Rectori gyrton quod non artetur ad actus scolasticos nec ad generales processiones nisi nominatim vocetur

Concessa est gracia Magistro R. Monie vt habita vnica responsione et quatuor oppositionibus possit in quacunque parte anni admitti ad intrandum libros sentenciarum ad placitum

Concessa est gracia Magistro Kynne vt cum forma habita possit incipere in iure ciuili

Concessa est gracia Magistro Edwardo Lokton vt forma habita possit sibi stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure canonico sic quod non teneatur ad lecturam decretorum post introitum

Concessa est gracia Magistro Belami vt cum forma habita possit incipere in iure canonico sic quod non artetur ad incipiendum nec ad lecturam decretorum post introitum nec ad necessariam regenciam

Concessa est gracia Magistro Willelmo Clerke vt non teneatur ad aliquam congregacionem nec aliquam processionem generalem nisi nominatim vocetur

Concessa est gracia Magistro Ricardo lyncoln vt cum duabus responcionibus et forma habita absque remissione temporis possit admitti ad incipiendum in theologia

Concessa est gracia M. Thome Saleset vt sit regens et non regens ad placitum

Concessa est gracia magistro Johanni Breton vt non artetur vltra ter predicare ante gradum doctoratus

Concessa est gracia Magistro Thome Tyard vt non artetur ad custodiam alicuius ciste

Concessa est gracia Magistro Roberto goodeknape vt forma habita possit stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure canonico sic quod non teneatur ad lecturam decretorum

Concessa est gracia fratri petro vt forma vnius anni post introitum stet pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure canonico et quod postea habeat biennium ad incipiendum cum quibusdam modificacionibus que patebunt per procuratores et scrutatores

Concessa est gracia doctori Bekelis vt possit abesse exequiis et missis ad placitum

Concessa est Magistro Wyllelmo Skelton vt forma perdita propter defectum doctoris legentis possit sibi stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in medicinis et quod non artetur ad necessariam regenciam post incepcionem suam

Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni Geffray vt non artetur ad lecturam post introhitum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia Magistro Coombe vt non artetur ad lecturam post introhitum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia Magistro Ricardo Robynson quod non artetur ad exequias nec ad missas sic quod dicat exequias et det vnum denarium singulis exequiis pro elemosina

Concessa est gracia magistro thome Cosyn ut vnica responsio in tempore oppositionis stet pro completa forma ad gradum bachelauriatus in theologia

Concessa est gracia magistro Roberto fuller ut forma habita in theologia stet pro completa forma ad opponendum in eadem sic quod in anno oppositionis non artetur nisi ad tres oppositiones et ad vnicam responsionem et quod post introitum sentenciarum non artetur diucius permanere propter continuam residenciam in suo beneficio sic tamen quod bis predicet per se uel per alium

Concessa est gracia M. ambrosio Rypyngdon ut quinque anni habiti in artibus stent sibi pro forma completa ad opponendum in theologia sic quod non artetur nisi ad vnicam responsionem nec teneatur opponere nisi ad placitum nec teneatur ad lecturam sentenciarum post introitum nec ad cetera gradum sic suscipiendum spectancia

Concessa est gracia M. Johanni Day vt cum vnica responcione et eisdem oppositionibus ad quas teneatur dum doctor disputat possit intrare librum sentenciarum et quod postea cum duobus sermonibus per se dictis uel per alium possit intrare bibliam sicque pro ceteris omnibus ad predictos introitus requisitis secum dispensare

Concessa est gracia Magistro Edmundo lichefeld vt cum vnica responcione et duabus opposicionibus possit intrare librum sentenciarum sicque recedere et non ad aliud artari et cum quibusdam modificationibus vt supra

Concessa est gracia Magistro Willelmo Wyche vt post annum oppositionis et tres responciones absque cum† remissione temporis aut vllius alterius forme quam post annum oppositionis tenetur habere stet pro forma completa ad gradum doctoratus

Concessa est gracia Magistro Henrico boleyn vt possit regere et non regere ad placitum

Concessa est gracia Magistro Ricardo Roche vt possit regere et non regere ad placitum

Concessa est gracia Magistro Wyllelmo Bathcombe vt possit regere et non regere ad placitum

59 *b* Expense facte per Ambrosium Repyngdon iuniorem procuratorem circa negocia vniuersitatis

In primis pro quadam proclamatione	iiij^{d}
Item pro fune magne campane	x^{d}

Item pro tectore et suo seruiente ij^{s} ij^{d}
Item pro pargameno xvj^{d}
Item pro duobus laboratoribus per quindenam viij^{s}
Item pro cereis x^{d}
Item scriptori vj^{d}
Item duobus latamis pro quindena xj^{s} iiij^{d}
Item vni latamo pro quindena v^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro oblacione in missa pro benefactoribus iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item duobus latamis pro quindena xj^{s} iiij^{d}
Item vni latamo pro quindena v^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro reparacione superpellicii† xij^{d}
Item duobus latamis pro quindena xj^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro baiulacione crucis per quatuor dies xvj^{d}
Item vni latamo per septimanam iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro mundacione scolarum et platearum ij^{s} x^{d}
Item duobus latamis pro quindena xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item duobus laboratoribus pro quindena viij^{s}
Item pro clauis iiij^{d}
Item duobus latamis pro septimana vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item duobus laboratoribus pro septimana ij^{s}
Item pro scaphis vj^{d}
Item pro latamo positorio pro tribus septimanis xj^{s}
Item vni laboratori pro nouem dies iij^{s}
Item laboratori pro octo dies ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item latamo positorio pro quindena vij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro dolio et eius aptacione ij^{s}
Item latamo pro quindena vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item vni laboratori pro quindena iiij^{s}
Item alteri laboratori per quinque dies xx^{d}
Item pro situla vj^{d}
Item pro duobus bigatis arene vj^{d}
Item pro latamo positorio per tres septimanas xj^{s}
Item duobus latamis pro quindena xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item duobus laboratoribus pro quindena viij^{s}
Item alteri laboratori per nouem dies iij^{s}
Item alteri laboratori per tres dies et dim xiiij^{d}
Item pro v^{x}† pedibus et quinque de perpenashlar precium pedis iiij^{d} summa totalis xxxv^{s}
Item pro nouem pedibus de ventis precium vnius pedis v^{d} ob. Summa totalis iiij^{s} vj^{d} ob†
Item Magistro Nicholao Gay pro expensis factis vltra recepta circa edificia vniuersitatis xxii^{s} viij^{d} ob qua
Item in expensis circa exitum* M. J. Ashlay ferentis libros vniuersitati ix^{s} vj^{d}

†Summa xij^{li} xiij^{s} x^{d} qua†

60 *a* Expense facte per Thomam Cosyn

In primis solutum carpentariis pro vectura et ammocione meremii et cuiusdam machine vocate le craane stantis in exteriori curia noui collegii pro operibus vniuersitatis xij^{d}

Item pro oblacione pro benefactoribus in ecclesia beate marie iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro pane et vino auditoribus ciste communis et procuratoribus tunc temporis et scrutatoribus viij^{d} ob

Item duobus laboratoribus per quindenam vehendo lapides meremium et in constructionibus laborantibus viij^{s}

Item pro ly Bawdrycke pro magna campana in ecclesia sancte marie xviij^{d}

Item pro vino presentato Judicibus scil. dulci et rubeo ij^{s}

Item latamis duobus laboratoribus per quatuor septimanas et dies impares x^{s}

Item eisdem latamis altera vice capiendo per diem sex denarios summa x^{s}

Item pro quatuor septimanis predictis latamis xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item vni clerico pro baiulacione crucis vniuersitatis in tribus generalibus processionibus pro rege et regno xij^{d}

Item in cena domini J. sutton latamo† pro tribus septimanis completis x^{s}

Item Ricardo garmon latamo pro vna quindena vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item vni clerico pro baiulacione crucis vniuersitatis in generali processione
31 May ante ascensionem domini iiij^{d}

Item vni laboranti per 5 dies xx^{d}

Item alteri laboranti consocio suo sed per quatuor dies tantum xvj^{d}

Item Roberto peppyr carpentario pro opere et labore circa cathedram scole philosophice et descam procuratorum iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro clauis iiij^{d}

Item Roberto mason carpentario pro labore circa magnam campanam in ecclesia sancte marie scil. ly trussynge ij^{s}

24 June
29 June Item Johanni sutton latamo in septimana Johannis baptiste et corporis christi pro vndecim diebus vj^{s} ij^{d}

1 July Item eidem pro vna septimana scil. sancti thome soluitur ei ante finem septimane istius ad desiderium latami predicti iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item thome mason pro debito ex antiquo scil. pro tempore magistri Gay ut ipsemet fatebatur iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item in expensis procuratorum equitando londonias ad dominum regem pro eleccione cancellarii iiij^{li} viij^{s}

†Summa omnium expensarum in visu compoti xxj^{li} xij^{s} j^{d} ob qua†

[*fol.* 60 *b blank.*]

61 *a* Concessa est gracia Magistro Ricardo veere vt vnica lectio ordinaria in quolibet termino stet pro completa forma illius termini

Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni Wyllys vt forma habita in medicinis stet pro completa forma ad incipiendum in eisdem

Concessa est gracia fratri howarde vt due responciones possint stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in theologia

Concessa est gracia Magistro Wyllelmo Croxton vt vnica responcio cum completa oppositione stet sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum librum sentenciarum et quod post introitum quinque lecture in termino stent sibi pro completa lectura et quod non teneatur vltra bis predicare ante gradum doctoratus sic quod non artetur ad intrandum nec replicare nec legere

Concessa est gracia Magistro Loffthus vt vnica responsio cum completa oppositione stet sibi pro completa forma ad bacalaureatus † in theologia et quod quinque lecture in termino post introitum sentenciarum stent pro completa lectura termini et quod non artetur ultra bis predicare

Concessa est eadem gracia Magistro Willelmo Bukeschawe

Concessa est gracia Magistro Egidio Dente quod vltra duos sermones post lecturam sentenciarum non teneatur predicare ante introitum biblie — Non habetur

Concessa est gracia Magistro Thome Ascheman vt post introitum sentenciarum tres replicaciones et vnicus sermo stet † sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam

Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni Barley vt tres sermones possint sibi stare pro suis sermonibus completis.

Concessa est gracia fratri Ricardo colby vt continuacio lecture vsque ad festum sancti valentini cum duobus sermonibus anno vacante stet sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam — 14 Feb.

Concessa est gracia fratri Johanni dysse vt cum duobus sermonibus vnica responcione post introitum biblie possit admitti ad gradum doctoratus in theologia

Concessa est gracia Willelmo duffilde vt post introitum in iure canonico non artetur ad lecturam in eodem

Concessa est gracia Magistro dallyng vt forma habita possit stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure canonico sic quod non teneatur ad lecturam decretorum et quod non teneatur deponere pro caucione vltra summam xl^{s}

Concessa est gracia Magistro Roberto Langley vt completa forma habita ad opponendum cum vnica responcione possit stare pro completa forma ad intrandum † sentenciarum sic quod ad nihil aliud artetur post introitum et quod possit intrare in quacunque parte anni voluerit

[*fol.* 61 *b.* 62 *a blank.*]

Recepta per procuratores M. Cosyn et ambrosium Repyngdon 62 *b*

In primis pro communa Magistri Blenkensoppe admissi ad incipiendum in artibus xx^{d}

Item Receptum a Magistro Johanne yotton pro diuersis forisfaccionibus ut evidet per indenturam factam inter ipsum et M. ambrosium Repyngdon cuius summa est iij^{li} viij^{s} iiij^{d}

Expense facte per M. ambrosium Repyngdon circa negocium vniuersitatis a visu compoti et ante pro arreragiis non solutis

In primis pro cerasis et vino in visu compoti xj^{d}
Item duobus latamis pro quindena xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro xxxiiij† pedibus de perpenascheler precium pedis iiij^{d} Summa totalis xiiij^{s} viij^{d}†
Item pro xix pedibus de ventis precium pedis v^{d} ob Summa totalis ix^{s} vj^{d} ob†
Item vni laboratori per quindenam pro baiulacione crucis per sex dies ij^{s}
Item vni latamo pro septimana iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item vni laboranti per septimanam ij^{s}
Item vni latamo per septimanam iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item vni laboratori per septimanam ij^{s}
Item pro iij^{xx} pedibus et sex de perpenascheler precium pedis iiij^{d} Summa totalis xxij^{s}
Item latamo depositorio per quindenam vij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item vni laboratori per quindenam iiij^{s}
Item superuisori operum vij^{s} ij^{d}
Item latamo per septimanam iij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro domo latamorum vj^{s} viij^{d}

†Summa v^{li} vij^{s} vij^{d} ob†

Extracta a cista communi a visu compoti v^{li} x^{s}

63 *a* **Expense facte per M. thomam Cosyn a festo translationis sancti thome et a viso primi compotus**

In primis Johanni perlowsben pro j foder de calce et j combe iij^{s} vj^{d}
22 July Item Johanni Sutton et Roberto clare latamis in septimanis sancte
25 July magdalene et sancti Jacobi xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Johanni Sutton pro aliis 4 septimanis sequentibus xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Roberto Clare latamo pro vna quindena vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item Iudicibus in termino autumpnali per manus bidelli pro vino xvj^{d}
Item solutum loppeham vitreario pro vna fenestra vitrea xvj pedum iuxta gradum ducentem ad nouam librariam viij^{s}
Item Johanni Sutton latamo pro tribus septimanis x^{s}
Item Roberto Clare latamo pro quindena vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro biga et laborantibus circa deportandum lapidem pro noua scola xvj^{d}
4 Sept. Item in septimanis sancti cuthberti et natiuitatis beate marie latamis
8 Sept. predictis xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item laborantibus pro vehendo lapidem ad manus latomorum per sex dies iiij^{s}
Item Roberto Mason carpentario pro factura vnius desce coram Cathedram doctorum ciuilium v^{s}

Item pro meremio pro eadem desca ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro le torches incensis nocte qua itum est ad nundinas ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item Magistro dykes pro laboribus vniuersitatis ij^{s}
Item Johanni perlowsbende pro vno fowder de lyme iij^{s}
Item pro fundo quodam super quo fundatur noua scola solutum collegio corporis christi et beate marie ij^{s}
Item solutum per manus Canterbury pro locione vestium altaris et superpellicii iiij^{d}

Summa iiij^{li} xix^{s} ij^{d}

1470–1471

Anno domini 1470

Registerium Magistrorum T. Taylard et T. Maudesle procuratorum 63 *b*

Recepta per eosdem

In primis a doctore petro Oldman pro comuna in incorporacione sua xx^{d}
Item pro communis viginti et sex questionistarum viz. T. Turnour Clowgh J. Wallis Willelmi Bettley Roberti leyston Eadmundi Percy Seyntwary Ric. Browne Roggeri Bowere Marstonn Appilgarth Bolton Ric. Streytbarell J. Newton J. Euerard Wyllelmi ylkstonn J. Benett Willelmi lamberd J. Katur Benedicti Dodyng J. Smyth Woderofe J. lynche Henr. Swyft Walteri lacy Byshoppe xxvj^{s}
Item a quattuor admissis in iure ciuili ad intrandum viz. Euersham Gilberto Robynson Willelmo lacy Willelmo Bolton vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro communis octo admissorum ad intrandum in iure canonico viz. Willelmi Duffeld Conradi Somyr Audomari Barthram J. Befett T. Wolhowse M. Covmbe, Gowsill Rectoris et dobynson xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communa Rectoris Talbott admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico ij^{s}
Item pro communis decem inceptorum in artibus viz. T. Bowde Alani Stephani Barker Cokram Stanhappe J. alestere Watson Odlyn White Rattford xvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro communis quatuor inceptorum in theologia viz. M. dauid chirk Fratris haward Fratris Dysse Fratris Emere vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro communa ysaye Shenk admissi ad incipiendum in iure canonico iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communa T. Martyn inceptoris in iure ciuili xx^{d}
Item pro communa M. Skelton admissi ad incipiendum in medicinis xx^{d}
Item pro communa duorum admissorum in grammatica viz. Roberti Bakon et Oliuery ij^{s}
Item pro appellacione facta et non prosequta xij^{d}
Item ab Spicer questionista quia non determinauit xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item a doctore Fratre haward die commensacionis sue scil. in festo sanc-
2 July torum processi et martiniani quia non conuiuauit v^li vj^s viij^d
Item a M. Dauid Chirk quia non incepit citra magnam cessacionem xl^s
recepta citra visum compoti xij^li ij^s viij^d
Item in denariis datis a M. Gay ad edificium nouarum duarum scolarum iuxta portam scolarum liiij^s ij^d ob
Item a Willelmo waryng quia non incepit in grammatica xiij^s iiij^d
Item a M. Pruett pro appellacione facta et in iudicio condempnata xij^d

Summa totalis 15^li 11^s 2^d ob.

Summa stet re anni precedentis in pecunia xj^li xiij^s ob q
Extracta a communi cista per procuratores post visum compoti iii^li x^s

64 *a* Expense facte per eosdem

In primis Bradway fabro pro viij hyngys viij staplys et j lamine ferreo pro fenestris in turri scolarum xxj^d
Item a latamo pro collocacione et firmacione eorundem in dictis fenestris iiij^d
Item pro quatuordecim cathenis pro libris iiij^s viij^d
Item pro reparacione vnius clauis iiij^d
Item pro factura vnius stalli in libraria et hostii in turri et pro clauis pro eisdem iij^s iiij^d
Item pro suspendiculis scil. hyngys et clauis pro dicto hostio turris xix^d
Item pro grossiori waynscott ij^s iiij^d
Item pro coopertoriis quatuordecim librorum x^s vj^d
Item pro cathenacione et claspys pro eisdem iij^s viij^d
Item pro tenui cornu et clauis ad insinuacionem nominis collatoris librorum predictorum x^d
Item pro sex ligaturis pro vasis latamorum vij^d
Item mundanti curiam scolarum viij^d
Item cariagio sordium seu parurarum eiusdem curie vij^d
24 Feb. Item pro vino dato Justiciariis domini Regis circa festum sancti Mathie et
22 July sancte Margarete iij^s iiij^d
Item pro ij^li cere pro cereis noue capelle xvj^d
Item pro vino in compoto procuratorum precedencium viij^d ob
27 Oct. Item pro proclamacione facta sabato proximo ante festum omnium sanctorum iiij^d
Item pro vino eodem tempore iiij^d
Item in oblacionibus in missa benefactorum vniuersitatis v^s iiij^d
Item in expensis pro litera vniuersitatis missa archiepiscopo Eboracensi pro libris datis vniuersitati per comitem Wigornie ix^d
12 Mar. Item pro baiulacione crucis in termino yemali et die Martis et veneris
15 Mar. tercie septimane quadragesime xij^d

Item pro deposicione le crane erecte in orto collegii Regis pro noua fabrica vniuersitatis iiij^{d}

Item pro ligaturis ferreis pro trabe fracta in scolis iuris ciuilis et clauis pro eisdem ij^{s} ij^{d}

Item Roberto Mason Carpentario pro opere suo circa emendacionem eiusdem xv^{d}

Item Willelmo Bradway fabro pro ligatura pro le crane in tempore magistri Gay vj^{d}

Item pro vino pro vicecancellario et aliis auditoribus compoti M. Gay et declaratoribus statuti de modo disputandi nouiter incipientium in artibus x^{d}

Item pro corda pro magna campana sancte Marie ij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro mundacione vicorum scolarium in termino quadragesimali ij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro vino et seruicio in compoto stacionarii facto in die sancti Dunstani xj^{d} 19 May

Item pro vino in visu compoti vj^{d}

Item pro expensis procuratorum equitancium ad dominum Regem pro eleccione cancellarii xl^{s}

Item pro mundacione librarie iij^{d}

Item pro vno grate in libraria vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro vno lates ad idem xij^{d}

Item pro stramine scolarum vj^{d}

Item M. dykkys pro labore suo ij^{s}

Item Collegio corporis christi pro redditu noue scole ij^{s}

Item vni latamo per tres septimanas laboranti x^{s}

Item Johanni Mayer latamo per quinque septimanas xvj^{s} viij^{d}

Item alii per quindenam et diem et veniendo istuc vij^{s} viij^{d}

Item alii latamo per septimanam iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item vni laboranti per octo dies iij^{s}

Item Johanni Mayer pro deposicione de la crane iiij^{d}

Item Johanni parlaben pro calce xv^{d}

Item White pro cariagio aque ad idem opus iiij^{d}

Item pro domo latamorum vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro renouacione luminis et pro libra cere ix^{d}

Item pro stramine pro scolis xij^{d}

Summa totalis vij^{li} xviij^{s} x^{d} ob

Expense facte per eosdem 64 *b*

In primis soluerunt Magistro Nicholao Gay pro expensis per eum factis circa fabricam noue scole ut patet in compoto per ipsum facto anno domini Mcccclxx xxv die Januarii coram auditoribus doctore Eadmundo Cunysborowgh tunc vicecancellario doctore J. yottyn doctore Henrico Bolen et procuratoribus M. T. taylard et T. Maudesle v^{li} xv^{s} iiij^{d} ob

Item pro expensis M. Radulphi Shawe equitando londonias laborando pro libris datis vniuersitatis per comitem wigornie xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

[*fol.* 65 *a blank.*]

65 *b* Registerium Magistrorum thome taylard et Thome Maudyslay procuratorum in anno domini Mcccclxxj

Concessa est gracia fratri Willelmo Trowlop quod habitis duobus annis post introitum sentenciarum cum quinque sermonibus ad clerum et duabus responsionibus et cum introitu biblie possit admitti ad gradum doctoratus

Concessa est gracia M. Willelmo Boston vt cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia domino Spilman vt cum forma habita possit incipere in artibus et quod non artetur ad necessariam regenciam et quod compleat actus

Concessa est gracia Magistro Willelmo Wood vt cum forma habita et duabus oppositionibus et duabus responsionibus possit admitti ad legendum sententias

Concessa est gracia domino Johanni Fan vt duo termini autumnales stent pro aliis duobus terminis ad incipiendum in artibus

Concessa est gracia fratri Mendam vt cum vnica responsione et vnico sermone ad clerum et tribus oppositionibus possit admitti ad intrandum sentencias

Concessa est gracia abbati Westmonasterii vt possit incorporari

Concessa est gracia domino Johanni Mesand vt cum quinque annis habitis possit intrare in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia Magistro See vt sex lecture in termino possint stare pro completa lectura in termino in sententiis

Concessi sunt duo anni pro tribus iuniori procuratori scil. M. T. Mawdyslay ad opponendum

Concessi sunt duo anni in theologia pro duobus annis artibus seniori procuratori M. T. Taylard

Concessa est gracia lessy de capella ducisse Eboracensis vt cum studio et speculacione in musica et cum practica eiusdem possit intrare in musica

Concessa est gracia d. Ricardo Thorney Monacho ut cum vno anno in artibus et quinque in iure canonico cum tot vacacionibus potest intrare in eodem

Concessa est gracia Magistro Newton abbati sancte Osithe vt cum forma iam habita possit incipere in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia Magistro Carr vt tres anni habiti post introitum sententiarum cum sex sermonibus ad clerum et cum introitu biblie possit incipere in theologia cum quibusdam modificacionibus declarandis per procuratores et scrutatores

Concessa est gracia Edomaro Bartheram vt cum forma habita possit incipere in iure canonico cum modificacionibus per predictos viros

Concessa est gracia domino Roberto Mathew vt sex anni habiti possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico cum modificacionibus declarandis per procuratores et scrutatores anni vt supra

Concessa est gracia Thome Shenkwyn vt cum tribus annis iure ciuili et quatuor annis in artibus possit intrare in iure ciuili cum certis modificacionibus vt supra

Concessa est gracia Magistro henrico Rudyng officiario Bedfordie vt cum tribus annis habitis post introitum in iure canonico possit incipere in eodem iure cum certis modificacionibus vt supra

Concessa est gracia Magistro vmfrido Hawerden vt cum forma habita oxonie in iure canonico possit hic incipere in eodem iure cum certis modificacionibus vt supra

Concessa est gracia M. Roberto Brian vt cum vno anno habito et dimidio* habitis† in theologia et duobus annis in iure canonico possit intrare in iure canonico sic quod soluat bedellis sub certis modificacionibus vt supra

Concessa est gracia M. Ramsey est† vt septem annis expectatis post introitum suum in iure canonico et cum continua lectura in aula sua possit stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure canonico cum quibusdam modificacionibus vt supra

Concessa est gracia domino Rauhton vt duo termini possit stare pro duobus in iure canonico sub certis modificacionibus vt supra

Concessa est incorporacio doctori Nicholao in medicinis sub certis modificacionibus vt supra

Concessa est gracia Fratri pescod pro anno immediato et etiam concessa est gracia eidem vt cum vnica responsione et quatuor oppositionibus possit admitti ad intrandum sententias sub certis modificacionibus vt supra

Concessa est gracia domino Roberto Collyngham vicario de stoke vt duobus annis habitis post determinacionem cum tribus responsionibus et visitacione bedellorum possit incipere in artibus sub certis modificacionibus vt supra

Concessa est gracia domino Willelmo feld vt duo termini autumpnales possint stare pro duobus terminis ad incipiendum in artibus vt supra

Concessa est gracia rectori de Bradlay vt habitis octo annis hic et alibi possit stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia domino Johanni davy vt cum quinque annis habitis in iure canonico possit intrare in eodem iure vt supra

Concessa est gracia M. Ipswell vt cum forma habita oxonie possit hic incipere in iure canonico sub certis modificacionibus vt supra

Concessa est gracia M. Lee vt cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico vt supra

Concessa est gracia Fratri Newland pro anno immediato sub certis modificacionibus vt supra

Concessa est gracia M. lyndsay vt cum forma habita et duabus responsionibus et vnico sermone et introitu biblie possit incipere in theologia

Concessa est eadem gracia Magistro grabary

Concessa est gracia intrandi cum suis M. Mark Archidiacono Norwyc'

Concessa est gracia Fratri Johanni Rawlyn* pro anno immediato et quod potest concurrere in opponendo cum modificacionibus vt supra

Concessi sunt duo anni pro duobus Magistro Johanni Rypplynham

Concessa est incorporacio M. Rogeri pavston doctoris iuris ciuilis

Dispensatum est cum d. Olyuero Galt pro lectura et conueniteys†

Concessa est gracia domino Johanni Baudwyn vt cum forma habita possit intrare in musica vt supra

1471–2

66 *a* Registrum Magistrorum Johannis Wellis [et Edmundi Hanson] Procuratorum Anno domini MCCCCLXXIJ†

Concessa est gracia M. Thome Townesende pro lectura decretorum

Concessa est gracia georgio walnesforth quod quatuor anni in Jure canonico et quatuor in artibus stent pro completa forma ad incipiendum in eodem

Concessa est gracia M. Ricardo hadisley quod in quinto anno post introitum in decretis possit incipere in eisdem

Concessa est gracia M. Bawdwyne Hide quod vocetur ad gradum bacallaurei in iure canonico et quod ad suum placitum possit intrare

Concessa est gracia M. Combe quod tres anni post introitum stent sibi pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia M. Thome london quod dispensetur secum pro secundo anno regencie sue

Concessa est gracia Brown quod quatuor anni in iure ciuili et quatuor termini autumpnales stent pro completa ad intrandum

Concessa est gracia M. Petro Fratri Minori vt concurrat et non artetur ad regendum nec ad lecturam nisi pro voluntate sua

Concessa est gracia Sokborn quod post 6 annos in iure canonico cum Responsione in ecclesia beate Marie possit incipere in eodem iure

Concessa est gracia plommer canonico quod quatuor anni cum quatuor terminis autumpnalibus stent pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia M. Wellis quod post introitum sententiarum duo sermones due replicationes et due responsiones stent pro completa forma ad incipiendum in theologia et quod due responsiones stent pro completa forma ad introitum sententiarum ita quod quacunque parte anni voluerit possit intrare

Concessa est gracia M. Thome Worsley quod non artetur ad processiones generales nec ad alios actus scolasticos

Concessa est gracia domino Jacobo Banester quod non artetur ad lecturam decretorum

Concessa est gracia domino Johanni Sawcer* quod non artetur ad lecturam post introitum

Concessa est gracia M. Johanni dokett quod possit incipere in theologia et quod post admissionem non artetur ad incipiendum infra annum

Concessa est gracia magistro Nicholao Goldwell quod forma Oxonie habita ad incipiendum commutetur pro forma completa in hac vniuersitate

Concessa est gracia M. Roberto Coppyn quod non artetur ad incipiendum infra triennium ita quod post statim artetur nec artetur ad regenciam

Concessa est gracia M. Stubbes quod forma habita et annus oppositionis cum vnico sermone et introitu sententiarum possit stare pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam

Concessa est gracia M. Thome Mark Archidiacono Norfolchie quod in introitu suo non teneatur conuiuare nisi solum officiarios vniuersitatis

Concessa est gracia Willelmo Wylkynson pro lectura sua in Jure canonico

Concessa est gracia domino duffeld quod duo termini autumpnales cum duabus responsionibus stent pro completa forma ad incipiendum in artibus ita quod intret libros posteriorum

Concessa est gracia M. Simoni Burgen ad regendum et non regendum ad placitum

Concessa est gracia Fratri lynstede quod ij sermones et vj lecture stent pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam post introitum sententiarum

Concessa est gracia M. Simoni grene ut introitus sententiarum cum vnico sermone stent pro completa forma bachalaureatus

Concessa est gracia M. Thome Asschman quod forma habita et annus oppositionis cum j sermone et introitu sententiarum possit stare pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam et quod possit regere et non regere ad placitum

Concessa est gracia M. Alexandro lye quod possit incipere in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia Bernys quod tres anni in artibus et quatuor anni in iure canonico possint sibi stare pro completa forma in iure canonico ad intrandum in eodem

Concessa est gracia M. Johanni Geffrey quod tempus statuto limitatum post introitum in decretis possit sibi stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in eisdem sic quod non artetur ad regenciam nec ad lecturam decretorum

Concessa est gracia M. Edmundo Hanson quod vj oppositiones vnica Responsio quatuor replicationes et vnicus sermo cum introitu sententiarum stent pro completa forma gradus bacallaurei in theologia

Concessa est gracia M. Pescod Fratri Carmelite quod duo sermones et

vj lecture stent pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam post introitum sententiarum

Concessa est gracia M. Johanni Karter quod post introitum in decretis possit incipere ad placitum sic quod incipiat

Concessa est gracia Rawghton quod quinque anni in iure canonico possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum

Concessa est gracia M. Guydoni Arden quod non artetur ad processiones generales nec ad alios actus scolasticos

Concessa est gratia Magistris Grene et Sawner quod annus oppositionis introitus sententiarum cum vnico sermone stent pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam

Concessa est gracia d. Ricardo Baxter quod unus annus in artibus et unus in iure ciuili et tres in iure canonico et quatuor termini autumpnales stent pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico ita quod non artetur ad lecturam

[Concessa est gracia] M. W. lagton quod oppositio sua cum 2ª responsione introitu sententiarum et 2ª replicatione et vnico sermone stet sibi pro forma completa bacularatus in theologia et cum duabus responsionibus possit incipere in eadem ita quod non artetur ad predicandum nec expectandum

[*fol.* 66*b blank.*]

[*fol.* 67 *containing the receipts and a part of the expenses torn away.*]

[*fol.* 67* *blank.*]

68 *a* Expense et solutiones facte per eosdem procuratores J. W. et E. Hanson

In primis solutum pro vino dato Comissario Cancellarii in die proclamationis vij^{d}

Item in regardis datis proclamatori die proclamacionis iiij^{d}

Item in vino auditoribus ciste communis in die compoti xiij^{d}

Item solutum pro mundacione viarum Scolarum et pro vectura fimi xxij^{d}

Item solutum pro scripcione cuiusdam Tabule de origine vniuersitatis

Item solutum est M. Greybarn pro plumbo empto ad perfeccionem noui edificii xl^{s}

Item solutum sibi pro diuersis expensis aliis circa idem edificium eodem tempore vt patet per billam suam xiiij^{s} j^{d} Summa totalis liiij^{s} j^{d}

Item solutum Johanni Caunterbiry pro billa sua viz. pro stramine empto pro Scolis xviij^{d}
Item pro vadiis vnius carpentarii vij^{d} } ij^{s} v^{d} †

Item deliberatum M. Hanson pro vino dato presidenti et doctoribus in edificacione statuti pro ingredientibus librariam ix^{d}

Item solutum pro vna tabula facta xvj^{d} et scriptura eiusdem xvj^{d} et allineacione iiij^{d} et ligatura xij^{d} et cathenis eiusdem ij^{d} de origine vniuersitatis Et pro velamine pro eadem tabula xij^{d} v^{s} ij^{d}

Item solutum nuntio domini pape et seruo eius in regardis per manus M. Cunsburgh iij^{li} viij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item solutum vni clerico deferenti crucem in duabus processionibus hoc anno viij^{d}

Item solutum pro vino xx^{o} die Februarii dato Judicibus xx^{d}

Item solutum Stacy pro corda in campanili ecclesie sancte marie xiiij^{d}

Item solutum W. Squyere pro cereis vino etc. xv^{d}

Item solutum vni lathamo operanti circa seccionem lapidum per totam septimanam integram iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item solutum vni deferenti lapides quadratos ad necessarium* opus dominica in passione v^{s} j^{d} 22 Mar.

Item solutum duobus laborantibus circa veccionem lapidum a ripis Riui iiij^{d}

Item alii laboranti per duos dies circa vecturam lapidum viij^{d}

Summa vij^{li} viij^{s} ix^{d}

Item solutum pro nouis pannis summi altaris iij^{li} xviij^{s} iiij^{d} 68 *b*

Item solutum pro iiij dosen* Bancorum* xxiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro kanvase pro vectura pannorum viij^{d}

Item solutum pro vectura xviij^{d} et Regardis ij^{d} datis vni deferenti pannos ad buschoppisgate xx^{d}

Item solutum pro tincto Cortinarum ij^{s}

Item solutum in denariis oblatis in missa pro benefactoribus iiij^{s} ix^{d}

Item solutum ij operariis pro vectura lignorum iacentium in Collegio ad nouas scolas iiij^{d}

Item solutum vni fabro pro reparacione Ferri Cortinarum ij^{d} ob

Item solutum pro duobus linthiaminibus pro summo altari iiij^{s} x^{d}

Item solutum seniori proctori in partem expensarum versus londonias ad comparandum pannos prenominatos vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item solutum in crastino sancti Marci pro lapidibus quadratis per manus M. Stoyle iij^{li} xx^{d} 26 Ap.

Item solutum per manus M. Wellis pro lapidibus quadratis x^{s} j^{d}

Item solutum pro Fenestra vitrea pro scolis Juris canonici ij^{s}

Item xi^{o} die Maii pro lapidibus quadratis vt patet per billam de eis confectam iij^{li}

Item solutum pro vectura eorundem lapidum a grenecrofft per quinque dies ad nouas scolas vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro stipendiis duorum laborantium circa vecturam lapidum per tres dies xviij^{d}

Item solutum vectori lapidum alia vice x^{s} j^{d}

Item sibi pro iiij milibus laterum precium milium v^{s} viij xxij^{s} viij^{d}

Item solutum pro vectura eorundem laterum ad scolas nouas xvj^{d}

Item pro ordinacione et locacione [e]orundem v^{d}

Item solutum pro delacione Crucis in duabus processionibus viij^{d}

Summa xiiij^{li} xix^{s} x^{d} ob

69 *a* Item solutum kyng in die sanctorum Johannis et Pauli in partem con-
26 June tentacionis* pro lapidibus quadratis xx^{s}

Item solutum pro reparacione pavimenti capelle noue ad mandatum M. Cunnsburgh vicecancellarii xiiij^{d}

Item pro vino dato Magistris doctoribus in tempore compoti vj^{d}

Summa omnium expensarum vsque ad visum compoti ante Cessacionem xxiij^{li} x^{s} iij^{d} ob

Memorandum quod ut patet per billas indentas* in fine compoti ante cessacionem remanserunt in cista xxiiij^{li} xix^{s} ob

vnde solutum In magna vacacione

In primis pro expensis in compoto in cessacione termini in vino et aliis vj^{d}

Item solutum pro expensis vnius equitantis ad dominum Cancellarium ad Mandatum vicecancellarii equo xx^{d} et expensis iij^{s} vj^{d} et stipendio eiusdem xx^{d} per quinque dies vj^{s} x^{d}

Item solutum pro expensis procuratoris equitantis londonias cum tribus equis ad mandatum M. vicecancellarii pro materia bannicionis Hill x^{s} x^{d}

Item pro conduccione equorum v^{s}

Item pro proclamacione viij^{d}

Item solutum Receptori Collegii Regalis pro domo lathomorum pro hoc anno sicut in aliis annis vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item solutum pro vino dato M. doctoribus in compoto finali viij^{d}

Summa totalis xxv^{li} † ix^{d} † ob

Summa totalis Expensarum tam circa nouum edificium quam in aliis expensis alibi xxxvj^{li} iij^{s} viij^{d}

Memorandum quod subtracta est Caucio M. Bury pro x^{li} debitis vniuersitati super quo debito habuit vniuersitas Obligacionem et Caucionem

1472–3

69 *b* Registrum M. Joh. Argent et Joh. Otley procuratorum anno domini 1472

Recepta per eosdem

In primis 14° die octobris a duobus questionistis scil. watnoo et wilburston ij^{s}

Item 16 die eiusdem mensis a magistro stoyle pro correctionibus transgressionibus in perturbando pacem xv^{s}

Item 23 die mensis octobris ab vno questionista admisso scilicet Johanne Cre xij^{d}

Item 24 die mensis octobris a Magistro Johanne proctour bachalaureo Juris canonici xx^{d}

Item eodem die a Thoma Schenkwyn bachalaureo juris civilis xx^{d}

Item a M. Duffeld admisso ad incipiendum in artibus vltimo die octobris xx^{d}

Item eodem die a Magistro Frisby admisso ad incipiendum in artibus xx^{d}

Item eodem die a Magistro Ros admisso ad incipiendum in artibus xx^{d}

Item a Magistro Johanne Rudyng admisso ad incipiendum in Jure ciuili 27° die mensis octobris xx^{d}

Item 14 die mensis nouembris a magistro alan Brown admisso ad intrandum in iure ciuili xx^{d}

Item 20 die mensis nouembris a Johanne Clerk admisso ad respondendum questioni xij^{d}

Item eodem die ex famulo Magistri Stanap quia turbauit pacem xx^{d}

Item 22° die mensis nouembris a canonicho poket admisso ad intrandum in iure canonicho xx^{d}

Item receptum per magistrum hanson pro pena domini tilson quia non determinauit in partem solucionis maiorem vt patet in starro vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item receptum 26 die mensis nouembris a Magistro dallyng admisso ad incipiendum in iure canonico ij^{s}

Item eodem die a domino Welby rectore admisso ad respondendum questioni xij^{d}

Item receptum eodem die a duobus perturbatoribus pacis iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item receptum a puero M. Barly admisso ad respondendum questioni 7° die decembris xij^{d}

Item receptum 11° die mensis decembris a Magistro Gayton admisso ad incipiendum in theologia xx^{d}

Item 15° die mensis eiusdem a Sigo admisso ad incipiendum in grammatica xij^{d}

2° termino

vicesimo secundo die mensis Januarii a Joh. Burthram admisso ad respondendum questioni xij^{d}

Item eodem die a Joh. Buknale admisso ad respondendum quaestioni xij^{d}

Item eodem die a Johanne Aleyn pro appellacione xii^{d}

Item 30° die Januarii admissus fuit denton ad respondendum questioni et soluit communam xij^{d}

Item 27° die februarii admissus fuit stalom ad respondendum et soluit communam xij^{d}

Item 29 die de Magistro Hyll pro pena bannicionis etc. xl^{s}

Item receptum 29 die mensis Marcii a 14 inceptoribus pro communis suis xxiij^{s} iiij^{d}

†Summa pagine v^{li} xix^{s}†

Item pro perturbatione pacis viij^{s} ij^{d} 70 *a*

Item ab ashdon admisso ad respondendum questioni pro communa xij^{d}

Item a Congham admisso ad respondendum questioni 4° die aprilis xij^{d}

3° termino

A Mag. Mades inceptore in artibus pro communa xx^{d}
A Farby questionista pro communa xij^{d}
A rectore man admisso ad intrandum in iure canonico xx^{d}
A monacho admisso in iure canonico xx^{d}
Ab Henrico Byrd admisso ad incipiendum in grammatica xij^{d}
A dryuer admisso ad intrandum in iure xx^{d}
A Coke questionista xij^{d}
A Rogero Smyth questionista xij^{d}
A Willelmo Sezely canonico admisso ad intrandum sententias xx^{d}
A Shokborn admisso ad intrandum in iure canonico pro communa xx^{d}
A duobus magistris scil. Wallis et turner admissis ad incipiendum in artibus pro communa iij^{s} iiij^{d}
A Medilton questionista pro communa xij^{d}
A questionista Brown pro communa xij^{d}
A Mag. Socborn admisso ad incipiendum in iure canonico xx^{d}
Ab Hyl pro perturbacione pacis xv^{s}
A Mag. Brynkley admisso ad incipiendum in medicinis xx^{d}
De caucione barthram quia non intrauit in iure iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
De caucione M. iacobi Hert quia non intrauit libros sententiarum xx^{s}
De caucione domini blacborn quia non determinauit in artibus xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
De caucione Bisshop quia non determinauit xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
De caucione Benet quia non determinauit *xiii^{s} iiij^{d}*
De caucione oliueri in grammatica quia non incepit xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
De caucione Dod quia non determinauit vnum portiforium apud stacionarium et in cista iiij^{s}
De caucione Thirlouwh quia non incepit in grammatica
De Harrys admisso ad intrandum in iure ciuili xx^{d}
De Mag. Ambros admisso ad incipiendum in iure canonico xx^{d}
Item de willelmo admisso in grammatica xij^{d}

†Summa pagine ix^{li} ij^{s} x^{d}†

70 *b* Post visum compoti Recepta

A fratre de roy admisso ad intrandum in iure canonico 2° die July xx^{d}
A Dall admisso ad intrandum in iure ciuili eodem die xx^{d}
A christoforo saundyrson admisso ad questionem xij^{d}
A Williamson questionista xij^{d}
A gardner questionista xij^{d}
A galt questionista xij^{d}
Ab Halman questionista xij^{d}
A quatuor perturbantibus pacem in anno preterito in hospicio fjsshwik, et iam redemerunt caucionem suam et soluerunt vj^{s} viij^{d}

A clerico sancti edwardi pro perturbacione pacis xx^{d}
Item solutum pro vino dato M. doctori in compoto finali viij^{d}

Summa pagine xvij^{s} iiij^{d}

Expense et soluciones facte per eosdem procuratores viz. J. Argent et J. Otley . 71 *a*

In primis solutum Joy pro stipendio in proclamando priuilegia vniuersitatis etc. viij^{d}
Item in potu cum commissario etc. in die proclamacionis viij^{d}
Item solutum Magistro Hall scrutatori pro sera ciste communis vj^{d}
Item solutum baiulatori crucis in generali processione in termino Michaelis iiij^{d}
Item solutum pro scolis philosophie collegio corporis christi pro firma anni preteriti ij^{s}
Item solutum pro scriptura duarum literarum missarum ad dominum cantuariensem et dominum lincolniensem viij^{d}
Item pro cera ad sigillandum ob
Item pro pixide ad deferendum literas saluas j^{d}
Item pro expensis W. Swquyere† versus london cum literis xj^{s}
Item pro cereis capelle xii^{d}
Item in fune pro campana in ecclesia beate marie xij^{d}
Item solutum baiulatori crucis in termino quadragesimali iiij^{d}
Item in potu pro vicecancellario et doctoribus congregatis pro perturbatoribus pacis v^{d}
Item baiulatori crucis in termino estiuali iiij^{d}
In potu pro doctoribus congregatis pro priuilegiis vniuersitatis v^{d} ob
In potu doctorum in compoto vij^{d}

†Summa pagine xx^{s} j^{d}†

Remanent in cista communi post compotum factum post festum sancti Johannis baptiste xij^{li} xiij^{s} 24 June

Expense post compotum

In proclamacione priuilegiorum in nundinis de sterebrige viij^{d}
In reparacione rerum pertinencium ad magnam campanam iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item solutum collegio regali pro domo lathomorum in hoc anno vj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa x^{s} viij^{d}

Remanent in cista communi post compotum factum post festum sancti Dionysii vltimo preteritum †x^{li} xvij^{s}† 7 Oct.

[*fol.* 71 *b blank.*]

Concessa est gracia monacho domino waltero hothom quod xij anni habiti in hac vniuersitate et oxonie cum sex oppositionibus vna responsione introitu librorum sententiarum et vno sermone stent sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam 72 *a*

Concessa est gracia Magistro Shyreff vt non artetur ad congregationes processiones exequias neque huiusmodi conuocationes nisi nominatim vocetur

Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni Argentem vt vj oppositiones vna responsio introitus sententiarum et duo sermones stent sibi pro forma completa ad intrandum bibliam

Concessa est gracia Magistro Henrico Rude quod tres anni post introitum in iure canonico stent sibi pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure canonico sic quod non artetur post inceptionem ad legendum

Concessa est fratri starburght gracia de anno immediato

Concessa est gracia Magistro Duffeld per modum rationalis cause vt non artetur ad exequias missas congregationes nec ad legendum ordinarie quamdiu docet private grammaticam in cantebrigia

Concessa est gracia Magistris Johanni otle Willelmo hygham quod annus oppositionis et introitus sententiarum cum vnico sermone sufficiant eis ad intrandum bibliam

Concessa est gracia willelmo lathell vt quinque anni in artibus et in lege ciuili sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in eodem Jure.

Concessa est gracia Fratri Stephano ordini† minoris et por* confratri* alio† vt concurrat et quod annus oppositionis introitus sententiarum duo sermones sufficiant sibi ad intrandum bibliam

Concessa est gracia Fratri Samfelde quod introitus biblie sex lecture cum vno sermone ad clerum sufficiant sibi ad incipiendum

Concessa est gracia Ricardo lesse vt forma habita in hac vniuersitate cum forma habita oxonie sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in iure canonico nec artetur ad legendum

Concessa est gracia M. Thome Bewys quod non artetur nisi semel ad predicandum primo anno quo tenetur predicare pro forma

Concessa est gracia Johanni dauy quod non artetur ad legendum post introitum in iure canonico

Item M. hubert vt forma habita sufficiat sibi ad opponendum

Concessa est gracia fratri Newland vt tantum ter predicet et replicat† ad placitum

Concessa est gracia rectori de lolworth vt tres anni in artibus stent pro tribus in iure canonico cum certis condicionibus que dicentur sibi

Concessa est gracia domino scherwyn vt tantum ter predicet et replicet ad placitum

Monachus thorney non artetur ad legendum post Introitum

Concessa est gracia fratri starburght vt concurrat et opponat ad placitum per annum introeat ad placitum sententias tantum ter predicet et replicet ter in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia domino sunderland vt quatuor anni et dimidius in iure et vnus et dimidius in artibus sufficiat† ad intrandum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia domino husum vt cum quatuor annis in iure ciuili et duobus in artibus possit admitti in eodem

Concessa est gracia fratri taisborow vt post lecturam biblie duo sermones et vna responsio sufficiant ad incipiendum

Concessa est gracia M. Thome Hall quod semel tantum respondeat in anno oppositionis et quod introitus sententiarum tres sermones ad clerum sufficiant sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam

Concessa est gracia dompno Cowe monacho vt completa forma ad incipiendum in theologia oxonie stet pro completa forma ad incipiendum hic. Ita quod semel predicet

Concessa est gracia M. henrico weld vt introitus biblie vna responsio et vnicus sermo sufficiant ad incipiendum in theologia

Concessa est gracia Monacho priori collegii cantuarie oxonie vt possit cum forma ibi habita opponere hic in sacra theologia

Concessa est gracia M. Johanni pekyng vt forma habita oxonie in theologia potest stare hic pro completa forma ad opponendum in eadem ita quod ter opponat et semel respondeat tantum

Rector de bowys non tenetur intrare in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia Johanni Darby vt studium quatuor annorum hic cum tot annis in praxi extra vniuersitatem sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in iure ciuili

Concessa est gracia Phisico londoniensi quod soluat x^{s} quia non perfecit lecturam in medicinis et sic dispensatur secum

Concessa est gracia fratri tesard quod post v. sermones cum introitu biblie due responciones et duo sermones sufficiant ad incipiendum ita quod vlteriorem non petat graciam

Placuit vniuersitati vocare dominum abbatem sancte osythe ad gradum doctoratus in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia Magistro R. Berde licenciato in Jure ciuili quod forma habita et studium priuatum cum longa praxi sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in Jure canonico cum certis condicionibus

Concessa est gracia M. Oliuero King quod forma habita orlianis stet sibi pro completa forma ad incipiendum in Jure canonico intret infra biennium ad placitum

Concessa est gracia fratri Bedforth quod forma quam habuit a priori generali suo stet hic pro eadem forma scilicet quod bacularius† formatus† in theologia

Concessa est gracia studentibus in medicinis quod studium in hac vniuersitate stet pro forma sua usque ad presens tempus de cetero tamen habeant magistrum in artibus quam semel in termino audiant in facultate sua legentem et cum aliis condicionibus que dicentur eis

Concessa est gracia Magistro Carre quod possit complere actus suos post inceptionem suam per se uel per alium

Concessa est gracia domino draper quod forma habita introitu posteriorum tribus responsionibus sufficiant sibi ad incipiendum in artibus

Concessa est gracia M. husse quod incorporetur in hac vniuersitate scilicet in eo gradu quem habuit oxoniis

Concessa est gracia domino richers quod septem anni cum anno in quo non suscepit formam stet pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia domino fychere vt cum forma habita in hac vniuersitate et oxoniis potest admitti in iure canonico et non tenetur intrare prout scriptum est ei

Concessa est gracia M. Redman de incorporacione sua et potest opponere quando placuerit nec tenetur vltra bis predicare

Concessa est gracia domino furnes vt quatuor responsionibus et introitu posteriorum possit admitti in artibus

Concessa est gracia fratri dionisio quod introitus sancte biblie vnicus sermo vna responsio sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum

Concessa est gracia Magistro talord introitus sententiarum duo sermones sufficiant sibi pro forma completa bacularatus in theologia

1473–4

72 *b* Memorandum quod Anno domini Mcccclxxiij. Thomas permissione diuina lincolniensis episcopus vniuersitatis Cantabrigiensis cancellarius cetusque vnanimis regencium et non regencium acquietauerunt et quietos decreuerunt prepositum et scolares collegii beate marie et sancti Nicholai de Cantabrigia a solucione octoginta octo librarum ut patet plenius per quandam billam sigillatam sigillo communi cuius copia reseruatur in cista communi

Concesse sunt gracie M. Thome Tyard Roberto Schotysham Johanni Cokkys ut cuilibet eorum due responsiones et 8 oppositiones sufficiant ad introitum sentenciarum

Concessa est gracia Johanni Stale ut continuacio 12 annorum stet pro completa forma ad intrandum in medicinis

Memorandum quod Magister stoyle vicecancellarius vicesimo die Mayy Recepit per manus Alani semper bedelli de communi cista ex mutuo ad edificationem noue scole vj^{li} quam summam soluet predictus M. Stoyle cum aliud receperit de nouo a domino Cancellario lincolniensi episcopo Datum anno domini Mcccclxxiiij. die quo supra

Concessa est gracia Willelmo levot ut cum forma habita possit incipere in grammatica ita sic quod non artetur ad aliquos actus vlteriores post inceptionem suam

73 *a* Recepta per manus procuratorum

In primis a perturbatoribus pacis	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item Cancellarius dedit de debitis sibi ab eisdem perturbatoribus	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item per Willelmum Squyer pro perturbacione pacis	ij^{s} i^{d}
Summa xij^{s} j^{d}	

In primis pro comuna R. Syluester	xij^{d} 73 *b*
Item pro communia henrici archer	xij^{d}
Item pro communia Svndyrlonde	xx^{d}
Item pro communia Ric. pedyfere	xij^{d}
Item pro communia *Sewell alias* Snow	xij^{d}
Item pro communia Rawson	xij^{d}
Item pro communia lynalffe	xx^{d}
Item pro communia Scharpuls	xij^{d}
Item pro Communia Fyscher	xx^{d}
Item pro Communia Scharpaw	xx^{d}
Item pro Communia Baker	xij^{d}
Item pro Communia cheswryght	xij^{d}
Item pro Communia Elmysle	xij^{d}
Item pro Communia Bakke	xij^{d}
Item pro communia Tasburgh	xij^{d}
Item Communia Olldby*	ij^{s}
Item Horncastyle	xx^{d}
Item Smythson	xx^{d}
Item Rector Cotyngham	xx^{d}
Item Georgius Waynsworth	xx^{d}
Item Copple	xx^{d}
Item Rob. Harme	xij^{d}
Item Rybe	xij^{d}
Item Wetelde	xx^{d}
Item Clerk	xx^{d}
Item peesy	xx^{d}
Item Woodall	xx^{d}
Item Croppe	xx^{d}
Item Bolton	xx^{d}
Item Bettlee	xx^{d}
Item Flotter	xx^{d}
Item Jenney	xx^{d}
Item Coket	xx^{d}
Item Seyntwary	xx^{d}
Item Dygon	xx^{d}
Item Massyngham	xx^{d}
Item Trotter	xx^{d}
Item Kent	xx^{d}
Item Marston	xx^{d}
Item Stradbarel	xx^{d}
Item Rasvrre	xx^{d}
Item Hacton	xij^{d}
Item Machy	xij^{d}

	Item pytard	xij^{d}
	Item long	xij^{d}
	Item Sturdy	xx^{d}
74 *a*	Item pro communia Bowre	xx^{d}
	Item Henschaw	xij^{d}
	Item Smyth	xij^{d}
	Item Toche	xij^{d}
	Item Senewys	xij^{d}
	Item Kyrton	xij^{d}
	Item Woodrof	xx^{d}
	Item Patryk	xx^{d}
	Item Andrew	xx^{d}
	Item Gollsyl	xx^{d}
	Item M. Frank	xx^{d}
	Item Belamy	xx^{d}
	Item Workeworth	xx^{d}
	Item deer	xx^{d}
	Item Hoorn	xij^{d}
	Item recept' pro communia de quatuor de hospicio trinitatis	vj^{s} viij^{d}
	Item pro communia Awnwykyll	xij^{d}
	Item pro communia Falkyngham	xij^{d}
	Item pro communia Howson	xij^{d}
	Item Tomson pro communia	xx^{d}

Summa totalis iiij^{li} xviij^{s}

74 *b* Registerium Magistrorum Radulphi Songer et Ric. Cokerham

Concessa est gracia Fratri Mowght quod in anno opposicionis tres responsiones cum introitu sentenciarum ad placitum et 6 oppositiones sufficiant pro anno oppositionis

Concessa est gracia magistro drayton de sua non continuacione sic quod intret infra tempus limitatum a statuto

Concessa est gracia Fratri lambarto pro anno immediato ut due responsiones introitus sentenciarum ad placitum et 6 oppositiones et tribus sermonibus† stent pro completa forma bacularіatus

Concessa est gracia M. Radulpho Songer ut due responsiones introitus sententiarum ad placitum et tres sermones sufficiant pro completa forma Bacularіatus in theologia

Concesse sunt gracie Cut abion hert et Edwardo payne de non legendo post introitum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia M. Massenger ut cum forma habita possit incipere in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia M. Bond ut introitus sententiarum ad placitum tres sermones ad clerum sufficiant pro forma bacularіatus in theologia

Concessa est gracia M. Mydylton quod vj. oppositiones et due responsiones cum tribus sermonibus et introitu sententiarum ad placitum sufficiant pro forma completa bacularіatus

Concessa est gracia quod duo fratres minores possint concurrere ad opponendum

Concessa est gracia M. Cokerham quod vnica responsio 12 oppositiones et duo sermones cum introitu sententiarum ad placitum stent pro forma completa bacularіatus in theologia

Concessa est gracia magistro Rede vt possit regere et non regere ad placitum

Concessa est gracia fratri scherewyn ut introitus† biblie ita quod post primam lecturam eiusdem cum sermone examinatorio et duabus responsionibus possit incipere in theologia

Concessa est gracia M. Frank ut non artetur continuare post suam incepcionem

Concessa est gracia Rectori Browne quod continuacio habita Oxoniis cum forma trium annorum in hac vniuersitate sufficiant sibi pro forma completa ad intrandum sic quod post introitum non artetur legere in eodem†

Concessa est gracia Fratri langham ut due responsiones et quatuor oppositiones in termino cum introitu sententiarum ad placitum et quatuor sermones post introitum sufficiant pro forma bacularіatus

Concessa est gracia M. herman quod post introitum sententiarum tres sermones sufficiant pro forma bacularіatus

Concessa est gracia M. Ryghtwysse quod habitis annis requisitis ad gradum doctoratus poterit cum vnica responsione ad placitum et vnico sermone et introitu biblie sufficiant† sibi ita quod non artetur ad incipiendum

Concessa est gracia M. ambrose de non continuacione sue regencie

Concessa est gracia domino Goodwyn Roket de non legendo

Concessa est gracia M. Breton ut in primo anno vi lecture in termino sufficiant pro lectura et quod possit regere et non regere post primum annum sue necessarie regencie

Concessa est gracia domino Newton ut quatuor anni in artibus stent pro quatuor in iure

Concessa est gracia M. Bvrgayn ut forma habita possit incipere in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia domino Osburne ut forma 5 annorum possit intrare in iure canonico

Concesse sunt gracie Fratribus Tasburght et herman de non regendo in artibus

Concessa est gracia M. Rypplyngham quod post introitum sententiarum tres sermones sufficiant pro completa forma bacularatus in theologia

Concessa est gracia M. Andrew ut 6 oppositiones cum duabus responsionibus cum duobus sermonibus cum introitu sentenciarum stent pro completa forma bacularatus

Eadem gracia concessa M. Johanni horspole

Concessa est gracia M. Barle quod tres responsiones et duo sermones cum introitu biblie et continuacione per triennium sufficiant sibi pro forma ad incipiendum in theologia

Concessa est gracia fratri Rawlenn vt possit intrare libros sententiarum ad placitum

Concessa est gracia abion vt habiti anni in iure canonico stent pro completa forma ad intrandum

Concessa est gracia paulo gerdon vicario de Myldenale quod possit incorporari et quod due responsiones due oppositiones cum vnico sermone stent pro forma completa Bacularatus in theologia vna cum introitu sentenciarum

Concessa est gracia Rectori Huberd quod tres sermones ad clerum et decem lecture sufficiant pro forma bacularatus

Concessa est gracia M. Bevyce vt non artetur ad lecturam sententiarum post introitum et pro duobus sermonibus

Concessa est gracia Ric. Manser ut cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia Estfeld ut cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico sic quod non artetur ad legendum

Concessa est gracia M. Ros ut habita forma bacularatus completa due responsiones introitus biblie vnus sermo sufficiant ad incipiendum sic quod obseruet actus suos per se vel per alios ita quod non artetur ad [*blank*]

Concessa est gracia M. Johanni Reynald vt gradus bacularatus in iure ciuili cum studio trium annorum in iure canonico possit sibi stare pro forma completa ad incipiendum in eodem

Concessa est gracia *M. Johanni Reynald* vt non artetur venire ad congregaciones nisi fuerit nominatim vocatus

[*No account of expenditure.*]

[*fol.* 75 *a blank.*]

1474–5

75 *b* Recepta per manus Magistrorum Trotter et Smyth anno domini 1474

In primis pro communia Johannis savnder questioniste xij[d]

Item pro communia Thome Watson questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communia Johannis boner questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communia domini walteri monachi admissi ad introitum libri sententiarum xx^{d}
Item pro communia domini henrici wynfold questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communia domini Roberti hamelyn questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communia domini stubbe questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communia fratris dionisii xx^{d}
Item pro communa willelmi greyn questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communa spynnythorne questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communa Thome Wyllyhamson questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communa willelmi Kentt questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communa Edmundi Grane questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communa Salusbery questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communa Rednall questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communa Fullar questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communa lyn questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communa waryn questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communa domini Reginaldi Gate admissi in iure canonico xx^{d}
Item pro communa domini Atkynson questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communa domini Thome Gylliot questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communa Petri palmer bacularii canonici xx^{d}
Item pro communa Thome Babthorp questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro communa Johannis smyth xij^{d}
Item pro communa Edwardi payn xx^{d}
Item pro communa orburn xx^{d}
Item pro communa vagham xx^{d}
Item pro communis M. Radulphi scruppe ij^{s}
Item pro communis domini bace xx^{d}
Item pro communis latyll xx^{d}
Item pro communis thome holle xij^{d}
Item pro communis landwade xij^{d}
Reponuntur in cistam communem et summa est xxxix^{s}
Admissi fuerunt ix magistri ad intrandum in artibus et soluerunt xv^{s}
Item pro communa domini payntwyn xx^{d}
Item pro communa domini Aleyn xx^{d}
Item pro communis tresdecim questionistarum xiij^{s}
Admissi fuerunt duo questioniste et soluerunt communam ij^{s}
Admissi fuerunt tres inceptores in artibus et soluerunt communam v^{s}
Admissi fuerunt quatuor questioniste et est communa eorum iiij^{s}
Admissi fuerunt duo ad intrandum in iure ciuili et soluerunt communam iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Admissus fuit pate ad respondendum questioni et soluit communam xij^{d}
Admissus fuit frater Shyrwyn ad incipiendum in theologia et soluit communam xx^{d}

Admissi fuerunt quinque ad intrandum in iure canonico et soluerunt communam viij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro caucione Barkby admissi in grammatica xij^{d}

76 *a* Item pro communa Damme questioniste xij^{d}

Item pro communa vnius fratris ordinis predicatorum admissi in theologia xx^{d}

Admissi fuerunt tres ad intrandum in iure canonico et ciuili et soluerunt v^{s}

Admissus fuit lecroft ad incipiendum in artibus et soluit xx^{d}

Admissus fuit stakar gunnell chantrell ad respondendum questioni et soluerunt iij^{s}

Admissi fuerunt M. Wels et bennet ad lecturam sententiarum et soluerunt iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Admissi fuerunt Emeyt et Rowland et soluerunt ij^{s}

Admissi fuerunt chandler et gylbert ad respondendum questioni et soluerunt ij^{s}

Admissi fuerunt dominus† Ratclyff wylkyns dyklyng Brovne batyll et soluerunt viij^{s} viij^{d}

Admissi fuerunt duo ad intrandum in iure canonico et vnus ad incipiendum in artibus et soluerunt v^{s}

Admissi fuerunt tres legiste et vnus sophista et soluerunt vj^{s}

[*fol.* 76 *b blank.*]

[Summa totalis 6^{li} 16^{s} 10^{d}]

77 *a* Registrum Magistrorum Johannis Trotter et Ricardi Smythe

Concessa est gracia domino Johanni Farwell priori Walsingamie vt forma habita hic et bononie possit sibi stare pro forma completa ad incipiendum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia Magistro langton quod possit regere et non regere ad placitum

Item Sturdy habet quod non intret sic quod soluat xx^{s} vniuersitati

Concessa est gracia M. Drayeton vt forma completa bacularíatus cum duabus responsionibus et duobus sermonibus et introitu biblie possit admitti ad incipiendum in theologia sic vt quedam alia faciat que sibi dicentur a procuratoribus

Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni koker vt cum forma habita due responsiones et 8 oppositiones cum introitu sententiarum ad placitum et duobus sermonibus et vnica replicatione sufficiant pro completo ad gradum bacularíatus in theologia

Magister lyncoln potest regere et non regere ad placitum

Item concessum est M. Thome hvtton

Item Magistro Mawdsley vt vnus sermo ad clerum et vnica responsio stet pro suis sermonibus dicendis pro forma bacularíatus

Item Fratri Edward predicatori quod post lecturam sententiarum per duos terminos duo sermones tres responsiones introitus biblie cum duobus

annis interceptis stent pro requisitis de statutis ad incipiendum in theologia

Eandem habet Frater Johannes Rawlenge

Item fratri Bedford vt post introitum biblie due responsiones duo sermones possunt stare pro completo ad incipiendum in theologia

Frater Edward potest intrare ad placitum et cum alio concurrere

Concessum est M. Thome wryght quod cum vnico sermone per se uel per alium possit intrare bibliam et quod possit recedere ad placitum ab vniuersitate

Concessum est Thome Abbati de Waltham quod cum vnico sermone possit incipere in theologia

Concessum est Magistro Roberto hawborow quod cum vnico sermone possit incipere in theologia

Concessum est M. gawyn quod possit regere et non regere ad placitum

Concessum est Magistro Roberto walkar quod due responsiones quatuor oppositiones introitus sententiarum cum duobus sermonibus cum vnica replicatione sufficiant pro completa forma bacularlatus in theologia

Idem conceditur dominis Henrico wall[i]s et Cale

Concessum est domino Roode vt cum forma habita possit intrare iure canonico ita quod non artetur ad legendum

Concessum est Magistro Thome Ward quod hic possit incipere in medicinis ita quod non artetur ad regenciam

Item Magistro Coppyng quod tempus sue inceptionis differatur per annum

Item fratri Tessard quod 5 sermones et vnica responsio cum introitu biblie sufficiant quod concurrendo incipiat in theologia

Concessum est domino clare quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico et non artetur ad lecturam

Concessum est domino lecheman quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico

Concessum est M. Ric. Smyth quod vnica responsio vnus sermo ad clerum vnica replicatio et quatuor oppositiones sufficiant sibi pro completa forma baculareatus in theologia

Concessum est domino W. Rae quod forma habita et praxis x annorum cum continuacione vnius anni cantabrigie sufficiant sibi pro completa forma bacularlatus in iure canonico et de non legendo

Concessum est domino dalton quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico sic quod non artetur ad lecturam

Idem conceditur Rectori Kelchy et rectori waterlad

Concessum est domino fyn quod possit vti habitu non regentis

Concessum est fratri gurnay quod due responsiones et 8 oppositiones sufficiant sibi pro sua oppositione

Concessa est dispensatio fratri lawyde pro anno immediato

Concessum est domino wodmansy quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico sic quod non artetur ad legendum

Concessum est domino d. wylliamson quod continuatio 4 annorum possit stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in grammatica

Concessum est M. d. lucas quod vnicus sermo vnica responsio uel alius sermo cum introitu biblie sufficiant ad incipiendum in theologia

Concessum est M. hvtton quod ad placitum possit admitti ad incipiendum in iure ciuili ita quod admissio sua sufficiat pro completo gradu doctoratus in eodem

Concessum est M. Ric. Robynson quod pro tempore quo conduxit scolas possit excusari per alium in cathedra

Dominus fyrby non artetur ad lecturam postea nec dominus rawson

Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni Barly quod post primum annum regencie necessarie in theologia possit regere et non regere ad placitum

Concessa est gracia Magistro Edmundo Crome quod quatuor anni ante annum oppositionis in theologia cum vj oppositionibus et vnica responsione in anno oppositionis et introitu libri sententiarum ad placitum et duobus sermonibus cum certis annis intermediis requisitis sufficiant ad introitum biblie

Concessum est Magistri Johanni Colyn vt cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico sic quod non artetur ad lecturam post introitum

Item Magistro Johanni Trotter quod completo anno oppositionis introitus sententiarum cum tribus sermonibus et duabus replicationibus sufficiant pro forma completa bacularistus

Item M. Ricardus Redman quod 6 oppositiones cum vnica responsione et introitu sententiarum ad placitum duobus sermonibus ad clerum et vnica replicatione sufficiant sibi ad intrandum bibliam

Item dispensatur cum M. basset pro sermone

Item domino drayton quod forma habita oxoniis sufficiat sibi ad intrandum hic in iure canonico sic quod non artetur ad lecturam post introitum

Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni harman quod cum forma habita duo sermones et due responsiones cum introitu biblie sufficiant pro completo ad incipiendum in theologia

Concessa est gracia Magistro W. heyham quod non teneatur vltra octies opponere pro anno oppositionis

Item Magistro alnwekyl quod possit incipere infra biennium

Item Laurentio dobyl quod 5 anni cum quatuor vacacionibus stent pro forma completa ad intrandum in iure ciuili

Item domino Sthephano hellard quod duo termini autumpnales cum tribus vacacionibus stant† pro forma vnius anni et termini in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia priori Norwici quod possit uti pilio dum predicat propter quandam infirmitatem in capite

Concessum est M. hashman quod cum vj oppositionibus et vna responsione possit intrare libros sententiarum

Rector Ratclyf non artetur ad intrandum et si intret non artetur legere

Concessum est M. Ryplyngham quod quatuor anni in iure canonico stent sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem sic quod non artetur ad lecturam post introitum

Item Magister watson habet quod vnica responsio vnicus sermo vnica replicatio et quatuor oppositiones sufficiant sibi pro completa forma baculariatus in theologia

finis nostri Registerii

[*fol.* 77*b blank.*]

Expense per Magistros Johannem Trotter et Ricardum Smyth 78 *a* Johannem Colyn et Edmundum Grome

In primis solutum Magistro Songer pro tabulis pendentibus in libraria x^{s}

Item solutum pro vino v^{d}

Item solutum pro allocacione procuratorum precedentium vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro clamatore iiij^{d}

Item in expensis in eadem proclamacione xvj^{d}

Item solutum Alano Sempar bedello pro mundacione vicorum scolarum xj^{d}

Item in oblacione pro benefactoribus vj^{s} iij^{d}

Item pro redditu scolarum collegio benedicti ij^{s}

Item in equitando ad dominum cancellarium ad preceptum vicecancellarii xj^{s}

Item pro tribus litteris domino Regi domino cancellario et archiepiscopo Cantuariensi v^{s}

Item pro expensis procuratorum equitando ad dominum regem pro eleccione cancellarii episcopi lincolniensis lv^{s}

Item pro teca in qua vehebatur liber datus a domino cancellario episcopo lincolniensi ij^{s}

Item pro vectura eiusdem libri xij^{d}

Item pro portitore† crucis pro duabus vicibus viij^{d}

Item pro emendacione clapper iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro portatore crucis pro duabus vicibus viij^{d}

Item pro regardis datis vectoribus armorum lapideorum pro nouis scolis xviij^{s} vj^{d}

Item pro reparacione ciste de exestyr iiij^{d}

Item pro regardo Johannis Ward allocato sibi per vniuersitatem vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro scriptura duarum literarum domino cancellario xij^{d}

Item pro parcameno et pro dictura† trium literarum xx^{d}

Item pro cera ij^{d}

Item pro expensis procuratoris quando tendebat londonias domino cancellario xv^{s}

Item pro expensis procuratoris quando equitauit cantuariam xxj^{s} vj^{d} ob

Item pro mundacione vicarum † scolarum viij^{d}

Summa expensarum vsque ad primum compotum viij^{li} xij^{s} j^{d} ob

Memorandum quod ego Alanus semper Recepi xxvij° die Junii anno regni regis Edwardi iiij. xv. de pecuniis Ciste Communis Summam xiiij^{li} soluendam de primis recipiendis a domino Cancellario etc.

78 *b* Receptum est per Magistro Bowde et Ratford (*sine dato*)

79 *a* Recepta per procuratores Magistros Johannem Trotter et Ricardum Smyth

In primis pro caucionibus venditis per Johannem Ward stacionarium vj^{li} vj^{s} x^{d}

Item recepti per manus Alani Semper bedelli pro pecuniis mutuatis ad edificium scolarum in expensis domini lincolniensis episcopi vj^{li}

Item recepte pro conuiuio fratris augustiniensis dionisii viij Marc'

Item recepti de denariis communarum ad visum magistrorum Johannis Ednam et Willelmi Betle summa xxxix^{s}

Item pro caucione Ed. Aschton quia non determinauit xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro caucione Benet vendita que fuit in manibus Joh. Ward xij^{s} viij^{d}

Item recepti a M. Caunterbury bedello pro xix vnciis et quarta argenti venditis vncia pro iij^{s} j^{d} lix^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro caucione Magistri Frank quia non commensauit infra annum iij^{li} vij^{s} v^{d} ob

Item pro caucione Magistri Belamy quia non commensauit infra annum xl^{s}

Item Magister Oliverus Kynge in sua admissione in iure ciuili ad incipiendum dedit vniuersitati secundum tenorem gracie concesse sibi ab vniuersitate diebus Magistri Wellys et Magistri hanson procuratorum xx^{s}

et non posuit caucionem

Item pro caucione Magistri Dallyng quia non commensauit infra annum xl^{s}

Item receptum de denariis communiarum per visum auditorum †iiij^{li} iij^{s} viij^{d}†

†Summa Receptorum usque ad compotum xxxv^{li} xj^{d} ob†

24 June Remanent in Cista communi post compotum factum post festum sancti Johannis Baptiste xxvij^{li} xj^{s}

Sed inde demptum est vnum regale non valens quod diu remansit in cista et sic tota summa remanens in cista post illum compotum est xxvij^{li} xij^{d}

Item Remanet summa soluenda per Semper bedellum que in manibus eiusdem est vt patet ex alio latere xiiij^{li}

Expense post compotum In primis pro vino auditoribus xij^{d}

Item pro vino dato iudicibus ij lagenis xx^{d}

Item pro celebracione misse duabus vicibus iiij^{d}

Item pro portitore† crucis quatuor vicibus termino xvj^{d}

Item pro eodem xij vicibus extra terminum iij^{s}

Item pro pulsatore campanarum in processibus xij^{d}

Item pro expensis circa venacionem pro quinque damis datis vniuersitati per ducissam Eboraci Matrem domini Regis xix^{s} iiij^{d}

Item in expensis factis obuiando dicte ducisse xvj^{d}

Item pro factura duorum descorum in libraria tribus hominibus per decem dies xiiij^{s}

Item pro asseribus emptis a Sempar bedello

Item pro factura omnium sedilium in libraria noua xl^{s} xx^{d}

Item pro lignis et mensulis ad idem opus emptis in foro ix^{s} vj^{d}

Item pro vno Estrysch borde xiiij^{d}

Item pro factura le crestes in libraria v^{s} iiij^{d} 79 *b*

Item pro vno Mille pavyng tyle xxiij^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro conductu duorum hominum per tres dies et vnius pueri per diem et pro apparatu et cibo eorundem ad iussum Magistri vicecancellarii vj^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro domo latomorum vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro calce et sabulo iij^{s} ij^{d}

Item solutum clamatori in nundinis viij^{d}

Item pro clauis ij^{d}

Item solutum Alano Semper bedello pro diuersis expensis in libraria x^{s} x^{d}

Item solutum Magistro Hutton pro equitando londonias ad dominum Cancellarium iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item solutum Brokeshae pro scriptura duarum litterarum xij^{d}

Item pro celebratione missarum xij^{d}

Summa expensarum a visu compoti vij^{li} xvij^{s} vj^{d}

Recepta a compoto post festum S. Johannis Babtiste 24 June

In primis pro redditu scolarum ciuilium pro duobus terminis xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item ex legato Magistri Johannis Clerke rectoris de Rendylsham xx^{s}

Item pro caucione Scharpyll quia non determinauit xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro caucione Sturdy quia non intrauit xx^{s}

Item receptum in parte debitorum Magistri Turnay xliij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa receptorum a visu compoti v^{li} x^{s}

[*fol.* 80 *a blank.*]

1475–6

80 *b* Commune recepte per procuratores thomam bowd et Johannem Ratford anno domini 1475

In primis pro caucione doket deliberata sibi a communi cista *xiij*s *iiij*d
Item pro communis quatuor admissorum ad intrandum in iure canonico et vnius theologi 8o* die mensis octobris vjs viijd
Item pro communa fratris tesard admissi ad incipiendum in theologia die quo supra xxd
Item pro communis trium questionistarum ad respondendum questioni die quo supra iijs
Item Henrici Wallys in iure canonico xxd
Item thorney in iure canonico xxd
Item Nicolai Kelchy xxd
Item Ricardi Wodmansy in iure canonico xxd
Item Monfeld questioniste xijd
Item Wragby questioniste xijd
Item Hart questioniste xijd
Item Hall questioniste xijd
Item Smyth questioniste xijd
Item Myln questioniste xijd
Item Atkynson in iure canonico xxd
Item West et digton questionistarum ijs
Item Godluk et empson questionistarum ijs
Item lechman In iure canonico xxd
Item Wylliamson ad incipiendum in grammatica xijd
Item Johannis Park ad incipiendum in grammatica xijd
Item Wheston et scherard questionistarum ijs
Item magistrorum Christoferi doket gre et syluester vjs viijd
Item magistrorum Stalum Buknal Chambyrlayn et cutler vjs viijd
Item Welby ad incipiendum in artibus xxd
Item Startar xxd
Item Burtham xxd
Item galt xxd
Item Clark xxd
Item Pawlyn xxd
Item Wallar xxd
Item Smyth admissi ad intrandum iure ciuili xxd
Item Haycumpleyn et Helmysmere questionistarum ijs
Item Bernad et melton questionistarum ijs
Item Hawborowg admissi ad incipiendum in theologia xxd
Item Bowys Barkar et sparow questionistarum iijs
Item Campion et dobson admissorum ad intrandum iure canonico iijs iiijd
Item Surygoin* admissi ad incipiendum in iure canonico xxd

Item Gybbon et march questionistarum ij^{s}
Item Hogeson et Beke questionistarum ij^{s}
Item Newman admissi ad incipiendum in artibus xx^{d}
Item Carlton questioniste xij^{d}
Item Cok admissi ad incipiendum in artibus xx^{d}
Item talbot admissi ad incipiendum in iure canonico xx^{d}
Item Fing admissi ad intrandum iure canonico xx^{d}
Item Albon admissi ad incipiendum in medicinis *xx^{d}*
nil soluit quia vt aiebant non obligabatur
Item fesch. Wellys et grome admissorum ad intrandum iure canonico v^{s}
Item prioris alborum canonicorum admissi ad intrandum in theologia xx^{d}

Summa communarum iiij^{li} xv^{s} viij^{d}

Expense facte per magistros thomam Bowde et Johannem Ratford 81 *a*

In primis pro expensis viri conducti in negocio vniuersitatis a vicecancellario ad summum cancellarium v^{s}
Item pro vino in tempore computacionis circa communem cistam viij^{d}

Recepta per procuratores magistrum thomam Bowde et Johannem Ratford 81 *b*

In primis pro Fratris tesard solucione de non conuiuando viii Marc.'
Item doctor Henry predicatorum pro eodem viij Marc.'
Item doctor Shyrwyn pro eodem viij Marc.'
Item ex magistro Songer et Kokram vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro elemosina ducis glocestrie xx. Marc.'
Item ex magistro Burgon pro scolis ciuilium xx^{s}
Item quia non incepit Magister Coppyng in iure canonico iiij Marc.'
Item ex magistro Allwynkyl quia non incepit in grammatica xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item ex magistro Brynkley quia non incepit in iure xx^{s}
Item pro questionista quia non determinauit xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro quodam quia non determinauit in artibus xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro domino Wyllyamson quia non incepit in grammatica xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro gilberto questionista quia non determinauit xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa receptorum xxxvij^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Remanet in cista communi preter contentum in stere† post festum sancti Johannis baptiste xxvj^{li} x^{s} vj^{d} ad hunc tamen remanet extra compotum compotus correccionis incarceratorum pro perturbacione pacis 24 June

Recepta per Magistros thomam Bowde et Johannem Ratford procuratores post visum compoti post festum sancti Johannis Baptiste

In primis ex magistro town vicecancellario pro pena pecuniaria corectorum pro disturbacione pacis xxvj^{s} ij^{d} sic quod inponitur liber institucionum † pro xx^{d} eiusdem summe. Item ex alano semper pro pecuniis per se mutuatis ex communi cista pro edificacione scolarum domini Cancellarii xiiij^{li}

M^{d} quod magister otteley fecit compotum suum de vj^{s} iiij^{d} quam summam recepit pro libris venditis in tempore magistri songer et deoneratur

Expense facte per Magistros Bowde et Johannem Ratford procuratores post festum sancti Johannis Baptiste et visum compoti

In primis pro remuneracione latami	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro vino in tempore computacionis	xij^{d} ob
Item pro allocacione exponentis falsum* aurum	ij^{s}
Item pro vino Judicibus collato	xvj^{d}
Item pro vino doctoribus collato cum pecunias a vicecancellario recepimus pro correccione perturbatorum pacis	viij^{d}
Item preconi in Nundinis	viij^{d}
Item cuidam dicto Burbage pro labore vnius diei circa scolas canonum et labore eiusdem versus hynton	vj^{d}
Item cuidam latamo pro duabus septimanis circa scolas canonum	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item Burbage pro duobus diebus circa easdem	viij^{d}
Item cuidam de hynton pro vno foder de calce	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item Burbage pro quatuor diebus et dimidio	xviij^{d}
Item cuidam laboranti circa scolas canonum per 8 dies	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item prefato latamo pro tribus septimanis	x^{s}
Item contributum erat latamis ad bibendum vt essent magis benevoli ad operandum circa prefatas scolas	viij^{d}
Item magistro Wells pro domo latamorum	vj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa expensarum vsque huc ij^{li} v^{s} ob

Item Alano Semper pro quadraginta pedibus saxorum scolis canonum pro tabula aliqua ex parte collegii precium vniuscuiusque pedis iiij^{d} persoluimus totaliter	xij^{s} vj^{d}
Item prefato alano pro stipendio carpentarii in libraria emendantis sedilia pro scolis	vij^{d}

Summa inferior xiij^{s} j^{d}

[*fol.* 82 *a blank.*]

82 *b* **Registerium magistrorum thome Bowde et J. Ratford**

Concessum est Magistro Johanni Riplyngam vt cum duobus sermonibus ad clerum possit ad libitum intrare bibliam

Item conceditur Magistro thome Wentworth filio domini de ly Roose vt duo anni in artibus et forma habita in iure canonico possint sibi stare pro forma completa ad intrandum in eodem

Concessa est gracia fratri Mowght vt post lecturam sententiarum duo sermones et vna responsio ante introitum biblie deinde introitus biblie vna responsio et vnicus sermo sufficiant sibi ad incipiendum in theologia

Concessum est Magistro Sokburn vt possit regere et non regere ad placitum

Eadem conceditur Magistro gayton

Concessa est gracia fratri tesard de non commorando in vniuersitate sic quod compleat actus suos per se vel per alium

Eadem conceditur fratri thedward ibernico

Concessa est gracia Rectori Estfeld vt cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico sic quod non artetur ad legendum post introitum

Item concessum est Schyrvyn vt cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico

Concessum est Magistro hawlay quod 6 oppositiones vnica responsio introitus sententiarum possint sibi sufficere cum vnico sermone pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam

Concessum est domino watson commutacio trium terminorum pro tribus ad incipiendum in artibus

et eandem graciam habet dominus Kyrton

Concessa est gracia magistro ienney quod regat et non regat ad placitum in artibus

Concessa est gracia laurencio Ashton vt forma habita trium annorum et vltra stet sibi pro forma completa ad intrandum in iure canonico ita quod non artetur ad legendum post introitum

Concessa est gracia Magistro dykman quod possit vti habitu non regentis et eandem habet purby

Concessa est domino andree tott gracia pro tribus terminis ad determinandum in artibus

Item conceditur Reconsiliatio Banys

Concessa est gracia Magistro thome maddeys quod 5 anni et sex oppositiones vnicus sermo due responsiones possint stare pro completa forma bacularatus in theologia

Concessa est Wyngfelde vt duo anni post determinacionem cum introitu librorum posteriorum possint stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in artibus

Concessa est gracia Carulo Thornelle ut tres anni habiti in iure ciuili et vnus in artibus possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure ciuili

Concessa est Magistro Sqvyre ut studium quatuor annorum extra 4 oppositiones vnica responsio introitus sententiarum duo sermones sufficiant sibi pro completa forma bacularatus in theologia

Concessa est gracia lecheman ut non artetur ad legendum

Concessa Magistro Johanni Barley quod post admissionem suam ad gradum doctoratus possit commensare infra triennium

Concessum est Magistro asbey quod cum forma habita et introitu biblie possit incipere

Concessa est gracia Magistro thome Bevys quod tres oppositiones cum vnica responsione et vnico sermone cum introitu sententiarum ad placitum sufficiant sibi pro forma completa bacularíatus in theologia

Concessa est gracia Magistro Jacson quod cum tribus variationibus possit incorporari nonregens de primo anno

Concessa est gracia Magistro thome Bowde vt quatuor oppositiones vnica responsio vnicus sermo sufficiant sibi ad completam formam baculareatus in theologia

Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni Ratford ut quatuor oppositiones vnica responsio vnicus sermo sufficiant sibi pro completa forma baculareatus in theologia

Concessa est gracia Magistro Ricardo Rose ut 5 anni 6 oppositiones vnicus sermo due responsiones possint stare pro completa forma bacularíatus in theologia

Concessum est domino Willelmo Brygges quod duo anni post determinationem possint stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in artibus

Concessa est gracia Magistro Raynoldson ut non obligetur aduenire congregacionibus aut conuocacionibus nisi nominaliter vocetur uel citetur et eandem habet Magister Babthorp

Concessa est gracia Magistro iacobo de aula sancte katerine vt introitus biblie vnicus sermo vna responsio sufficiant sibi ad incipiendum in theologia

Item concessum est magistro gawyn vt non obligetur aduenire congregacionibus aut conuocacionibus nisi nominaliter citetur

Item concessa est magistro benne quod possit regere et non regere ad placitum

Item Magistro Schotysham ut annus oppositionis introitus sentenciarum et duo sermones sufficiant sibi pro forma completa baculareatus in theologia

[*fol.* 82**a blank.*]

1476–7

82* *b* Commune recepte per procuratores Ricardum Frere et Robertum Wodroffe Anno domini 1476

Communa M. thome wayntworth admissi ad intrandum in Jure canonico 10 die octobris xx^{d}

Communa M. Caylle ad intrandum in Jure canonico xx^{d}

Communa M. Dobwll ad intrandum in Jure canonico xx^{d}

Communa M. gall ad intrandum in Jure canonico xx^{d}

Communa M. horsman ad intrandum in Jure canonico xx^{d}
Communa domini Beuley questioniste xij^{d}
Communa domini Curwen questioniste xij^{d}
Communa domini Tott questioniste xij^{d}
Communa M. Thwrkylby ad incipiendum in theologia xx^{d}
Communa domini Tawerner questioniste xij^{d}
Communa domini wod questioniste xij^{d}
Communa domini pynot questioniste xij^{d}
Communa domini Owy xij^{d}
Communa gardianeri ad incipiendum in theologia xx^{d}
Communa M. lamberti fosdyke monachi ad intrandum in Jure canonico xx^{d}
Communa M. peteffer ad incipiendum in artibus xx^{d}
Communa M. peytter ad incipiendum in artibus xx^{d}
Communa M. Rawson ad incipiendum in artibus xx^{d}
Communa M. Fyrby ad incipiendum in artibus xx^{d}
Communa M. Andrw ad incipiendum in artibus xx^{d}
Communa M. Ryby ad incipiendum in artibus xx^{d}
Communa M. Bacon ad incipiendum in artibus xx^{d}
Communa M. harwin ad incipiendum in artibus xx^{d}
Communa M. Smyth ad incipiendum in artibus xx^{d}
Communa M. Kyrton xx^{d}
Communa M. hemslay xx^{d}
Communa M. horner ad incipiendum in artibus xx^{d}
Communa M. haggerston questioniste xij^{d}
Communa domini story questioniste xij^{d}

Summa huius pagine xlij^{s} iiij^{d}

Communa Ayrthur questioniste xij^{d} 83 *a*
Communa domini Ryston questioniste xij^{d}
Communa M. Asscw ad intrandum in Jure canonico xx^{d}
Communa M. dogmanton xx^{d}
Communa prioris Eboraci ad incipiendum in theologia xx^{d}
Communa Inceptoris tasbur xx^{d}
Communa Bew Inceptoris in theologia xx^{d}
Communa vnius de burdon xx^{d}
Communa M. Keyll Intrantis in Jure canonico xx^{d}
Communa gretyng Intrantis in Jure canonico xx^{d}
Communa M. Rand Intrantis in Jure canonico xx^{d}
Communa M. Bwtler xx^{d}
Communa vnius de hospicio hugonis xx^{d}
Communa M. Dalton Intrantis in Jure canonico xx^{d}
Communa domini Baff questioniste xij^{d}
Communa domini fowlar questioniste xij^{d}
Communa domini lancaster questioniste xij^{d}

Communa domini Cutt questioniste	xij^{d}
Communa domini hall questioniste	xij^{d}
Communa domini Estton questioniste	xij^{d}
Communa domini Blyth questioniste	xij^{d}
Communa domini stayn Johannis	xij^{d}
Communa domini Barkar questioniste	xij^{d}
Communa domini Ade questioniste	xij^{d}
Communa domini fornesse questioniste	xij^{d}
Communa domini Smyth questioniste	xij^{d}
Communa domini penyngton questioniste	xij^{d}
Communa M. scrope Inceptoris in artibus	xx^{d}
Communa M. Baker Inceptoris in artibus	xx^{d}
Communa M. hamlyn Inceptoris in artibus	xx^{d}

Summa pagine xl^{s}

83 *b*

Communa M. lowys Intrantis in arte medicinali	xx^{d}
Communa M. Bowth ad intrandum in Jure canonico	xx^{d}
Communa M. Schyrwyne ad intrandum in Jure canonico	xx^{d}
Communa M. beswyke	xx^{d}
Communa M. Nandyke ad intrandum in arte medicinali	xx^{d}
Communa domini Bray questioniste	xij^{d}
Communa M. hyll	xx^{d}
Communa M. gylber	xx^{d}
Communa M. Swyft	xx^{d}
Communa M. watson ad incipiendum in artibus	xx^{d}
Et recepimus a tribus fratribus pro non conuiuando xvj^{li}	
Et de M. R. Robynson pro scolis	xl^{s}
Item de M. Burgun pro scolis	xx^{s}
Item de M. Vicecancellario pro Magistro Shuldham	xx^{s}

Summa totalis receptarum xxiiij^{li} xviij^{s} iiij^{d}

84 *a* Expense facte per M. Frere et R. Wodroff procuratores anno quo supra

In primis pro vino in tempore computationis	ix^{d}
Item clamatori forarii	x^{d}
Item pro vino eodem die	viij^{d} ob
Item in oblacionibus pro missa regine heleonore	vj^{s} v^{d}
Item pro corda	x^{d}
Item thome clarke pro firma	ij^{s}
Item pro duabus candelis ad altare in capella	xij^{d}
Item pro duabus phiolis	xij^{d}
Item pro duabus laginis ad Judices	xx^{d}
Item pro locione linthiaminis ad altare	iij^{d}
Item pro bina mundacione capelle	iiij^{d}

Item pro stramine ad scolas ij^{d}
Item canonicho celebranti ij^{d}
Item pro nouis sedibus doctorum xlvij^{s} iij^{d}
Item M. hotlay xl^{s}
Item vicecancellario pro compositione literarum ad dominum cancellarium iiij^{s}
Item stacionario pro toga xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item in equitando ad regem et dominum cancellarium pro equis et seruientibus et victualibus eorundem iij^{li} vj^{s} xj^{d}
Item clerico baiulanti crucem xij^{d}
Item pro emendacione libri xx^{d}
Item pro factura clauis iiij^{d}

Summa totalis expensarum ix^{li} x^{s} vij^{d} ob

Expense facte per magistros Ricardum Freyer et magistrum Robertum wodroffe post festum sancti Johannis Baptiste et visum compoti 84 *b* 24 June

In primis pro vino dato iudicibus domini Regis xvi^{d}
Item pro pensione duarum domorum conductarum Collegio regali xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro clamatore forarii viij^{d}
Item pro vino dato vicecancellario et aliis doctoribus pro inquisicione priuilegiorum vniuersitatis et succura et pane xxiij^{d}
Item fabro pro reparacione ciste iiij^{d}
Item pro vino dato auditoribus xvj^{d}

Summa totalis xviij^{s} xj^{d}

[*fol.* 85*a blank.*]

Concessa est gracia domino Radulpho Scrope quod possit incipere in artibus quando voluerit ita quod finita commensacione sit regens et non regens ad placitum 85 *b*

Concessa est gracia domino Roberto Feuer* quod vnus annus in artibus et studium 4 annorum in iure canonico sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in iure canonico.

Concessa est gracia M. thome Tyard quod introitus in libros sententiarum cum duobus sermonibus ad clerum possit sibi stare pro completa forma bacularatus in theologia ita quod ad nihil aliud artetur

Concessa est gracia M. Edmundo lychefeld cum domino Cardinali capellano vt cum forma habita possit admitti ad intrandum libros sententiarum ita quod admissio illa stet sibi pro forma completa bacularatus in theologia sic quod deponat caucionem xl^{s}

Concessa est gracia domino Bulfynche vt cum forma habita hic et Oxoniis possit intrare in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia M. Johanni hogekyns vt cum forma habita possit incipere in theologia

Concessum est M. Johanni Raynolds [vt] 4 opposiciones et vnica responsione† et introitus ad placitum in libros sententiarum possint sibi stare pro completa forma bacularatus in theologia

Concessa est gracia m. Tombe vt non teneatur interesse congregationibus aut generalibus processionibus nisi nominatim vocetur

Concessum m. alexandro Jaxson quod cum forma habita possit opponere ita quod post introitum in libros sententiarum lectura duodecim expositionum* in alico libro sententiarum cum duobus sermonibus ad clerum possit sibi stare pro completo gradu bacularatus in theologia

Item thome pynckney vt cum forma habita possit determinare

Item Ricardus Aspetre habet consimilem gratiam

Item domino Roberto Summerby vt cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico ita quod non artetur ad legendum

Item Johanni Marlar [vt] cum forma habita possit intrare in iure ciuili

Item M. Ricardo Stratberell quod sit regens et non regens ad placitum et quod vna lectura sui in termino stet [pro] completa forma studii* in primo termino

Item d. Ricardo Bulloke quod forma 5 annorum cum 4 magnis vacacionibus in iure canonico sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in eodem

Item Henrico Wode quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure ciuili

Item Willelmo Mistynton quod duo anni in artibus et tres in iure canonico sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in eodem

Item M. Johanni Andrew de non predicando

Item M. Johanni Ryplyngame quod forma habita in theologia sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in eadem

Item M. Roberto Ryplyngam vt forma habita in iure canonico sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in eodem

Item M. Dacke vt non teneatur interesse processionibus nec conuocacionibus nisi speciali mandato Cancellarii

Item Rectori Coke quod duo anni in artibus et tres in iure canonico sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in iure canonico ita quod non artetur ad legendum et quod possit intrare penula magistrali

Item d. Schort quod 4 anni in artibus et 4 in iure canonico sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in eodem

Item d. pesse quod duo anni in artibus et duo anni in iure canonico sufficiant ei ad intrandum in eodem

Item Martino Colens quod vnus annus in artibus et 3 in iure canonico sufficiant ei ad intrandum in iure canonico

Item d. Dunmow quod 4 anni in iure canonico sufficiant ei ad intrandum in eodem

Item Colson quod 4 anni in iure ciuili et annus cum termino in artibus sufficiant ei ad intrandum in eodem

Item Denton quod 4 anni in iure ciuili et 3 termini autumpnales sufficiant ei ad intrandum in eodem

Item M. Thome Fryer quod sit regens et non regens ad placitum

Item Carlulo† thornell quod 5 anni in iure sufficiant ei ad intrandum in iure canonico

Item d. Ric. chanserell* quod 4 anni in iure canonico sufficiant ei ad intrandum in eodem

Item Henrico wavycer* quod 4 anni in iure ciuili sufficiant ad intrandum in eodem

Item Edmundo Asheton quod 3 anni et 3 termini autumpnales cum anno in artibus sufficiant ad intrandum in iure ciuili

Item d. Johanni Peyke quod 3 anni in iure et 2 anni in artibus sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico

Item Johanni Scotton quod 4 anni in iure et 4 termini autumpnales cum anno in artibus sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico

Item d. Rogero Drury quod forma habita sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in iure canonico

Item Jacobo hutton quod cum forma habita in iure ciuili possit intrare in eodem

Item Roberto hutton quod 4 anni sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in iure ciuili

Item domino petro quod 4 anni in iure ciuili sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in iure canonico

Item M. petro quod forma habita possit opponere et quod due oppositiones et tres responsiones sufficiant sibi pro completa forma bacallariatus in theologia ita quod non artetur ad predicandum

Item M. Radulfo Songar quod anni habiti post inceptionem in artibus stent sibi pro completa forma ad opponendum in theologia

Item M. Willelmo Clarke vt 5 anni post inceptionem in artibus et forma habita in iure canonico possit† sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem

Item M. thome Whetley quod 3 anni post inceptionem in artibus et studium 2 annorum in medicinis possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in eisdem

Item M. Walse quod sit regens et non regens ad placitum

Item M. Bowyr quod sit regens et non regens ad placitum et quod vna lectura ordinaria sui in termino sufficiat suis scolaribus pro completa forma eorum in termino

Item M. laycrofft quod sit regens et non ad placitum

Item M. willelmo watson quod possit habere 2 volumena lire* per annum subsequentem que habuit in anno preterito ex cista de gotam

Item M. Miloni Rudale quod cum forma habita possit opponere

Concessa est gracia domino Eduardo assheton quod forma habita possit sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico ita quod sua admiss[i]o stet sibi pro completa forma bacallariatus in iure canonico

Memorandum quod recepimus de communi cista nos thomas Swayn et 86 *a*
Jerardus Borell per manus scrutatorum x[s]

1477–8.

86 *b* Recepta per magistros Thomam Swayn et Gerardum Borell procuratores pro communis

Communie M. Massenger et Magistri Rudde admissorum ad incipiendum in iure canonico xix° die octobris iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communia d. Symkynson questioniste xij^{d}
Communie dunmow et colens admissorum ad intrandum in iure canonico
20 Nov. die sancti edmundi regis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie d. Rydlee hopkyn et yonger* questionistarum iij^{s}
Communie d. Gymber coke et Jaxle questionistarum iij^{s}
Communia domini halogh questioniste xij^{d}
Communie d. buttelere et thornby questionistarum ij^{s}
Communie d. blontt et hawerden questionistarum ij^{s}
Communie d. lancaster et Emmysson questionistarum ij^{s}
Communie d. Ferys et palmer questionistarum ij^{s}
Communia Magistri grene admissi ad incipiendum in artibus xx^{d}
Communia Snell questioniste xij^{d}

In termino Michaelis

Communia d. aspatre questioniste xij^{d}
Communie d. cabald Grave herryson questionistarum iij^{s}
Communie Magistrorum Machee hatton et bonor admissorum ad incipiendum in artibus xxv° Januarii v^{s}
Communia fratris Antonii ordinis minorum admissi ad incipiendum in
5 Feb. theologia die Jouis post purificationem xx^{d}
Communia M. Chancerell admissi ad incipiendum in artibus circa festum
16 Feb. Juliane virginis xx^{d}
Communia M. brygges admissi ad incipiendum in artibus 2° die marcii xx^{d}
Communia M. brown admissi ad incipiendum in artibus eodem die xx^{d}
Communia M. henshawe admissi ad incipiendum in artibus eodem die xx^{d}
Communia M. loo admissi ad incipiendum in artibus eodem die xx^{d}
Communia M. bapthorpp admissi ad incipiendum in artibus eodem die xx^{d}
Communia M. dabell admissi ad incipiendum in artibus eodem die xx^{d}
Communia M. Newell admissi ad incipiendum in artibus eodem die xx^{d}
Communia M. Gardener admissi ad incipiendum in artibus eodem die xx^{d}
Communia d. spicer admissi ad determinandum 5° die marcii xij^{d}
Communie d. braymonger et helperby questionistarum admissorum parum post ij^{s}
12 Mar. Communia M. attkynson ad incipiendum in artibus circa festum sancti gregorii xx^{d}
Communia M. Kent admissi ad incipiendum in artibus circa idem tempus xx^{d}
Communia M. pawl admissi ad intrandum in medicinis vltimo die termini xij^{d}

In termino Natiuitatis domini
Summa lviij^{s} iiij^{d}

Communie Totoft cotton et swayn questionistarum admissorum prima die 87 *a*
termini pasche iij^{s}
Communia M. salysbery admissi ad incipiendum in artibus circa principium
huius termini xx^{d}
Communie awton Fotytt fawkener spens et alterius de hospicio garett
questionistarum circa festum georgii v^{s} 23 Ap.
Communie Magistri adam admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili et pynkney
questioniste admissi circa festum sancte crucis ij^{s} viij^{d} 3 May
Communie Magistri senows admissi ad incipiendum in artibus et d. curson
questioniste admissi in vigilia trinitatis ij^{s} viij^{d} 16 May
Communie Magistri lark admissi ad incipiendum in iure ciuili et d. bell
questioniste admissi die sabbati post corpus christi ii^{s} viij^{d} 23 May
Communie brachett in medicinis et d. herrydawns et spynk questioniste
admissorum in vigilia petronille iij^{s} 30 May
Communie lepton wenslow elston admissorum ad intrandum in iure ciuili
die bonifacii v^{s} 5 June
Communie Magistrorum wynfeld et stubb admissorum ad incipiendum in
artibus eodem die iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communia Magistri peyton admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico in
vigilia sancti basilii xx^{d} 13 June
Communie Magistrorum abion et Mawde[s]ley admissorum ad intrandum
in iure canonico die sancti edwardi iij^{s} iiij^{d} 20 June
Communia Colson admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili eodem die xx^{d}
Communia Magistri Raa admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico vigilia
sancte etheldrede xx^{d} 22 June
Communia Magistri grave admissi ad incipiendum in artibus die post xx^{d}
Communie Magistrorum Godwyn et aliorum duorum admissorum ad
intrandum in iure canonico eodem die v^{s}
Communia M. emmysson admissi ad incipiendum in artibus xx^{d}
Communia M. stephani admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico die dominica 5 July
ante festum sancti thome xx^{d}
Communia d. bower admissi ad respondendum questioni eodem die xij^{d}
Communie dominorum Wark et Richardson questionistarum vltimo die
termini ij^{s}
Communie Magistrorum browton kyrkham framlyngham et peyke ad-
missorum ad intrandum in iure canonico 2° die Julii vj^{s} viij^{d}
Communie Magistrorum hutton et huson admissorum ad intrandum in
iure ciuili iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communia Magistri dykon admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico die
sanctorum Johannis et pauli xx^{d} 26 June
Communie Magistrorum drury et glyn Jaxson admissorum in iure canonico
parum post v^{s}
Communia domini hazand admissi ad respondendum questioni die post
Johannem et paulum xij^{d}

Summa iij^{li} viij^{s}

87 *b* Recepta per manus Magistrorum thome Swayn et Gerardi Borell procuratorum

In primis recepimus de magistro Grybern pro caucione Nandyk in partem solucionis viginti solidorum xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item recepimus de eodem pro quatuor viris de hospicio sancti nicholai perturbantibus pacem vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item recepimus de eodem pro magistro Radclyffe quia perturbauit pacem xx^{s}

M^{d} quod iste parcelle quiete sunt in cista communi

Item recepimus de Fratre Antonio v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item recepimus de Fratre tasborogh v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item recepimus de vicecancellario pro vij perturbantibus pacem xj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa communiarum et receptorum a duobus fratribus et pro 7 perturbantibus pacem xvij^{li} xj^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa omnium receptarum in hoc anno vna cum viginti marcis receptis pro duobus monachis qui commensauerunt in anno Ricardi frere et wodrofe xxxij^{li} xviij^{s}

88 *a* Expense facte per predictos procuratores

In primis pro expensis vnius magistri cum famulo ad dominum cancellarium pro libro procuratoris x^{s}

Item pro clamatore forarii iiij^{d}

Item pro expensis circa proclamacionem xvj^{d}

Item pro vino tempore compoti viij^{d}

Item pro seruisia tempore compotus et duobus loculis ad imponendum aurum et argentum v^{d}

Item pro scriptoribus indenturarum inter dominum cancellarium et vniuersitatem pro libris receptis xx^{d}

Item pro scribentibus tabulas omnium librorum in libraria communi et ad dominum cancellarium missas xij^{d}

Item pro pergamino et cera pro indenturis iij^{d} ob

Item pro expensis factis erga magistrum shefeld pro negociis vniuersitatis iiij^{d}

Item thome bedello pro reddi[ti]bus collegii sancti benedicti ij^{s}

Item scribentibus copias vnius commissionis regie misse vniuersitati iiij^{d}

Item pro oblacionibus in ecclesia beate marie pro fundatoribus vj^{s} j^{d}

Item pro pulsante magnam campanam et clerico viij^{d}

Summa xxv^{s} j^{d} ob

Item exposuimus pro reparacione liberarie pro vno foder de calce et sabulo iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item duobus laborantibus pro quatuor diebus ij^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro M̊ tegulis quadratis xxiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item latamo pro quatuor diebus ij^{s}
Item laborantibus ut essent benevoli et papiro pro vitris ij^{d}
Item duobus laborantibus pro quatuor diebus et dimidio iij^{s}
Item thome bower pro quatuor diebus et dimidio ij^{s} iij^{d}
Item carpentario watkyn pro vno die vj^{d}
Item davi carpentario xij^{d}
Item tradidi vno † fremason x^{d}
Item pro xiij bigatis de sabulo iij^{s} iij^{d}
Item laboranti marten duobus diebus viij^{d}
Item eidem vj^{d}
Item pro candelis j^{d}
Item thome bower pro sex diebus iij^{s}
Item henrico Jerwice pro vectura tegularum iiij^{d}
Item loos latamo pro sex diebus in dealbificatione scole iij^{s}
Item burbage pro sex diebus ij^{s}
Item Johanni rydlee pro sex diebus ij^{s}
Item pro sowder pro vitris v^{d}
Item tradidi vitrario duabus vicibus v^{s} iiij^{d}
Item tradidit socius meus sibi xviij^{d}
Item tradidi alano semper pro bower iiij^{d}
Item tradidit M. Gerardus vno seruo mundante fenestras xij^{d}
Item tradidit socius meus vno laboranti vj^{d}

Summa totalis iiij^{li} viij^{s} j^{d} ob

Item tradidi M. cawnterbury pro diuersis parcellis ut patet per quandam 88 *b*
billam ij^{d}
Item tradidit socius meus laborantibus iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item tradidit socius meus semper pro corda magne campane iiij^{d}
Item soluit socius meus pro portatore crucis tribus diebus xij^{d}
Item soluit pro reparacione libri sui iij^{s}
Item soluit pro vno foder de calce ij^{s} vj^{d}
Item tradidi pro focalibus et calce ij^{d}
Item tradidi vitrario dominica quinquagesime v^{s} 1 Feb.
Item pro mundacione vicorum scolarium viij^{d}
Item bigatori pro vectura sordium xiiij^{d}
Item iudicibus electis ab vniuersitate pro compoto antiquorum procuratorum xvj^{d}
Item solui pro sexcentis tegulis quadratis xv^{s}
Item tradidi semper pro diuersis reparacionibus ut patet per quandam billam vij^{s} vij^{d}
Item tradidi willelmo Swyre pro diversis sumptibus Universitatis ut patet per billam iii^{s} iiij^{d}
Item tradidi willelmo swyre pro duabus paruis tortis viij^{d}
Item solui loos latamo pro dealbatione scole canonum iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item burbage vno die iiij^{d}

Item pro vno foder de calce ij^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro vno homine equitante versus valden in negocio vniuersitatis xj^{d}
non computatur Item exposui pro diuersis scolaribus pro pace vniuersitatis conseruanda diuersis temporibus xxij^{d}
Item pro laborante in scolis canonum quatuor diebus et dimidio xviij^{d}
Item solui latamo pro 6 diebus in scolis canonum iij^{s}
Item duobus laborantibus totidem diebus iiij^{s}
Item tradidi Jarwys pro sabulo et vectura tegularum iiij^{s}
Item tradidi laborantibus et bigatoribus ij^{d}
Item solui vxori cowper pro sexcentis tegulis quadratis xvj^{s} j^{d}
Item solui asshewell pro $\overset{c}{\overline{M}}$ tegulis quadratis xxiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro expensis factis equitando ad dominum cancellarium pro negociis vniuersitatis viij^{s} x^{d}
Item pro vno foder de calce pro scolis canonum ij^{s} vj^{d}

†Summa vj^{li} iij^{s} j^{d}†

†Summa omnium expensarum x^{li} j^{d} ob†

89 *a* Memorandum quod exposui post prefatam computacionem nomine vniuersitatis In primis pro clauis deauratis ij^{d}
Item pro cathenacione xxv librorum iij^{s} x^{d}
Item pro cathenis vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item tradidimus quibusdam laborantibus circa ordinem et imposicionem librorum in libraria vj^{d}
Item pro vino iudicibus xvj^{d}
Item tradidi laborantibus pro reparacione librorum in libraria iiij^{d}
Item pro clamatore forarii viij^{d}
Item pro reparacione librorum in libraria domini cancellarii ij^{d}
Item tradidi semper pro diuersis parcellis ut patet per quandam billam viij^{d}
Item solui willelmo esqwyre sex denarios quos non computaui in antedicto compoto vj^{d}
Item solui pro factura noui sigilli iiij^{d}
Item solui pro fabrica nouorum stallorum in scolis philosophie ut patet per quandam billam iij^{li} xvj^{s} j^{d}
Item tradidi asshwell pro iij c tegulis et dimidio viij^{s} ij^{d}
Item tradidi eidem pro lignis ij^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro papiro j^{d}

Summa huius lateris v^{li} ij^{s}

89 *b* Registrum Magistrorum Thome Swayn et Jerardi Borell procuratorum

Concessa est gracia M. lynyng vt cum forma habita in hac vniuersitate et introitu biblie possit incipere in theologia
Item conceditur d. halyday quod cum tribus annis in artibus et tribus

annis in iure canonico et tribus terminis autumpnalibus possit intrare in eodem ita quod post introitum possit legere ad placitum

Concessum est M. hopton de non legendo post introitum in iure canonico

Concessum est d. maynard vt cum forma 5 annorum in iure canonico possit intrare in eodem

Conceditur M. barogh quod forma habita in iure ciuili possit sufficere ad incipiendum in iure canonico

Concessum est M. henrico bost quod possit incorporari in hac vniuersitate Et quod cum forma habita oxonie possit admitti ad incipiendum in theologia

Concessum est willelmo stubb quod cum vno anno in artibus et quod cum forma 5 annorum et vnius termini in legibus possit intrare in iure ciuili

Concessum est d. shelton quod cum studio 5 annorum in iure canonico possit intrare

Item dobyll quod stet hic sub gradu quo stetit in partibus vltramarinis

Item conceditur incorporacio M. wryth

Idem conceditur M. cloos

Et owino pooll

Concessum est d. campe quod possit legere ad placitum post introitum posteriorum

Concessum est d. hyllyng ut 5 anni cum vacacionibus eorundem possint stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico

Concessum est d. Ric. payne quod cum forma habita in iure canonico possit intrare in iure canonico

Idem conceditur d. Myndrym ita quod possit legere ad placitum post introitum

Conceditur M. grey vt cum studio in partibus vltramarinis et in hac vniuersitate possit intrare in iure canonico

Concessum est aduocacio abbatis de bury in iure canonico ad gradum doctoratus

Idem conceditur abbati de ramsey in theologia

Item conceditur Somersam monacho quod cum duabus oppositionibus vnica responsione et sermonibus secundum ordinem possit admitti ad gradum bacularatus

Item conceditur d. Mowtyng vt cum studio 5 annorum in iure canonico possit admitti ad intrandum

Item Fratri Norwych vt cum forma habita vnica responsione vnico sermone et introitu biblie possit incipere in theologia

Item paulo medico quod post introitum possit admitti ad incipiendum in medicinis

Item M. grey quod cum forma habita in partibus vltramarinis et in hac vniuersitate possit intrare in iure canonico

Concessum est M. lacy quod possit admitti ad incipiendum in iure ciuili ad placitum ita quod incipiat infra quatuor annos post admissionem

Concessum est Conrado Medico quod cum studio et praxi x annorum in medicinis possit intrare ita quod non artetur legere post introitum

Concessum est domino abbati de domo carmelitarum quod cum duabus oppositionibus vnica responsione opponere [ ]

Item conceditur brachett de legendo ad placitum post introitum

Idem conceditur Nandyk

Concessum est M. stanlee quod non teneatur ad alios actus post inceptionem in grammatica

Idem conceditur d. Rowlond borell

Item conceditur incorporacio domini episcopi carlilensis* et quod possit incipere in theologia si voluerit

Item conceditur canonico aule trinitatis quod cum forma habita in artibus et in iure canonico possit intrare

Concessum est conyars quod cum 5 annis in iure ciuili possit intrare

Concessum est Fratri braxfeld quod cum duabus responsionibus vnico sermone et introitu biblie possit incipere in theologia

Item M. hawley quod cum duabus responsionibus vnico sermone per se uel per alium possit admitti ad gradum bacularіatus

Concessum est d. hooll gilberto vrmston d. smyth de legendo libros posteriorum ad placitum

Item M. Spicer vt cum forma habita possit admitti ad opponendum

Item gilberto de hospicio trinitatis ut cum forma habita in artibus et in iure ciuili possit intrare

Idem conceditur gentt

Idem conceditur d. tasborogh in iure canonico

Conceditur d. Mansfeld quod cum duobus annis duobus terminis autumpnalibus vnica responsione et introitu libri posteriorum possit incipere in artibus

Conceditur d. barfoott de non veniendo ad processiones si occupatus fuerit circa curam suam

Item d. blythe quod cum duobus annis et introitu posteriorum possit incipere

Item conceditur Foster vt cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico

[*fol.* 90 *a blank.*]

1478–9

90 *b* Recepta per manus Magistrorum Willelmi Stokdall et M. Johanni leycrofte procuratorum Anno domini M̊CCCC̊ septuagesimo octauo pro vniuersitate.

Comuna M. boste pro incorporacione sua xxij° die octobris	xx^{d}
Comuna d. wynter eodem die questioniste	xij^{d}
Comuna d. frawns questioniste xxiiij° die octobris	xij^{d}
Comuna d. brassbryge vj° die Nouembris questioniste	xij^{d}

Comuna M. Willelmi Mysterton xxviij° die Nouembris xx^{d}
Comuna M. doctoris haddylsey eodem die xx^{d}
Comuna M. thome swayn 5° die decembris xx^{d}
Comuna M. thome hyllyng eodem die xx^{d}
Comuna M. Galfridi swasam eodem die xx^{d}
Comuna M. Rychardi Malet eodem die xx^{d}
Comuna d. Abbot vij° die decembris xij^{d}
Comuna d. Johannis gebon eodem die xij^{d}
Comuna d. Johannis lownde eodem die xij^{d}
Comuna d. Willelmi fytzjohn eodem die xij^{d}
Comuna d. Radulphi kreke ix die decembris xij^{d}
Comuna d. wodcoke eodem die xij^{d}
Comune dominorum Walteri Redman Johannis clapham et Rychardi walle eodem die iij^{s}
Comuna domini water eodem die xij^{d}
Comuna d. forman eodem die xij^{d}
Comuna d. halyday eodem die xij^{d}
Comuna d. Roberti Awnger eodem die xij^{d}
Comuna d. Thome Tyard eodem die xij^{d}
Comune dominorum Georgii Nycholl et d. Rycardi cuttyng xj die decembris ij^{s}
Comune Magistrorum scil. Ambrosse Morgen ballys baxter Reynold bryan et Mansfeld xij die decembris xj^{s} viij^{d}
Comune Magistri dudyngton et domini babyngton xvj die decembris ij^{s} viij^{d}
Comune dominorum smeton et sarson xxij° die Januarii ij^{s}
Comune dominorum thome heede et Johannis slade xxv° die Januarii ij^{s}
Comune dominorum fytzherberd et knoylys xxix° die Januarii ij^{s}
Comune dominorum Johannis butteler et wulmer eodem die ij^{s}
Comuna M. Christoferi Ratclyffe xv° die februarii xx^{d}
Comuna M. Tymworth xviij° die februarii xx^{d}
Comuna d. wallan xxij° die februarii xij^{d}
Comune Magistrorum scil. Smyth holle gylbert Campe et chapman xvij die Marcii viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Comune Magistrorum scil. Willelmi Radclyffe Roberti Conyars et Willelmi hubbert xix° die Marcii v^{s}
Comune Magistrorum scil. bagot Marche Fuller langwade Goodluke Rythwys Archar Waren wragby lynne willelmi synows et spynythorn xxij° die Marcii xx^{s}
Comuna M. Snowe xxvij die Marcii xx^{d}
Comune dominorum bangar Johannis Ward Randall et Maclerke* eodem die iiij^{s}
Comune Magistrorum scil. barkar Spycer et henrici woode 2° die Aprilis v^{s}
Comune dominorum Thome clerke et Johannis thorn eodem die ij^{s}

Summa v^{li} iij^{s} iiij^{d}

In 3° termino

Comuna d. Newsse primo die Maii xij^{d}
Comuna d. Metcalfe eodem die xij^{d}
Comuna d. wyld eodem die xij^{d}
Comuna M. duffeld doctoris iuris canonici 5° die Maii xx^{d}
Comuna M. Whelpdall primo die Maii xx^{d}
Comuna M. vrswyke vltimo die Maii xx^{d}

Summa viij^{s}
Summa pagine v^{li} xj^{s} iiij^{d}

91 *a* Comuna d. bowden eodem die xij^{d}
Comuna d. haylle 4° die Maii xii^{d}
Comuna d. Mylsent eodem die xij^{d}
Comuna d. stanley eodem die xij^{d}
Comuna d. Turver eodem die xij^{d}
Comune Magistrorum paget wattes Mylne halle Stalys et Curwen x° die Maii x^{s}
Comune Magistrorum scil. Rector de Maydwell Chambyrlen Schorte bullok blanchard et Marschall xxiiij° die Maii x^{s}
Comuna M. hopton vj die Junii xx^{d}
Comuna d. Roberti Candyllyng eodem die xij^{d}
Comuna M. Tasburg in iure bacularii eodem die xx^{d}
Comune Magistrorum peke et pychard xj° die Junii iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Comuna M. whyston xvj° die Junii xx^{d}
Comune Magistrorum prioris de stonley M. Johannis bosworth in iure canonico bacularii xx^{d}

Summa pagine xxxvj^{s}
Summa totalis Receptorum de gradus sumentibus pro Communis vij^{li} vij^{s} iiij^{d}

Recepta per dictos Magistros post primum computum

Communie Magistri Fehev cum scolari suo ij^{s}
Communa Magistri Edwardi Aschton xx^{d}
Commune M. vanesur Cum altero legista scil. Bethorworth eiusdem domus iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communa domini Browne questioniste xij^{d}
Commune M. Myndrym Cum socio suo scil. Cape eiusdem domus iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communa domini Sutel questioniste xij^{d}
Communa domini Martini Feldyng xij^{d}
Communa domini Candelyng xij^{d}
Communa domini kynston 2° die Julii xij^{d}
Communa d. Myll xij^{d}
Communa M. huffyngton xx^{d}
Communa d. schavyngton xij^{d}
Communa M. Conyars xx^{d}

Communa d. Geri xij^{d}
Item Recepta a M. Burgown pro conduccione scolarum in iure ciuili xx^{s}

Summa xlj^{s} viij^{d}

Item Rec' de tribus doctoribus viz. a doctore huffyngton Fratre ordinis Minoris. Et a doctore Rawlyn ordinis predicancium. Et a doctore priore Carmelitarum xvj^{li} 91 *b*
Item Recepti pro Caucione Magistri Jacobi wilbort quia non incepit infra annum liij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Recepti de M. Woderofe de denariis quos debebat vniuersitati liij^{s} iiij^{d}
M^{d} quod M. Ricardus Frere debet vniuersitati consimiliter liij^{s} iiij^{d} et non soluit
M^{d} quod soluit per Magistrum stole tempore Magistrorum Johannis butler et gilberti wrmeston tunc procuratorum
Item Receptum a M. willelmo Baynton quia non posuit Caucionem in admissione sua xx^{s}
Item Receptum de M. Bosworth priore de Stonley quia non posuit Caucionem xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Receptum de M. Johanne hogekyns vij^{s} vj^{d}
Item Receptum pro Correccionibus diuersorum v^{s}

Summa totalis xxiij^{li} xij^{s} vj^{d}

Expense et deliberate per manus procuratorum predictorum 92 *a*

In primis pro vna corda pro Magna campana ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item in vna potacione in vltimo compotu ciste communis pro auditoribus viij^{d}
Item pro vna litera missa ad cancellarium iiij^{d}
Item pro scripcione alterius litere misse ad cancellarium iiij^{d}
Item pro sumptibus procuratorum quando equitauerunt versus londonias xxxiiij^{s} x^{d}
Item altera vice in expensis senioris procuratoris in itinere ad cancelarium xx^{s} xj^{d}
Item pro vallis scolarum nouarum v^{li} ix^{s} iij^{d}
Item pro ligacione libri senioris procuratoris et pro clauis deauratis ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item clamori † fori iiij^{d}
Item pro copiacione vnius bulle misse ad cancellarium vj^{d}
Item pro scriptura vnius littere misse ad eundem iiij^{d}
Item pro cera ad sigillandum easdem litteras j^{d}
Item pro scripcione vnius proxi pro magistro grene et magistro hoggekyns prouisoribus operis ecclesie beate Marie iuxta forum vj^{d}
Item solutum M. brukschawe pro concepcione eiusdem xij^{d}

Item pro indenturis factis inter dictos magistros et vniuersitatem concernentibus certam summam pecuniarum deliberatam per manus procuratorum pro opere circa predictam ecclesiam iiij^{d}

Item pro scripcione quatuor indenturarum inter dominum cancelarium et vniuersitatem ij^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro cera ad sigillandum easdem indenturas j^{d}

Item solutum Johanni loppham pro vitriacione scolarum xxxij^{s} ij^{d}

Item pro oblacione ad missam pro benefactoribus in ecclesia beate Marie vj^{s} vij^{d}

Item pro quinque clauibus ciste gotham et pro emendacione cerarum eiusdem ij^{s}

Item pro vino dato Judicibus xvj^{d}

Item pro sumptibus vicecancellarii et procuratorum in itinere ad dominum cancellarium ad bugden xviij^{s} j^{d}

Item solutum M. Jacobo hutton pro composicione vnius procuratorii pro edificacione ecclesie beate marie iuxta forum xx^{d}

Item in seruisia eodem tempore ij^{d}

Item pro composicione non completa eiusdem procuratorii per manus brukschawe xij^{d}

Item pro tribus catenis solutum M. tesdall pro libro senioris procuratoris iij^{s}

Item pro duabus catenis pro eodem libro solutum Roberto Nelson ij^{s} ij^{d}

Item solutum M. Nandyke pro vna catena pro eodem libro iiij^{d}

Item pro clauis deauratis pro libro cancellarii viij^{d}

Item pro cornubus pro eisdem libris iij^{d}

Item solutum pro duodecim catenis pro libris domini [cancellarii] et pro alio libro in magna libraria catenato iij^{s}

Item pro vna corda pro magna campana ij^{s} ij^{d}

Item pro cathenacione librorum domini cancellarii xij^{d}

Item laborantibus in scolis et pro vectura terre et zabuli vj^{li} xij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item clerico pro baiulacione crucis xij^{d}

Item pro reditu scole quam habet vniuersitas a colegio pro anno precedenti et hoc anno vsque ad festum Michaelis Archangeli xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro sumptibus apud huntyngton in tempore generalis capituli canonicorum viij^{s} ix^{d}

Item plumbario xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa pagine xxj^{li} † xviij^{d} †

92 *b* Item pro ij M^{l} of flaveyrstyle et pro vectura a lynn et a ponte magno l^{s}

Item paviatoribus in curia scolarum xlj^{s} iiij^{d}

Item tegulatoribus pavientibus in scolis arcistarum et alibi in scolis xvj^{s}

Item alio tempore scil. xxvij die Junii pro liiij bigatis zabuli xiij^{s} vj^{d}

Item pro vectura xiiij bigatus lapidum ij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro vectura xx bigatus terre xx^{d}

Item quatuor laborantibus in scolis pro quinque [diebus] vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item alio laboranti alio die et dimidio vj^{d}
Item solutum vni iuxta castrum pro quinque bigatibus lapidum v^{s}
Item solutum Johanni penn pro vectura sex bigatus lapidum et sex terre xvj^{d}
Item solutum pro 19 proxsys provisoribus ecclesie beate marie virginis iuxta forum vij^{s}
Item pro cera ad sigillandum vij^{d}
Item Johanni tooke laboranti in scolis per vnum diem iiij^{d}
Item pro expensis in isto tempore compoti iiij^{d}
Item solutum willelmo sqwyer pro lapidibus iij^{li} vj^{s}
Item solutum Symour pro ij kelys de rage in vectura vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item eidem pro vectura viij bigatus clunche iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro vectura iij bigatus de pebyllis vj^{d}
Item eidem pro vectura terre a scolis x^{d}
Item pro expensis diuersis circa benum* pacis et alias xl^{d}

xj^{li} vij^{s} iij^{d}
xxxij^{li} viij^{s} ix^{d}

Item solutum willelmo hunt Carpentario in partem solucionis maioris summe pro factura nouorum† portarum Scolarum xl^{s}
Item solutum willelmo Cave pro cariagio iiij. xx xj. bigatorum terre a dictis Scolis vij^{s} vij^{d}
Item solutum willelmo Burbage laboranti pro xiij diebus in Curia dictarum Scolarum iiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item solutum pro ij. Estryche bordes pro portis dictarum scolarum xx^{d}

Summa liij^{s} vij^{d}

Summa totalis omnium Expensarum predictarum per procuratores xxxv^{li} ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item predicti procuratores liberauerunt M. Johanni hogekyns et M. Simoni Grene pro nouo Edificio Ecclesie beate Marie iuxta forum viz. sexto die Februarii xx^{li}

Summa totalis expensarum lv^{li} ij^{s} iiij^{d}

Compotus Magistrorum Willelmi Stokdale et Johannis leycroft 93 *a*
procuratorum vniuersitatis Cantebrigiensis Ac Magistrorum Johannis Fryssby et Willelmi Clerke eiusdem vniuersitatis scrutatorum factus Tercio die Mensis Julii Anno domini Millesimo cccc. Septuagesimo Nono. Magistris Willelmo Towne Johanni hogekyns et Edmundo Ryghtwyysse in sacra Theologia professoribus ac Magistris Willelmo Batcombe et Walter Owdeby decretorum doctoribus auditoribus prefatorum procuratorum et Scrutatorum per dictam vniuersitatem assignatis

In primis dicti procuratores et Scrutatores reddunt compotum de xx iiij. ix^{li} xix^{s} vij^{d} ob. per eosdem repertis in Communi Cista in festo sancti Michaelis Archangeli Anno domini M.cccc.lxxviij^{o}.

xx iiij ix^{li} xix^{s} vij^{d} ob

Item reddunt Compotum de vij^{li} vij^{s} iiij^{d} per eosdem receptis de Communis diuersorum admissorum ad gradus tempore dictorum procuratorum et Scrutatorum. Et de xvj^{li} receptis de diuersis doctoribus Religiosis vt patet in secundo et tercio foliis precedentibus Summa xxiij^{li} vij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item reddunt compotum de liiij^{s} iiij^{d} receptis pro Caucione M. Jacobi Wilbort quia non incepit infra annum. Et de liij^{s} iiij^{d} receptis de M. Roberto Woderofe pro denariis quos debebat vniuersitati. Et de xx^{s} receptis de M. Willelmo Baynton quia non posuit Caucionem in admissione sua. Et de xiij^{s} iiij^{d} receptis de M. Bosworth priore de Stonley quia non posuit Caucionem. Et de vij^{s} vj^{d} receptis de M. Johanne hogekyns. Et de v^{s} receptis de Correctionibus diuersorum. Summa vij^{li} xij^{s} vj^{d}

Summa totalis Receptorum cxx^{li} xix^{s} v^{d} ob. quibus predicti procuratores et Scrutatores habuerunt allocacionem de xxxv^{li} ij^{s} iiij^{d} pro diuersis expensis per eosdem factis et solutis ad diuersas vices vt patet in folio precedenti xxxv^{li} ij^{s} iiij^{d}

93 *b* Item habent allocacionem de xx^{li} per eosdem solutis et liberatis ad fabricam Nauis Ecclesie beate Marie iuxta forum xx^{li}

Summa totalis allocata lv^{li} ij^{s} iiij^{d}

Et sic remanet in Cista communi predicto tercio die Mensis Julii in auro et argento cum iiij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d} existentibus ibidem in duabus Caucionibus lxv^{l} xvij^{s} j^{d} ob

Et preter ista predicta onerantur predicti procuratores pro diuersis pecuniis receptis per eosdem post festum natiuitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste sicut patet in tertio folio precedenti ad tale signum ⁂ (p. 128)

Summa xlj^{s} viij^{d}

Vnde predicti procuratores soluerunt vt patet per duas billas xlvij^{s} v^{d}
Et sic debetur procuratoribus v^{s} ix^{d}

94 *a* Registerium Magistrorum Willelmi Stokdall et Johannis leycrofte procuratorum

Concessa est gracia venerabili viro M. Fyzthewe quod sola admissio ad respondendum questioni sufficiat sibi pro forma completa bacularatus in artibus et illa admissione habita possit incipere in eisdem ad

placitum et illa incepcione habita sit regens et non regens ad placitum

Concessa est gracia domino Furnes de non legendo libros posteriorum

Conceditur domino thome heron quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico

Conceditur M. Willelmo baxter vt postquam inceperit ut ad nihil aliud teneatur nisi vt seruet suos† proprias disputaciones per se vel per alium ita quod post necessariam regenciam sit regens et non ad placitum

Conceditur M. booste ut habita completa forma admittatur ad gradum doctoratus in theologia sine caucione ponendo ita quod det vniuersitati quatuor nobilia

dispensatur cum d. Roberto lute ut quinque anni in artibus et in iure canonico cum quatuor magnis vacacionibus sufficiant sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur M. lang in iure ciuili baculario quod possit incipere in eodem sine caucione ponenda et quod possit sibi eligere doctorem in iure ciuili uel in iure canonico ad placitum ad presentandum* eum ita quod det vniuersitati xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Conceditur doctori torburgg quod sit regens et non regens ad placitum

Idem conceditur M. dodynton

Conceditur d. hart in artibus bacularius† quod cum forma habita possit incipere in eisdem

Conceditur M. fryssby quod non artetur ad generales processiones nec congregationes nec exequias nec missas nec ad sepulturas scolarium nec bedellorum nec ad aliquos actus scolasticos nisi nominatim vocetur per cancellarium uel vicecancellarium

Idem M. J. barley M. W. Stokdall M. J. leycrofte et M. Willelmo Clerke et quod sint regentes et non ad placitum et quod erunt in futuro in quacunque facultate sunt incepturi

Conceditur M. belamy et M. Avdeby et M. Mowte ut sint regentes et non ad placitum

Conceditur M. petyte quod non artetur ad congregaciones nec ad processiones nisi nominatim vocetur

Idem conceditur M. basset in theologia baculario

Conceditur Johanni schepyshede quod cum forma habita oxonie possit in hac vniuersitate intrare in iure canonico ad placitum

Conceditur M. Johanni Mafeld iuris canonici baculario et in eodem in vniuersitate oxonie ad incipiendum licenciato quod possit hic sufficere sibi eadem forma quam ibi habuit ad incipiendum in eodem

Conceditur M. thome fulton in iure canonico baculario quod cum forma habita oxonie possit in hac vniuersitate incipere in eodem ad placitum

Conceditur M. Johanni Fyne in iure canonico baculario quod cum forma habita possit incipere in eodem ad placitum

Conceditur M. Roberto ambrosse et M. Esthorpe et M. philippo Morgan quod

scolares eorum in ordinario possint habere formam suam *** audiendo eos in termino et quod regent et non ad placitum

(*Foll.* 94*b*, 95, 96*a blank.*)

1479–80

96 *b* Recepta per manus Magistrorum Roberti Welby et Roberti Cutler procuratorum anno domini M°cccc° Septuagesimo nono pro vniuersitate

Communa d. bure questioniste xii° die ianuarii	xij^{d}
Communa d. knygth eodem die questioniste	xij^{d}
Communa d. Johannis Goldyng 29° die ianuarii	xij^{d}
Communa d. henrici ward eodem die	xij^{d}
Communa d. hūnayll eodem die	xij^{d}
Communa d. Godfridi lawnde eodem die	xij^{d}
Communa d. letyse xviij° die Marcii	xij^{d}
Communa d. harryson eodem die	xij^{d}
Communa d. hauke eodem die	xij^{d}
Communa d. Willelmi chapman eodem die	xij^{d}
Communa d. Skelton eodem die questioniste	xij^{d}
Communa d. burton eodem die questioniste	xij^{d}
Communa d. Johannis day questioniste	xij^{d}
Communa M. hacumplayn in artibus inceptoris xxviij° die februarii	xx^{d}
Communa M. Barnard in artibus inceptoris eodem die	xx^{d}
Communa inceptoris in artibus Roberti Elsmer eodem die	xx^{d}
Communa famuli M. Ratclyfe admissus† in iure ciuili bacularatus† eodem die	xx^{d}
Communa domini heron in iure canonico Bacularatus† nona die marcii	xx^{d}
Communa M. Cornarde in iure canonico 29 die marcii	xx^{d}
Communa M. Nicholai Harte 29 die Marcii	xx^{d}
Communa M. halyman eodem die	xx^{d}
Communa M. schenkyn xxviij° die Maii	xx^{d}
Communa M. Banys eodem die	xx^{d}
Communa d. G**** Siluestyr 2° die Junii	xij^{d}
Communa M. hemson iij° die Junii	xx^{d}
Communa M. brampton x° die Junii	xx^{d}
Communa M. Grinsby eodem die	xx^{d}
Communa M. Johannis chapman in theologia doctoris xij° die Junii	
Communa d. aschlay	xij^{d}
Communa M. story eodem die	xx^{d}
Communa M. dethyke xviij° die Junii	xx^{d}

Summa xl^{s}

Communa prioris Monachorum eodem die xx^{d} 97 *a*
Communa E[d]mundi lychfeld eodem die opponentis xx^{d}
Communa M. Swafam Monachi opponentis eodem die xx^{d}
Communa M. Claueryng Monachi eodem die xx^{d}
Communa M. Johannis lowth canonici eodem die xx^{d}
Communa M. Grymsby xvj^{o} die Junii xx^{d}
Communa M. hoghson eodem die xx^{d}
Communa M. thornel xviij^{o} die Junii xx^{d}
Communa M. Croswod canonici eodem die xx^{d}
Communa M. Fowrnnes eodem die xx^{d}
Communa Johannis Barkar eodem die xx^{d}
Communa M. stubbys xxj^{o} die Junii
Communa d. Wallys questioniste xxij^{o} die Junii xij^{d}
Communa d. Nicholai hyntys eodem die xij^{d}
Communa d. osburne eodem die xij^{d}
Communa M. pynnyngton eodem die xx^{d}
Communa M. lancastyr eodem die xx^{d}
Communa d. Fyske xxiiij^{o} die Junii xij^{d}
Communa prioris de lyne xx^{d}
Communa M. Frost eodem die xx^{d}
Communa M. Melton eodem die xx^{d}
Communa M. harryson eodem die xx^{d}
Communa M. Wode xxviij^{o} die Junii xx^{d}
Communa M. Coke xx^{d}
Communa d. halys questioniste 2° die Julii xij^{d}

Summa xxxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa totalis Communarum receptarum lxxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Recepta anno quo supra 97 *b*

In primis pro duobus noctiuagis iudicatis ad carcerem iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Recepi de altero pro satisfactione ad vniuersitatem vij^{s} ij^{d}
Item ab alio scil. vno executorum M. Boston doctoris in theologia viij^{s} iiij^{d}
et pertinet ista summa vni ciste vniuersitatis nescitur tamen cui et est pro debito Gerardi Waake quondam stacionarii qui multas pecunias debet diuersis cistis inquiratur igitur de vna cui magis debet et tunc scil. Summa tocius ciste augeatur pertinenter et pertinenter minuatur summa debiti dicti Gerardi in eadem cista
Item recepi a magistro hugone Trottar executore M. Johannis trottar ex legato vniuersitati xx^{s}
Item a fratre carmelita doctore v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa pagine vij^{li} v^{s}† ij^{d}†

Summa totalis omnis pecuniarum receptarum per predictos procuratores ad festum Natiuitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste xj^{li} xxij^{d} 24 June

Item pro duabus appellacionibus factis a Magistro Ricardo Frere et M. Chantrell ij^{s}

Item Recepi a Magistro Johanne Groswell et M. J. Buknall executoribus M. J. Flottar ex legato vniuersitati in pecuniis xxxiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item Recepi a M. Burgon pro scolis iuris ciuilis anni preteriti xx^{s}

Item recepi a M. J. Trottar pro quadam caucione exposita ciste communi xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa totalis cum antiqua et noua xiiij^{li} x^{s} vj^{d}

(*Fol.* 98*a blank.*)

98 *b* Expense et deliberate per manus procuratorum predictorum

In primis vni fabro pro duabus ceris viij^{s}

Item pro emendacione ciste trinitatis xx^{d}

Item pro baiulacione crucis viij^{d}

Item pro reditu scole vniuersitatis magistro Collegii sancti benedicti ij^{s}

Item pro seruisia in redditu compotus vj^{d}

Item magistro vice cancellario pro expensis suis versus dominum cancellarium in vltimo anno preterito v^{s} x^{d}

Item pro proclamatore fori viij^{d}

Item pro sex hominibus et sex equis cum procuratoribus per decem dies qualibet die pro quolibet eorum xij denarii iij^{li}

Item pro duobus cereis in anno preterito xij^{d}

Item pro locione linthiorum iij^{d}

Item pro bina equitacione ad magistrum alyngton x^{d}

Item pro equitacione ad dominum cancellarium apud Bugden cum d. vicecancellario in anno preterito xiiij^{d}

Item pro proclamacione in foro de styrbryg viij^{d}

Item pro tribus bigatibus de pibyll stoone iij^{s}

Item in diebus nostris pro seruisia ad compotum communis ciste ij^{d}

Item pro presbitero celebrante missam ij^{d}

Item pro vino iudicibus xvj^{d}

Item pro emendacione vestimentorum in serico et filo et locione eorundem vij^{s} x^{d}

Item pro communis eiusdem viri emendantis ij^{s}

Item pro duobus nouis cereis xij^{d}

Item pro mensuris eneis vini vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro x cathenis emptis de Seymper iij^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro cathenis xxiiij emptis londoniis vij^{s}

Item pro vectura mensurarum et cathenarum iiij^{d}

Item pro vectura xxvij voluminum que dedit dominus cancellarius ij^{s} viij^{d}

Item Magistro Rooch pro littera [*illegible*] ad dominum cancellarium ij^{s}

Item pro oblacionibus benefactorum iij^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro 6 cathenis in anno preterito emptis de sempar xxij^{d}

Item pro claue ij^{d}

Summa vj^{li} vj^{s} ix^{d}

Item pro nouis stallis doctorum ciuilium et medicinalium in Ecclesia 99 *a*
beate marie xij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro lecturnis stallorum viij^{d}
Item pro ferro coniungente stallos ij^{d}
Item duobus carpentariis per quinque dies v^{s}
Item solutum pro corda pro maiore campana ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item solutum pro claue pro cista de Billyngforde vij^{d}
Item solutum M. leycrofft pro quadam summa sibi debita vt patet [per]
compotum anni precedentis et liberantur M. hogekyns v^{s} ix^{d}

Summa xxvij^{s} ij^{d}

Summa totalis pecuniarum expositarum per prefatos procuratores
vij^{li} xiij^{s} xj^{d}

Memorandum quod M. Cutler soluit de communis xlv^{s} x^{d} ad supplendum summam xx^{li} in vna bursarum et willelmo Sqwiar pro aliis parcellis xix^{s} ix^{d} et M. laycroft v^{s} ix^{d}
Et sic deductis expensis de summa receptorum videlicet xi^{li} xxij^{d} remanet
in manibus procuratorum lxvij^{s} xj^{d}

Item pro clamatore in foro styrbryge viij^{d}
Item alio clamatori j^{d}
Item pro sigillo ferreo sigillacione vlnarum iiij^{d}
Item pro vino iudicibus xvj^{d}
Item pro vino et speciebus in fine compotus xvj^{d}
Item pro baiulacione crucis iiij^{d}
Item pro cathenacione 3 voluminum et emendacione eorundem v^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro mundacione vicorum scolarum x^{d}
Item pro quatuor presbiteris celebrantibus missam pro pace viij^{d}
Item pro pane et seruisia ad compotum j^{d} ob
Item pro pane et seruisia et vino ad compotum x^{d}
Item pro conduccione xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa xxv^{s} ij^{d} ob

Summa omnium Receptorum pro hoc anno xiiij^{li} x^{s} vj^{d}
Vnde allocatur eisdem procuratoribus vt patet supra viij^{li} xix^{s} j^{d} ob
Et sic restat deliberandum ciste communi †cx^{s}† iiij^{d} ob
Sic in toto cum antiqua summa videlicet lxv^{li} xvij^{s} j^{d} ob et hac noua summa cx^{s} iiij^{d} ob restat in cista lxxj^{li} vij^{s} vj^{d}

(*Foll.* 99 *b*, 100 *a blank.*)

Litera pro incorporacione M. Johannis Gigar Magistri Collegii 100 *b*
Sancti Martini in oxonia et Gardiani de Tatirsawle

Vniuersitatis Cantibrigiensis Cetus floridissimus Regencium et non Regencium Guieliemo N. plurimam salutem dicit. Cum nobis sit ab

immortali deo concessum viros quoscumque diligere virtute prestantes: non te alienum esse putauimus: quom ad te omnes homines laudes accumulant: quibus virtus tua: morum eligancia. et vite sanctimonia. ante hac vna cognita erat. Incredibile enim est quantum sapientes nostre alme vniuersitatis. illam tuam singularem modestiam ac mansuetudinem animi tui laudant atque commemorant. Referente etiam N. nostro: in artibus Magistro. et tue prestancie omni tempore deditissimo. nouimus atque intelleximus salutem nostram et charam tibi et iucundam esse. et quod nos magna beneuolencia prosequeris: et nos studiosos viros et bonos† artibus incumbentes semper charipendis. Quamobrem: Cantibrigienses qui studiis literarum indulgent: vehementer te diligunt: amant: colunt: venerantur. Conabimurque nos pro illa maxima egregiaque et singulari beneuolencia erga nos tua. personam tuam honorare: et quicquid tibi voluptati fore tue arbitramur: semper esse obituros Dedimus namque ad tuam prestanciam pro illa beneuolencia tua quod possumus et vno ore concedimus eum honorem et divinum* gradum nobiscum esse: quem tu optimo ivre oxonie meritus es. Fac igitur Rogamus quod tibi superius concedimus Reuerende pater: et rem nobis gratissimam facturus es. si a te concedere digneris quod a te fieri nos cupimus omnes. Vale nosque cantebrigienses mutuo ama: qui te summe diligunt. Ex Cantebrigia.

(*See grace, fol.* 102 *b, p.* 141.)

101 *a* Litera pro incorporacione M. Danet Capellani Domini Regis

Vniuersitatis Cantibrigiensis cetus floridissimus Regencium et non Regencium M. T.* Danet sacre theorie† professori eximio ac Regio capellano salutem plurimam dicit. Non maiori leticia maiori ve gaudio solet hec mater nostra Cantebrigia ex illis affici liberis quos ab incunabulis tenerrimo prius vbere ac solidis demum scienciarum pabulis in summos perfectosque prouexerit honores quam ex hiis quos iam adultos et bonarum arcium studio alibi non mediocriter enutritos suis pro meritis in filios atque conciues sponte adoptauerit. Neque iniuria. vt enim ait quidam. non tam succincte quam bene. par virtus pari animo suscipienda est. Quo fit amantissime vir vt cum tuorum fama prouulgante. consideraremus morum prestanciam animi magnitudinem probitatem et id genus aliaque preclara facinora quibus christianissimi eiusdemque beneficentissimi regis nostri apud quem plurimum potes non modo familiam prefulgentissimam priuatis adornas officiis verum eciam tocius anglie regnum et presertim ciuitatem illam amplissimam londoniensem publica doctrina publicisque sermonibus indies illustras. Non possumus non accendi in tuum amorem atque beneuolenciam. et eo vehemencius quod hanc nostram largicionem (quemadmodum ex cordatis accepimus viris) maximi facturum te nullatenus ambigitur. Quasobres scias te volumus

omnium nostrum et singulorum vnanimi assensu et consensu illo speciali a nobis donatum munere quatinus libere: cum velis nobiscum in conciuem assumi et viuidum nostre matris membrum valeas incorporari Ad hanc igitur vrbem tanto tamque magnifico potiturus beneficio Fac vt quam maturius venias. Quod si feceris nichill vnquam gracius nobis nihil que acceptius abs te fieri posse existimamus Vale Date sunt he Cantebrigie in plena nostra congregacione et sigillo communi signate sexto nonas maias

(*See grace, fol.* 102 *b, p.* 141.)

[1489]

Incorporacio M. doket Cancelarii Salisburiensis et doctoris in Jure Canonico et sacra theologia Oxonie per insinuacionem M. Thome Borowth cum quadam excusacione nostre negligencie id est vniuersitatis quod cicius ad incorporacionem non vocatur.

(*See Grace Book B, fol.* 20.)

[1480]

Cum animaduertimus hominum colendissime quibus tui progeniem 101 *b*
quantis quamque maximis nostram vniuersitatem beneficiis exornasse. ne immemores beneficii videamur: eiisdem compulsi meritis: indies mente perscrutamur qua racione pares tibi vices referamus. Est sane inhumanum nichill maius (arbitramur) quam in prole: bene merita patris incognita obliuisci. Quod quidem tanto inhonestius: nequiusque fit: quanto scienciarum gloria: ac virtutum ornamento celsius coram estat†. Enim vero meminimus nec latere poterit quanto nos amore tui auunculus . anglicane tocius ecclesie ierarcha . et sedis apostolice Cardinalis meritissimus amplexabatur: cum nostra in vniuersitate (quo nobis immortale decus contigisse reputauimus) dum minime fastiduit nostro cetui incorporari Nec postea vnquam vbi necesse fuerat petitis defuit pronus adiutor: Nos ea propter cum vsui tibi fore non possumus: saltem honori vtcumque valebimus (tametsi citra condignum) obnoxios esse profitemur. Concedentes vt tui merita scienciarumque fulgor depostulant te cum velis (ac vtinam velis) sacro in canone ad tui libitum incipiendo posse doctorari. Idque mox . si commode . vt agatur vna cupidine rogamus omnes accensi. Fac temet eum cupimus graduque prebeas cognitum. quem tue virtutes esse volunt. Erit quidem nostre vrbi gaudio incredibili: tante arboris illic inseri plantam: qua tucius poterit in posterum procellosis aduersancium obsistere iniuriis: ac lecius quieciusque partis gaudere priuilegiis Quod te opitulante facile fieri non ambigimus. Ex Cantebrigia raptim quarto Idus Maii Cetus vnanimus Regencium et non Regencium Cantabrigiensis

(*This is probably intended for John Bowcer or Bourchier. See first Grace on page* 140.)

102 *a* (Slightly torn.) Nos Robertus Welby Robertus Cutler procuratores Johannes Wymbych et Johannes Bendys scrutatores [circa] modificationes concessas gracias de introitu ad placitum et inceptione ad placitum et si incipiatur post tempus [limitatum] a statutis eo factu perdantur cauciones

102 *b* (*Beginning of several lines is lost, but seldom doubtful.*)

[Concessa] est gracia insigni viro M. Johanni Bowcer quod quando sibi placuerit possit intrare in iure canonico et ita admissione habita possit incipere [ad placitum] in eodem et quod non artetur ad neccessariam regenciam sed quod sit Regens et non ad placitum

M. heygham et M. stubbes possunt incipere in theologia ad placitum

[Concessa est gr]acia M. Radulpho Scroope quod cum duabus oppositionibus et duabus responsionibus potest esse bachalarius in theologia et immediate incipere ad placitum et esse regens et non regens [ad placitum]

[Concessa est graci]a M. Radulpho bowth quod cum forma habita potest incipere ad placitum in iure ciuili uel in iure canonico uel in vtroque et quod sit regens et non ad placitum

[Concessa est grac]ia M. blyth archidiacono de hunttyngton quod cum forma habita et vnica responcione potest incipere in artibus et postquam inceperit quod potest regere et non ad placitum

[Concessa est graci]a venerabili patri abbati de Feuersham quod cum studio in vniuersitate potest intrare in iure canonico et post introitum incipere ad placitum et quod sit regens et non ad placitum et posuit caucionem x marcarum

[Concessa est grac]ia abbati de Crokston quod cum studio in vniuersitate et alibi possit intrare in iure canonico ad placitum et quod non teneatur ad lecturam habet etiam de non regendo in artibus sic quod seruentur eius actus

[Concessa est gra]cia Jacobo Bolton priori de Watton quod cum forma habita potest incipere in theologia et quod non artetur ad neccessariam regenciam sic quod seruentur eius actus. Habet etiam de non regendo in artibus

[Concessa e]st gracia Spynke priori de lyne quod eius admissio ad intrandum libros sententiarum cum duobus sermonibus et vna responsione sufficiat ad incipiendum in theologia et quod non artetur ad neccessariam regenciam

[Concessa e]st gracia M. Redman quod cum forma habita possit incipere in theologia. Habet de non regendo in artibus

M. thesdayll M. Wrygth de aula pembroch M. laxton habent eandem gratiam

[Conce]ssa est gracia Fratri Johanni harman quod cum vno sermone potest incipere nec artetur ad regenciam sic quod eius actus seruentur

Frater Croftes habet eandem et dispensantur eius lecture et replicaciones: habet de non regendo in artibus

Concessa est gracia Fratri Toly quod cum duobus sermonibus et vna responsione possit incipere in theologia habet etiam de non regendo in artibus

Frater lambard cum duabus responcionibus et duobus sermonibus quorum vnus est ad placitum potest incipere in theologia

Frater Stookes cum vna responcione et duabus oppositionibus potest admitti ad intrandum libros sententiarum et quod sufficiat sibi vnicus sermo postea

M. Wymbych quod cum duabus oppositionibus et vnica responsione possit intrare libros sententiarum et quod sufficiat sibi postea semel predicare

M. Cutler M. Swayn M. Ednam et M. Betlay et M. Ben habent eandem gratiam et habent M. Wymbych M. Ben et M. Cutler dispensacionem pro lecturis et replicacionibus et possunt regere et non regere ad placitum in quacunque facultate

M. Wyllys potest incipere in medicinis

Concessa est gracia M. Jacobi vtton quod cum forma habita possit incipere in iure ciuili

M. hugo payntwyn et M. lowes habent eandem

M. ypswell potest incipere in iure canonico ad placitum

Concessa est gracia M. Irby quod cum forma habita possit incipere in iure canonico

M. Gegh M. Garard M. dryuer habent eadem et M. Adam M. Kechill habent eandem

Concessa est gracia M. Feld preposito collegii Regalis quod possit esse Regens et non ad placitum

M. Gyls dent et M. Schuldam habent eandem

Concessa est gracia M. wilkynson quod possit intrare libros sententiarum sic quod predicet ad clerum post introitum

M. lychfeld et M. Skyby habent eandem graciam

Concessa est gracia d. Coopland quod cum forma habita Oxonie et hic possit intrare in iure canonico ad placitum sic quod ponat caucionem quinque librarum et quod non legat

Concessa est gracia M. Thwates quod possit incipere in theologia ad placitum sic quod non artetur ad necessariam regenciam sic quod seruet actus suos per se uel alium

dominus scharpulles habet dispensacionem communem pro lectura posteriorum cobbold habet eandem

Concessa est incorporacio M. Avdy Eandem graciam habent M. Danet M. Alayn M. Sapcootes et M. Caage et M. Johannes Gygar

Concessa est gracia priori de sancto Oswaldo quod ipse et omnes scolares illius monasterii possunt habere eandem formam hic quam habent oxonie

Aspatre habet eandem graciam

Concessa est gracia Rectori de Rampton quod possit intrare in iure canonico ad placitum et quod non artetur ad lecturam

Rector Botsam habet eandem graciam

d. Anstwik habet eandem

Concessa est gracia M. Goldwyn quod possit stare in eodem gradu quo steterit oxonie et quod cum forma habita possit incipere in medicinis

Concessa est gracia M. Ferys quod cum forma habita et vnica responsione potest incipere in artibus et sit regens et non regens ad placitum

Introitus Groswod differtur per annum

Concessa est gracia M. haylys quod cum forma habita et vno sermone possit intrare libros sententiarum

M. Welby habet quod cum forma quinque annorum in iure canonico possit admitti ad intrandum in iure canonico quod ista admissio sufficiat pro introitu sic quod satisfaciat officiariis et quod immediate incipiat ad placitum in eodem et quod sit regens et non ad placitum

M. Ben habet eandem

Concessa est gracia M. Nicholao Grape quod possit stare hic in eodem gradu quo stetit oxoniis

harryngton possit post intrare in iure civili ad placitum

Eandem gratiam habet alayn de hospicio sancti hugonis

Henricus scherard habet dispensacionem pro lectura librorum posteriorum

eandem habet d. blownte

eandem habent d. Edmundus Reyston et d. Johannes yong

Halsted monachus quod possit stare in eodem gradu hic quo stetit oxonie

d. Smyth habet dispensacionem pro lectura posteriorum

M. Bathcombe habet dispensacionem quod non artetur ad congregaciones conuocaciones exequias actus scolasticos nisi nominatim vocetur nec incedere in processionibus in habitu

M. Greyn habet eandem exceptis processionibus

M. Kokeram habet quod vnicus sermo sufficiat sibi pro gradu bachalariatus sic quod predicet infra istum annum

M. Conandus Somer habet quod cum forma habita potest incipere in iure canonico

M. Payn doctor predicatorum prouincialium quod possit stare hic sicut stetit oxonie

Concessa est gracia d. Swayn quod cum forma duorum annorum post determinacionem cum tribus responsionibus potest sufficere sibi pro forma ad incipiendum in artibus

Concessa est gracia d. Johanni Hesyllyngton quod duo termini autumpnales possint sibi stare pro tribus terminis ad respondendum questioni

Concessa est gracia Roberto Tunnys quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure ciuili

Concessa est gracia Boston Monacho quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia M. Gray quod forma habita possit sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico sic quod deponat caucionem x marcarum et dispensatur cum eo pro lectura

Concessa est gracia omnibus opponentibus hoc anno quod bina predicacio post introitum tres lecture in termino et replicaciones secundum ordinem stent pro completa forma bachallariatus

eandem habet M. loftows

d. kyng habet quod cum forma habita et duabus responsionibus et introitus † posteriorum potest incipere

eandem graciam habet dominus Wall

M. haldylsay habet quod potest incipere ad placitum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia d. willelmo Cooke quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico et dispensatur pro lectura

Concessa est gracia doctori Burgon quod cum forma habita potest intrare in iure canonico ad placitum

Concessa est gracia d. Gybon quod cum forma habita et duabus responsionibus et introitu librorum posteriorum potest incipere in artibus

D. Johannes lovell Monachus post introitum sententiarum cum vnica responsione ad placitum introitu biblie ad placitum cum certis replicacionibus et lecturis sententiarum et duobus sermonibus ad placitum post replicaciones uel ante possit incipere in theologia

Concessa est gracia M. Croome quod completa forma bachalariatus et introitu † biblie sufficiat cum vnica responsione et vnico sermone possit incipere in theologia

Dominus Hornby habet de non legendo libros posteriorum

Incorporacio abbatis de Bury

Item concessa est gracia M. Johanni hogekyns eodem anno de regencia ad placitum dummodo *sit occupatus circa negocia noue scole collegii regalis*

Finis nostri Registerii

Johannes Bendys

[1480–1]

Recepta per manus Magistrorum Willelmi Thomson et Rogeri Bowre Procuratorum in Anno Domini Mcccc° octogesimo vniuersitati pertinencia 103 *a*

In primis pro comuna domini Ardron questioniste vicesimo secundo die octobris xij^{d}

Item pro communia dominorum crynde et seynttgeorge questionistarum vltimo die octobris ij^{s}

Item pro tribus appellacionibus oblitis iij^{s}

Item pro comuna dominorum aylyfe Norton et hony questionistarum 23° die nouembris iij^{s}

Item pro comuna domini charadde Inceptoris in artibus eodem die xx^{d}

Item pro comuna Symson questioniste xij^{d}

Item pro comuna curror questioniste xij^{d}

Item pro comuna anysworth xij^{d}
Item pro [comuna] roberti prime questioniste et henrici thorpp questioniste ij^{s}
Item pro communa Johannis pate Inceptoris xx^{d}
Item pro comunis Schelton alayn et Tunnece v^{s}
Item pro comuna R. braston questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro comunis stephani elys Inceptoris in grammatica xij^{d}
Item pro comunis W. Dogett questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro comunis Henrici flaxman questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro caucione Radulphi buttyrforth admissi ad gradum bachalaureatus in iure ciuili xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro comuna copballd questioniste vicesimo die Marcii xij^{d}
Item recepimus pro caucione M. allan questioniste vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro comunis qwytyng et Scleddale questionistarum Tricesimo die marcii ij^{s}
Item pro comunis Robynson et Tunsdall questionistarum vltimo die marcii ij^{s}
Item pro communis cornyshe et haislyngton ij^{s}
Item de magistris welby et cutler quondam procuratoribus recepimus pro caucione mallam questioniste vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro communa kowell questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro comunia blunt inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Item pro comunis ricardi Swayn ricardi tarpull Johannis capron hugonis bewley ricardi Framisham Johannis hopkyn et yonge 4° die aprilis xj^{s} viij^{d}
Item recepimus a duobus conuictis scil. chamberlan et Klaynshart pro perturbacione pacis iiij^{li}
Item pro comuna Alyson Reston* Reyffe ovy hewge bower inceptorum in artibus xiij^{o} die aprilis x^{s}
Item pro comuna eklyston questioniste ij die maii xij^{d}
Item pro comuna Johannis lovel monachi Cuttyng et smyth inceptorum xij^{o} die may v^{s}
Item pro appellacione Magistri xij^{d}
Item ab vno vocato walyce ad carcerem conuicto xx^{d}
Item pro comuna halherd questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro comuna quatuor inceptorum in artibus 29° die mensis may scil. Magistri Ferys domini folton domini horby et domini halrerston vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro comuna burton inceptoris in grammatica xij^{d}
Item pro comuna hugonis humfrey questioniste xij^{d}

Summa ix^{li} xvj^{s}

103 *b* Item pro comuna domini rolffe questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro comunis M. bartram M. robynson rectoris botsaham admissorum ad intrandum in lege v^{s}

Item pro comunis M. Grynley et M. Royston iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro comunis w et Johannis Gissyng questionistarum ij^{s}
Item pro comuna duorum inceptorum in artibus et vnius Juriste v^{s}
Item pro comunis duorum admissorum in iure ciuili scil. M. harynton et dowty iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro comunis M. dernelle Inceptoris in grammatica xij^{d}
Item pro comuna Roberti Booston xx^{d}
Item pro comuna Madew et peyke intrancium in iure canonico xl^{d}
Item pro comuna Ricardi Neuell questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro comuna Johannis more Inceptoris in grammatica xij^{d}
Item pro comunia longe questioniste xij^{d}
Item pro comuna Magistri Grey admissi ad Intrandum in Jure canonico xx^{d}
Item pro comunia M. Geyney admissi ad intrandum in Jure canonico xx^{d}
Item pro comuna M. wettwang Inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Item recepimus a monacho viij marc
Item a fratre tooly viij marc
Item a fratre carmelitarum viij marc
Item pro communa kabold et grey iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro caucione halyce questioniste xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa istius lateris xviij^{li} x^{s} iiij^{d}
Summa omnium receptorum xxviij^{li} vj^{s} iiij^{d}

expense facte in tempore autumpnali 104 *a*

In primis pro expensis factis in tempore compoti ix^{d}
Item pro expensis factis tempore quo magister thomsun iuit ad capellam sancte marie maddalene ad preceptum vicecancellarii viij^{d}
Item pro exspensis nostris pro negociando multis temporibus xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item baiulatori crucis xij^{d}
Item pro fune ad pulsandum campanam beate marie xx^{d}
Item pro proclamacione in tempore nundinarum viij^{d}
Item pro cathenis libri M. bowre viij^{d}
Item in expensis factis circa pauimenta paruarum scolarum
In primis pro tribus bigatis sabuly xij^{d}
Item soluimus tempore quo conduximus laboratores ij^{d}
Item pro veccione ly tyles ij^{s}
Item pro 5 bigatibus sabuli xx^{d}
Item pro calce iij^{s} viij^{d}
Item soluimus vni laboratori purgando scolas operariis xij^{d}
Item vni laboratori principali pro vna scola iiij^{s} ij^{d}
Item pro tegulis quadratis xiij^{c} et [ ] xxxij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro sabulo xij^{d}
Item pro laboratori principali pro altera scola iiij^{s} ij^{d}
Item pro vni laboratori unius principalis per 7 dies ij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro emendacione clauis ciste nostre iiij^{d}
Item pro carpentario vno die ad emendandum stalla in diuersis scolis vj^{s}
Item pro celebracione octo missarum xvj^{d}
Item pro vectura octo bigatuum de ly robell xiiij^{d}
Item vni laboratori per diem et dimidium vj^{d}
Item pro cathenis et cathenacione iij librorum ij^{s}
Item pro tribus mensulys de ly waynyscott iij^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro emendacione clauis liberarie iiij^{d}
Item pro magnis clauis pro sustamentis ij^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro carpentario pro factura eiusdem sustamenti iiij^{s}
Item pro latamis ad perforandum foramina et ad moliendum plumbum xv^{d}
Item pro vna claui parua ad claudendum ceras stallorum iiij^{d}
Item vni laboratori per vnum diem ad mundandum scolas iiij^{d}

†Summa pagine iiij^{li} x^{s} ix^{d}†

104 *b* Recepta in termino autumpnali

In primis recepimus a Magistro shynkwyn xvii^{o} die Augusti quia non incepit infra annum xl^{s}
Item ab eodem pro conduccione scolarum iuris ciuilis quod debitum erat in sterra xl^{d}
Item de executore Magistri gunnysborow vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item re[cepimus] de eodem executore pro residuo debiti eiusdem duo Jakkys Couerd w̄ith whyght fústyon et sic debet vltra receptum xx^{s} } prec' xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa lxiij^{s} iiij^{d}

[105*a*, *a fragmentary duplicate entry of Graces.*]

105 *b* Registrum gratiarum in anno Magistrorum W. Tomsun et R. bowre procuratorum

Conceditur gracia venerabili viro magistro Georgio Fyhewth quod ad placitum absque habitu possit interesse disputationibus et problematibus in philosophia
Conceditur Incorporacio M. burton doctoris in medicinis
Conceditur gracia de Incorporacione magistri Foster vicarii de Ware.
Conceditur magistro bryschal quod completa forma habita oxonie potest sibi stare pro completa forma hic ad incipiendum in iure canonico
concessa est gracia domino willelmo wilkynson quod forma habita quinque annorum sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in iure canonico et quod non artetur ad legendum
Eadem conceditur Ricardo stokys
Concessa est gracia magistro schenkwyn ut possit intrare in iure canonico et possit incipere in eodem

conceditur magistro stookys quod forma habita cum vnico sermone examinatorio stet pro completa forma ad incipiendum in theologia

eadem gracia conceditur magistro lynyng

concessa est gracia edwardo halyor quod forma habita cum tribus responsionibus sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in artibus

conceditur gregorio norwych canonico quod quatuor anni sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in iure canonico

conceduntur thome adam duo termini ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur magistro Roberto fullar ut gradus bachalariatus in partibus transmarinis acceptus in theologia stet hic sibi pro eodem gradu

Conceditur henrico hootun* quod forma quinque annorum in iure ciuili sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in eodem

eadem gracia conceditur lyncolne Roberto blaxton et vmfrido Booth de hospicio sancti hugonis

Conceditur domino neuell de hospicio burdon quod forma sex annorum in iure canonico sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in eodem

Conceditur Edwardo payn bachalaureo in iure canonico vt forma habita sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in eodem

eandem habet doctor Robertus gretam

Conceditur domino willelmo stratforthe sacre theologie bachalaureo ordinis cicistrensis† ut forma habita oxoniis sit hic ei largita et quod cum duobus sermonibus et duabus responsionibus possit incipere in theologia

Conceditur dauid quod sex anni in iure canonico sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in eodem

eandem gratiam habet parker

Conceditur Magistro boothe archidiacono eboracensi quod non artetur ad processiones generales nec ad actus scholasticos

eandem gratiam habet prepositus collegii regalis

Conceditur domino Ricardo payn quod forma quinque annorum in iure canonico sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in eodem

habet henricus canonicus quod forma habita sufficiat sibi ad opponendum in theologia

conceditur Roberto lincollne quod possit incipere in grammatica

Conceditur galfrido knyght ut duo termini pro tribus sufficiant ad incipiendum in artibus habet eciam de non legendo libros posteriorum

habent sppycer et fotycheyde quod non artentur ad legendum libros posteriorum

[*ff.* 106 *and* 107 *blank.*]

Cauciones hec per manus magistrorum thomson et Bowre pro actibus implendis sunt recepte anno quo supra 108 *a*

In primis Caucio domini ardron questioniste vicesimo die octobris et est in auro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item caucio sancte george questioniste ultimo die octobris et est vna zona rubea de cirica cum argento deaurato pro xiii^{s} iiii^{d}

Item caucio crynde questioniste eodem die et sunt iocalia cum libro medicine cuius secundum folium faciliusque pro xiii^{s} iiii^{d}

Item caucio aylyfe questioniste vicesimo tercio die nouembris et est xiij^{s} iiij^{d} habet caucionem

Item caucio Johannis norton questioniste vicesimo tercio die nouembris et est xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
rehabet caucionem

Item caucio hony questioniste 23° die nouembris et est sex coclearia argentea cum signo W pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
rehabet

Caucio domini sherarde inceptoris in artibus est vnus calix deauratus cum patena et duobus coclearibus argenteis vicesimo tercio die nouembris pro xl^{s}
rehabet caucionem suam

Caucio thome lawson exposita ciste communi vicesimo tercio die decembris et est liber exequiarum cuius secundum cionem et habet vj^{s} viij^{d}

Caucio Symson questioniste exposita ciste communi 4° die Januarii et est xiij^{s} iiij^{d} in vna bursa nigra

Caucio aynysworth eodem die questioniste et est liber ethicorum cuius secundum folium habet quidem et alius liber de magnis moralibus Aristotelis cuius folium [ ] rehabet

Caucio Currer questioniste et est vnum salcerium argenteum sine coopertorio rehabet xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio roberti prime questioniste exposita ciste communi et est textus philosophie cuius folium et tanto et seneca de naturalibus questionibus cuius secundum folium ad indos iacet xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio roberti thorpp et est Sanctus Thomas de Christo cuius folium quia vniuersales* signatus* pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
rehabet

Caucio Johannis pate Inceptoris in artibus et est In parua paupiro xx^{s}

Caucio augusti shelton canoniste xvj^{o} die februarii et est in nigra bursa xl^{s}

Caucio alayn legiste et est in bursa nigra die quo immediate supra et est in auro xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Caucio Tunnece legiste et est duo manualia quorum secundum folium vnius est Incidii et secundum folium alterius dominus vobiscum exposita xvj^{o} die februarii et Jacet pro xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Caucio ricardi braston questioniste exposita ciste communi xxiij die mensis februarii est vna biblia et similiter est caucio nicholai hynttys et habet suplementa quatuor coclearia argentea et iacet pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
rehabent cauciones suas

Caucio stephani elys Inceptoris in grammatica exposita ciste xxv februarii et est aurum in vna bursa xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio W. dogett exposita ciste communi et est vna pecia argentea cum tali signo in fundo ◄◄◄◄◄ 3° die mensis marcii et iacet pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio henrici flaxman exposita ciste quarta die marcii est virgilius in tribus operibus cuius secundum folium Impius cum supplemento et est par decretorum cuius secundum folium nobis xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio copballd questioniste exposita pro gradu suscipiendo ciste communi vicesimo die marcii et est una biblia cuius secundum folium vni egrediatur et iacet pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio Johannis Quytyng questioniste exposita ciste xxx° die marcii et est liber Crisostomi cuius folium virtutes pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio Wyllelmi Scleddale exposita eadem die et est seneca ad lucillum cuius secundum folium quidem xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio paite inceptoris in artibus vicesimo septimo die Januarii et est vnum Regale cum magistro sentenciarum cuius secundum folium in summo pro xx^{s}
rehabet caucionem per manus Bowre

Caucio bluntte inceptoris in artibus exposita ciste communi pro gradu 108 *b*
suscipiendo ultimo die Marcii et est vna pecia argentea puciata* ponderis 7 vncie xx^{s}
rehabet caucionem

Caucio Robynson questioniste exposita eodem die et est in vna bursa rubea xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio Tunsdall questioniste exposita eodem die et est magister historiarum cuius secundum folium scilicet speraui et habet duo suplementa viz. duo coclearia argentea et conradus* super metaphysicam* cuius secundum folium enim xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item cornyshe et haislyngton rehabent cauciones suas et erant xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Item kowell questionista rehabet caucionem suam et erat burleus super libros philosophorum cuius secundum folium eligitur

Caucio Ricardi Swayn inceptoris in artibus exposita quarto die aprilis et est vna pecia argentea plana ponderis octo vncie pro xx^{s}

Caucio Ricardi sharpyce inceptoris in artibus eodem die et est duo Regalia pro xx^{s}
rehabet

Caucio Johannis capron inceptoris in artibus eodem die et est in auro xx^{s}
rehabet caucionem

Caucio hugonis bewlay inceptoris in artibus eodem die et in auro xx^{s}
rehabet

Caucio Ric. foramisam inceptoris in artibus eodem die et est vna pecia stans cum pede deaurato ponderis ix vncie pro xx^{s}
rehabet

Caucio hopkyn inceptoris in artibus eodem die et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium te lucis cum vno supplemento et est liber de constitutionibus cuius secundum folium ractarum pro xx^{s}
rehabet caucionem

Caucio yonge inceptoris in artibus eodem die et est hugucio cuius secundum folium cum verbo pro xx^{s}

Caucio Reiffe inceptoris in artibus exposita ciste communi xiij die aprilis et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium fiat memoria sub pena pro gradu xx^{s}
rehabet caucionem

Caucio Alyson inceptoris in artibus exposita eodem die quo supra et est liber ethicorum cuius secundum folium et quas et habet suplementum scil. thomam de christo cuius secundum folium esse a deo sub pena xx^{s}
rehabet

Caucio Bower inceptoris in artibus exposita die quo supra et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium tu conuersus sub pena pro gradu xx^{s}
rehabet caucionem per magistrum lynne

Caucio ovy inceptoris exposita die quo supra et est vna pecia habens hoc ℚ signum in fundo sub pena pro gradu xx^{s}
rehabet caucionem

Caucio heugonis inceptoris in artibus exposita die quo supra et est vna pecia habens hoc signum sub pena pro gradu xx^{s}
per magistrum thomson

Caucio Reston* inceptoris in artibus exposita die ut supra et est calix deauratus ix vnciarum pro xx^{s}
rehabet caucionem

Caucio henrici heklyston questioniste exposita ciste communi ij^{o} die mensis maii et est sex coclearia argentea in uno sacculo lineo pro gradu suscipiendo xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

109 *a* Caucio domini Johannis lovel Inceptoris in theologia exposita ciste iij^{o} die Julii et est una pecia de argento cum Ihs in pede deaurata et floribus depictis et est vna murra totaliter de argento et eliganter deaurata iiij marc'.

Caucio fratris ricardi sutton Inceptoris in theologia eodem die et est vnum missale cuius secundum folium appropinquat pro xl^{s}

Caucio magistri Smyth et Cuttyng inceptorum in artibus eodem die est vna biblia cuius secundum folium ticis et habet suplementum scil. scotum super primum cuius secundum folium usualiter* xl^{s}
rehabent ambo suas cauciones

Caucio fratris tooly inceptoris in theologia exposita iij^{o} die Julii et est hostiensis in summa* cuius secundum folium qua recepta pro iiij marc'

Caucio halherd questioniste exposita ciste communi xxvj^{o} die maii et est tria coclearia argentea cum ymaginibus in structore* fine* pro gradu xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
perditur quia non determinauit

Caucio Magistri Ferys Inceptoris in artibus exposita ciste communi 29° die mensis may et est scotus super quartum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium questione tenet et quolibeta scoti cuius secundum folium ratio

essendi et declamaciones senece cuius secundum folium non eamus pro xl^{s}
rehabet caucionem

Caucio folton Inceptoris in artibus eodem die et est octo coclearia argentea pro xx^{s}
rehabet

Caucio domini hornby eodem die exposita ciste et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium alto et patrem xx^{s}

Caucio domini halryrston exposita eodem die et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium dita xx^{s}
rehabet per magistrum thomson

Caucio burton inceptoris in grammatica exposita 2° die Junii et est thomas de veritate cujus secundum folium bonum et habet vnum suplementum pro gradu xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio hugonis humfrey questioniste iiij die mensis Junii et est xiij^{s} iiij^{d} in vna bursa denigrata

Caucio rectoris botsaham exposita ciste communi septimo die mensis Junii est vna biblia cuius secundum folium determinat pro xl^{s}
rehabet caucionem

Caucio Magistri robynson admissi ad intrandum in Jure ciuili exposita ciste eodem die est liber qui vocatur dominus* [ ] cuius secundum folium christianum pro xl^{s}

Caucio Magistri bartram admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico exposita ciste eodem die est vna biblia cuius secundum folium die enim pro xl^{s}

Caucio domini Rolffe questioniste exposita eodem die et est liber cum sermonibus cuius secundum folium signat confusionem et vno nobili de auro pro vj^{s} viij^{d} pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio W. et Johannis Gissing questionistarum exposita ciste 8° die mensis Junii est quatuor nobilia in bursa antiqua

Caucio domini [ ] Inceptoris in artibus exposita ciste communi xvi^{o} die mensis Junii est vna pecia de argento pounderis* quinque vnciarum cum rosa in fundo et habet suplementum vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium spiritus* Qui habitat pro xx^{s}
rehabet caucionem

Caucio M. W. Nottyng admissus† ad intrandum in iure canonico exposita ciste eodem die est vna biblia cuius secundum folium naret ignorabat et habet supplementum scil. clementinus cuius secundum folium et presertim xl^{s}

Caucio abbot inceptoris in artibus exposita ciste xvj die Junii et est duo regalia xx^{s}
rehabet caucionem per M. bower

Caucio M. dernell Inceptoris in grammatica exposita ciste communi xx^{o} die mensis Junii est xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio M. harynton et dowty admissorum ad intrandum in iure ciuili est

quatuor marce in viridi bursa que caucio est exposita ciste communi xxij° die mensis Junii haryngton rehabet caucionem

Caucio Roberti Boston monachi intrantis in iure canonico exposita xxiij° die Junii et est vnus calix cum crucifixo

Caucio Madew intrantis in iure canonico exposita ciste xxiiij° die Junii et est cathena de argento cum fistula et duas coronas de auro xl^{s}

Caucio vicarii peike intrantis in iure canonico eodem die exposita et est sanctus thomas super quartum cuius secundum folium eidem quod et habet quinque suplementa scil. scotum super tertium secundum folium aliqua causa magistrum historiarum cuius secundum folium placuit pupillam cuius secundum folium sicut sunt et sixtum cum glosa cuius secundum folium iura omnia et F. vetus cuius secundum folium bulas* iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}

Caucio doctoris seaton commensoris in theologia exposita iij° die Julii et est vnus calix fractus cum patena et vna pecia argentea pro quatuor marcis

109 *b* Caucio ricardi Neuell questioniste exposita ciste communi xxvij° die mensis Junii et est duo nobilia in auro in bursa rubea

Caucio Johannis more exposita ciste communi xxvj° die mensis Junii est in auro et argento xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio longe questioniste exposita ciste communi vltimo Junii est duo anuli de auro cum decem grossis pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio Magistri Grey admissi ad intrandum in Jure canonico die quo supra et est Crater argenteus cum coopertorio et ix coclearia argentea xx vnciarum due murre cum vno salsario deaurato ponderante xxvij vncias pro x marcis

Caucio Wyllelmi wetwang Inceptoris in artibus exposita die ut supra est summa confessorum cuius secundum folium penitencias Inponere et habet suplementum considerium* de ethibus* cuius secundum folium magno opere pro xx^{s}

Caucio M. Geyney admissi ad intrandum in Jure canonico die quo supra et est vna pecia stans cum pede deaurato cum sex coclearibus argenteis ponderis duodecim vnciarum et habet tria supplementa scil. sextum cum Clementinis cuius secundum folium alios et Johannem in nouella cuius secundum folium excepcionis et alium librum codicis cuius secundum folium fisco pro quinque li

Rehabet caucionem quia habet graciam de non legendo

Caucio Kabold inceptoris in artibus exposita quinto die Julii et est vna pecia argentea cum pede murre deaurato xx^{s}

Caucio Ricardi grey intrantis in iure canonico exposita die quo supra et est liber decretalium cuius secundum folium nam habitum pro gradu iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}

Notandum est quod greynley et Roiston rehabent cauciones suas quia habuerint gracias de non legendo in diebus cutler et welby

Caucio magistri Stubbyce doctoris in theologia exposita ciste communi

3° die Julii ut suos obseruet actus et est vna parua murra cum rosa in fundo cum suplementis scil. sex coclearibus argenteis et anulo aureo habente margaritam et pari precularum de corallo cum vno knope de margaritis et libro operum senece cuius secundum folium dixit quidam et scoto in suis quolibetis cuius secundum folium in rebus pro iiij marcis

Caucio magistri Ricardi grey exposita ciste communi pro introitu in iure canonico quinto die Julii et est vna pecia argentea cum coopertorio circumscripto anglice pondere xiiij vncie cum vno suplemento scil. biblia cuius secundum folium fratres eius iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}

Caucio magistrorum thomson et Betlay exposita ciste communi xxj° die mensis augusti et est vnum paxbreytt de argento cum rosis deauratis et habet duo suplementa scil. vnam zonam de sirico rubeo deargentatam et deauratam cum tribus coclearibus argenteis et habent xxvj^{s} viiij^{d}

Caucio Madow admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico vicesimo quarto die Junii et est quatuor regalia de auro in vna nigra bursa xl^{s}

[*fol.* 110 *a blank.*]

Expense deliberate per manus procuratorum predictorum 110 *b*

In primis pro oblacionibus in exsequiis pro benefactoribus vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro cera vnius ciste communis xij^{d}

Item pro pensione scolarum epiphanie* ij^{s}

Item pro scripcione copiarum fundacionum sistarum† pro cista fundata hugonis Fenne viij^{d}

Item pro pixide j^{d}

Item pro vino dulci et rubeo et dentriculo† datis Judicibus iij^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro scriptura copie cartarum communitati canthabrigie concessarum iiij^{d}

Per manus magistri willelmi thomson hec expense sunt facte tempore litis inter vniuersitatem et communitatem canthabrigie pro septem hominibus equestribus per duodecim dies

In primis pro pabulo equorum doctoris vtton in nocte precedente priusquam iter arripuerimus xvj^{d}

Item pro Jantaculo nostro priusquam recesserimus a cantabrigia ij^{s} j^{d}

Item pro ferruris equorum doctoris priusquam recesserimus xiiij^{d}

Item pro exspensis in villa de roiston xv^{d} ob

Item pro exspensis nostris circa cenam et in camera apud villam de wair ij^{s} v^{d}

Item pro exspensis circa equos et pro focalibus in eadem villa iij^{s} vj^{d}

Item in villa de waltem xv^{d} ob

Item pro piscibus in vigilia purificacionis in ciuitate londoniarum ad prandium xxj^{d} 1 Feb.

In die purificacionis fuimus cum domino cancellario

Item pro piscibus in die sabati sequente ad prandium et cenam ij^{s} j^{d}
Item in pane et seruisia et aliis exspensis seruorum per quatuor dies iij^{s} v^{d}
Item barbetonsori iiij^{d} ob
Item pro seruisia et exspensis in die purificacionis seruorum in villa diuersis temporibus viij^{d} ob
Item Juristis pro labore xxiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro carnibus et aliis victualibus in die dominica ad cenam xvj^{d} ob
Item pro Jantaculo nostro in die lune x^{d}
Item eodem die ad cenam in carnibus xiij^{d}
Item pro Jantaculo nostro in die martis xiiij^{d}
Item ad cenam eodem die in carnibus xv^{d}
Item pro ceruisia et aliis exspensis apud westmonasterium in diebus predictis xiiij^{d}
Item pro speciebus succo ficubus racemis et vino per septem dies londoniis iij^{s} j^{d}
Item pro prandio nostro in die marcurii xvj^{d}
Item pro carnibus et aliis victualibus eodem die ad cenam xviij^{d} ob

Summa tocius lateris iij^{li} xij^{s}

M^{d} quod vij idus iprilis† willelmus thomson recepit quando iuit ad ducem glocestrie xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
M^{d} quod magister hednam habuit vj^{s} viij^{d}
111 *a* Item pro pane et vino iuristis diuersis temporibus xij^{d}
Item in die Jovis pro Jantaculo nostro x^{d}
Item eodem die ad cenam pro carnibus xij^{d}
Item in pane et seruisia per quinque dies londoniis et pro focalibus per nouem dies vij^{s} j^{d} ob
Item pro pabulo equino per nouem dies londoniis xx^{s} iij^{d}
Item pro ferruris septem equorum londoniis et pro prandio seruorum diuersis temporibus qui equos custodiebant iij^{s} j^{d}
Item pro exspensis nostris in die veneris et in die sabati londoniis ad prandium ij^{s} j^{d} ob
Item in villa de waltem in die sabati ad noctem et pro exspensis equorum iiij^{s} j^{d}
Item in villa de wayr pro Jantaculo in die dominica x^{d}
Item in eadem villa pro exspensis circa equos iij^{d} ob
Item in villa de bunttynforth pro prandio nostro et exspensis circa equos ij^{s} v^{d}
Item in villa de roiston viij^{d}
Item in die dominica pro exspensis in cena et circa equos doctoris per vnam noctem et diem sequentem iij^{s} ij^{d}
Item vni seruienti pro labore suo vj^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro lesura equi conducti xij^{d}
Item pro equis conductis xij^{s}
Item pro exequiis perditis quando fui londoniis viij^{d}

Item habuit magister betlay pro labore suo quando fui londoniis ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item solui doctori vtton pro lesura ind[u]mentorum suorum et seruorum xj^{s}
Item pro reparacione indumentorum meorum ij^{s} viij^{d}

Summa istius lateris iij^{li} xvj^{s} iiij^{d} ob

Summa exspensarum in tempore litis
eodem tempore vj^{li} xiij^{s} xj^{d} ob

Summa Receptorum vj^{li}

Expense facte tempore quo equitabat magister thomson ad ducem glocestrie 111 *b*

In primis pro pixide j^{d}
Item pro emendacione ocrearum w. thomson et willelmi sqewer xij^{d}
Item pro expensis apud villam de roiston In die sabati ij^{s}
Item apud villam de wayr In die dominica ij^{s} vij^{d}
Item apud villam de waltem vij^{d}
Item pro sotularibus factis de ly korkys ij^{s}
Item in die dominica ad noctem pro piscibus viij^{d}
Item in die lune ad noctem xij^{d}
Item in die martis ad prandium et cenam ij^{s} iij^{d}
Item pro vino extraniis dato et pro cimba versus dominum cancellarium xij^{d} ob
Item vni seruienti pro labore suo per sex dies iij^{s}
Item pro pabulis equorum per tres dies et quatuor noctes iiij^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro focalibus in eodem tempore x^{d}
Item in pane et seruisia per tempus predictum ij^{s} ij^{d}
Item pro ferruris equorum ix^{d}
Item pro mundacione ocrearum vj^{d}
Item pro cibariis in die mercurii londoniis xvj^{d}
Item seruienti willelmi sqewer xij^{d}
Item In die Jovis in aurora pro pabulo equorum et pro Jantaculo seruiencium xiiij^{d}
Item apud villam de waltem iiij^{d} ob
Item apud villam de wayr pro exspensis xvj^{d}
Item apud villam de Barkway vj^{d} ob
Item apud villam de fullmyr iiij^{d}
Item apud halkstonne myllis iij^{d}
Item pro cena seruorum in die Jovis et aliis exspensis postquam venerimus domum xvj^{d}
Item pro tribus equis conductis per sex dies vj^{s}

Summa xxxviij^{s} vij^{d} ob

Item in aliis negociis vniuersitatis per manus magistri thomson
In primis pro fune ad pulsandum campanam iiij^{d}
Item pro expensis in tempore litis inter vniuersitatem et communitatem canthabrigie ij^{s} viij^{d} ob
Item bis pro proclamatoribus viij^{d}
Item pro potu quando scrutati sumus priuilegia iij^{d}
Item pro scriptura rotularum et pergameno et pixide ij^{s} iiij^{d} ob
Item pro Jantaculo quia negociando pro bono communi prandia perdidimus v^{d}
Item pro baiulacione crucis viij^{d}
Item pro fune ad pulsandum vj^{d}

Summa istius lateris xlvj^{s} v^{d} ob

112 *a* Item in primis pro duabus ceriis xij^{d}
Item pro duabus missis celebratis in capella iiij^{d}
Item pro laborante ad mundificandum venellas † per 5 dies et dimidiam xxij^{d}
Item pro cariagio xxviij bigatarum fimi campis ij^{s} v^{d}
Item pro duobus ceriis xij^{d}
Item pro quatuor missis celebratis in ecclesia sancte marie xiij^{d}
Item soluimus pro souder iij^{li} xx et xj^{li} et stipendio operariorum circa scolas xxxj^{s}
Item soluimus magistro arnolde doctore † pro expensis londonias cum literis domino cancellario missis vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro potu edmundo Jenney exsecutori hugonis fenne v^{d} ob
Item pro pixide magno iiij^{d}
Item pro cere † et ciste † cum priuilegiis xvj^{d}
Item pro regastracione † literarum diuersis dominis missarum iiij^{d}
Item soluimus magistro ednam pro literis delatis domino cardinali et domino cancellario tempore conuocacionis
In primis pro expensis suis xxix^{s} vij^{d}
Item pro labore suo in regardis vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item scriptura et factura duarum literarum domino duci Glowcestrie et domino cancellario ij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa istius lateris iiij^{li} vj^{s} xj ob

Summa omnium Expensarum xiiij^{li} xxj^{d} ob

Summa Receptorum hoc Anno per Magistros procuratores predictos xxviij^{li} vj^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa Expensarum et eciam Allocacionum xiiij^{li} xxj^{d} ob
Et sic restant in Cista communi de Nouo xiiij^{li} iiij^{s} vij^{d}
Et sic cum Antiquo videlicet lxxj^{li} vij^{s} vj^{d} remanent in Cista predicta lxxxv^{li} xij^{s} j^{d}
Cum qua summa onerantur magistri procuratores predicti per auditores suos et vltra onerantur cum xxvj^{s} viij^{d} Recipiendis de doctore lovel

Item adhuc receptum per eosdem procuratores vltra summam predictam 112 *b*
scilicet xiiij^{li} iiij^{s} vij^{d} vt patet ex altera parte folii lxiij^{s} iiij^{d}

M^{d} quod de predicta summa sunt duo Jakkys que ponuntur in manus procuratorum pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

lxiij^{s} iiij^{d}

et sic summa omnium receptorum huius anni

Summa xvij^{li} vij^{s} xj^{d}

et postea habent allocaciones pro quibusdam expensis factis pro termino vacacionis sicut supra iiij^{li} x^{s} ix^{d}

Item pro expensis circa compotum xx^{d}

et sic summa receptorum huius anni de claro cum duobus Jakkys xij^{li} xv^{s} vj^{d}

et summa receptorum de antiquo lxxj^{li} vij^{s} vj^{d}

xx

Et sic summa omnium receptorum iiij iiij^{li} iij^{s}

vnde in duobus iakkys xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item in aliis caucionibus de alio anno iiij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}

[*ff.* 113, 114 *blank.*]

Domino cancellario 115 *a*

Reuerendissimo in christo patri thome dei gracia eboracensi archiepiscopo anglie primati vniuersitas cantabrigie in visceribus christi congregata obsequia reuerentias et perhennes preces Cum presentem sacratissime vrbis nostre statum priscis eui temporibus sedula mente referimus vtrumvis prius admiracione an gaudio erumpamus pene ambigimus Si enim vti plato ait ea respublica beata censenda est cui ad regendum sapiens recte preficitur Que nam ciuitas nostra extitit Cantebrigia gloriosior meliori ve auspicio felicior que tanto gubernatore tamque eximio sydere sp[l]endidissime refulget Te namque obseruandissime pater non sine ratione sapientissimum appellamus quem admiranda probitatis omniumque virtutum merita incorupta vite integritas ad hanc eminentissimam sedem iure optimo extulerunt Nosque felicissimos celebris fama predicat qui non tam in edificiis mira arte maximisque impensis [*some words seem to have dropped out here*] Tu igitur fortissime christi pugil qui ex aduerso ruentibus te murum pro nobis apposuisti autoritate illa magna qua superborum soles colla calcare feram in nos fremencium elatamque audaciam compescere digneris Illud namque priuilegium quod christianissimus princeps Ricardus secundus de finibus a vitulariis minime* extorquendis paupertati studencium simul et quieti piissime consulendo concessit nobis plebs secularis feroci quodam impetu conatur auferre Quamvis eos non lateat invictissimum regem

nostrum edwardum vberiori gratia quadam id idem ampliasse ratumque in euum habuisse cuius tenorem vna cum aliis nos atque illos hinc inde tangentibus per carissimum nostrum magistrum Ricardum arnolde sacre theologie professorem tue paternitati preferende humiliter presentamus cui fidem indubitam in hoc maxime negocio e tua prenobili petimus excellentia firmiter adhiberi ipsamque potentissimam manum tuam eo maturius senciamus adiutricem quo reliqua priuilegia nostra censum [*sic: ? sensim*] perditum iri formidamus si tante inhumanitati aut cero aut minus rigide obuiatur Ex nostra generali congregacione Cant. xvi^a dec' luce

Domino Cancellario

Perpulchra illa tua erga matrem nostram et preclara beneficia perpetuo memoratu digna que iam pridem multumque pre te ferebas atque indies egregie fers ipsos nos tibi cum obseruancia deuictos effecerunt et non solum nos verum posteros eciam omnes eadem lege obstrictos reddunt Apud quos perpetua nominis celebritate et rerum gestarum gloria nunquam sis moriturus Ceterum nos 2° in presentiarum† has ad te monent obseruare literas prius quidem ut in presenti episcoporum conuocatione te nobis ut soles et patrem et patronum prebeas clementissimum Nosti colegiorum paupertatem nosti suorum beneficiorum tenuitatem nosti in collegiis sociorum pluralitatem que tanta est vt vix ex beneficiis e quibus pene totum habent vite necessaria* nancisci queant Quare in decime fiende solutione obsecramus et nostri paupertatis et studii pro viribus referamus† virumque tue dignacioni mittimus qui in hiis possessibus† capiendis iuxta tuum arbitrium vices nostras gerat Vale et omnipotentis dei misericordia te nobis incolumem per longa tempora tueatur

Cetus vnanimus regencium et non regencium
vniversitatis Cantabrigie

Duci Glocestrie

Quo nostram vniuersitatem caritatis ardore princeps illustrissime complecteris immortalia tua in nos nostram et vrbem cumulata beneficia limpidissime contextantur† Enim vero nos tibi non minos† caros esse conspicimus quam olim troianos hectori aut israel filios fortissimo Jonathe Omnibus enim nostris agendis summum tui nobis adiumentum quodam preces preueniendi modo semper prestitisti grociosus† pro quibus equidem beneficiis non est nobis ydonea concessa facultas ut merito tibi gratificari valeamus ob quod verecundia coripimur ingenti quod nihil apud nos possidetur quo tibi beneficiorum memores esse demonstremus Si opes quippe porigeremus que nobis sane tenuissime assunt felix ipse bonorum non indiges si verba Quid verbis leuius tua in nos officia rem pocius quam verba reposcunt Neque enim verba satis valent sumus in

hoc docti vbi presidium requirunt benemerita sed ea re maxime consolamur tua benignitate liberalitate et clementia confisi quicquid exiguum in te inopes contulerimus non muneris amplitudinem verum animos conferencium incredibili quadam aspiciens pietate humanitate que gratanter acceptas ignoscis, scimus Nostre eciam indulges impotentie dum aderit animus aut voluptas faciendi nostri igitur thesauri et arma preces et lacrime cum sint hec tibi vt cumque profutura cupimus vt prosint dies studuimus ac nostes† impertiri† ac denique vt magis libenciusque dei auribus suffragia exaudirentur neque ad id ut decet auxilium desuper impetrandum ex nobis sumus sufficientes sinceris hominum precibus quolibet in sermone dicendo londoniarum ciuitate crucem apud saluatoris monasterii pauli ac hospitale beate virginis extra dicte ciuitatis menia vbi frequencior populi solet esse concursus te principem nominatim facere exoratum comendatum que oraculis doctorem quemlibet sacreque theologie bacularium iuramenti vinculi id idem sponte sua vouentem astrinximus quod si tibi acceptum sit aut placitum leti nos ipsi complaudimus Sin minus quam merueras videatur iubeto quod optas ac nostri per nuncium nos cerciores benigne efficito nullam a nobis paciere repulsam sumus tui ac erimus obnoxii famulantes in euum confidimus te nec in vllo ambigimus nostre rei publice tantum ac talem futurum esse patronum ut olim quemadmodum oxonienses preclarissimo scil. duce glocestrie felices fuisse predicatos audiuimus Te altero scil. duce glocestrie nec inferiore illi longe nos feliciores arbitramur Cantabrigienses ubiuis predicandos per orbem Ex Cantabrigia 7 idibus aprilibus

Ex nostra generali congregatione Cantabrigiensi
Regencium et non Regencium

M^d^ quod M. Nicholaus Hartt habet literas conuersationis per regentes et 115 *b*
non regentes

[*In a later hand*]

Tanta et cum necessaria apud veteres: tum [apud] prudentissimos homines scriptorum commoditas pariter et auctoritas semper existimata et habita fuit, vt inter mortales tantum scripta rerum absencium fidem faciant vt si occulis ipsis corporeis cernerentur

Litera conuersacionis concessa Magistro Johanni grere† per vniuersitatem

vniuersis sacrosancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum noticiam presentes
Johannes sarum
litere peruenerint nos thomas permissione diuina Eboracensis
episcopus
archiepiscopus vniuersitatis Cantebrigie Cancellarius cetusque vnanimis Magistrorum regencium et non regencium in eadem salutem sempiternam condiciones et merita personarum in nostra vniuersitate

studencium oculis iusticie clarius intuentes illas laudabilis testimonii commendacione prosequimur quibus ad id speculacionis studium et merita propria suffragrantur† volentes igitur prout decet et ex debito astringimur veritati testimonium perhibere vniuersitati vestre tenore presentium innotescimus quod dilectus nobis in christo dominus Johannes grene lincolniensis diacesis nostre vniuersitatis arcium doctor quem mores et sciencia merito reddunt commendabilem in dicta nostra vniuersitate longo tempore bene pacifice ac honestę extitit conuersatus ac singulis gradibus et formis scolasticis honorifice peractis studendo legendo disputando et declarando cuncta que iuxta tenorem statutorum nostrorum ad eorundum graduum apices scandentibus requisita sunt egregie perimpleuit et suis exigentibus meritis ad arcium sacrarum bacalaureatum et[1] doctorale decus laudabiliter est assumptus Vnde ne calumniancium Inuidia aut insidiancium excogitata malicia ipsius gradus et conuersacio in dubium poterint reuocari eidem Johanni grene filio nostro non suspenso non excommunicato non interdicto nec aliquo crimine deformato scilicet bene et laudabiliter in dicta nostra vniuersitate conuersato Has literas nostras nedum testimoniales verumeciam commendaticias scribi mandauimus et communis sigilli dicte vniuersitatis nostre appensione fecimus communiri Datum Cantabrigie in plena congregatione nostra Regencium et [non] regencium 16 die mensis Octobris Anno domini Millesimo cccc° octogesimo primo

Litera conuersationis Magistri Crackenell concessa per regentes et non regentes

Vniuersis sacrosancte Matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum noticiam presentes litere peruenerint nos thomas permissione diuina Eboracensis Archiepiscopus vniuersitatis Cantebrigie cancellarius cetusque vnanimis Magistrorum regencium et non regencium in eadem salutem sempiternam condiciones et merita personarum in nostra vniuersitate studencium oculis iusticie clarius intuentes illas laudabilis testimonii commendacione prosequimur quibus ad id speculationis studium et merita propria suffragrantur volentes igitur prout decet et ex debito astringimur veritati testimonium perhibere vniuersitati vestre tenore presentium innotescimus quod dilectus nobis in christo dominus Johannes crakenell lincolniensis diocesis nostre vniuersitatis arcium doctor etc. Datum Cantabrigie Anno domini Millesimo cccc° octogesimo primo 16 die mensis Octobris

116 *a* Venerabili viro decano libere capelle Regie sancti Georgii infra castrum de Windesora Cetus vnanimis Regencium et non Regencium vniuersitatis Cantabrigie salutem in domino sempiternam. Cum serenissimus

[1] This and the two preceding words are interlineated in the text.

in christo princeps et dominus noster dominus Edwardus dei gratia Rex Anglie et francie ac dominus Hibernie illustrissimus quandam Cantariam perpetuam de duobus capellanis in dicta sua capella deuote nuper fundauerit ac nominacionem vnius dictorum Capellanorum ad nos et nostros in dicta vniuersitate successores pro perpetuo pertinere graciose disposuerit et ordinauerit, hancque suam ordinacionem voluerit et mandauerit iam primo per nos sortiri debere effectum Nos vero votis Regiis obtemperare ac suam piissimam voluntatem in ea parte ut decet et tenemur exequi volentes ad dictam Cantariam dilectum nobis in christo M. Edmundum Hamden sacre theologie professorem nostre vniuersitatis alumnum iuxta fundacionem predictam vobis tenore presencium nominamus Rogantes quatenus eundem M. Edmundum Hamden ad eandam Cantariam ex hac nominacione nostra admittere ac ipsum vnum capellanum perpetuum in eadem preficere siue instituere cum suis iuribus vniuersis ac cetera que iuxta fundacionem vobis et vestro in hac parte incumbunt officio peragere velitis In cuius rei testimonium Nos literas nostras sigillo vniuersitatis communiri fecimus Ex Cantabrigia vicesima luce aprilis

[*The like to Master Richard Sharples S. T. B. on the death of Master Hamden by Master William Rawson and the congregation* 28 *Sept.* 1493. *Another copy of this letter appears* 142 (*b*) *in another hand. See p.* 198, *inf.*]

1481–2

Recepta per manus magistrorum Philippi Morgan et Thome Hole procuratorum in [anno] domini M°cccc°lxxxi° vniuersitati pertinencia 116 *b*

In primis Comuna domini Brown xxvi° die octobris	xij^{d}
Comuna domini hoghton ix° die Nouemb.	xij^{d}
Comuna domini Ric. stephens eodem die	xij^{d}
Comuna Magistri Fothed inceptoris in artibus	xx^{d}
Comuna domini Chollerton questioniste	xij^{d}
Comuna domini Burgan questioniste	xij^{d}
Comuna Magistri Johannis Brampton Baccalarii iuris canonici	xx^{d}
Comuna Magistri hugonis Benett questioniste	xij^{d}
Comuna domini laurencii Totofte questioniste	xij^{d}
Comuna domini Tode questioniste septimo die decembris	xij^{d}
Comuna domini vndyrwode questioniste eodem die	xij^{d}
Comuna domini hely die quo supra	xij^{d}
Comuna domini Ostwyk	xij^{d}
Comuna domini Basset	xij^{d}
Comuna domini palmer	xij^{d}
Comuna domini Sargeant	xij^{d}

Comuna domini Sommerby xij^{d}
Comuna domini Mowter xij^{d}
Comuna domini hode xij^{d}
Comuna domini plummer xij^{d}
Comuna Rectoris de paruo Chesterford xx^{d}
Comuna Rectoris de Rampton xx^{d}
Comuna Magistri hawstwyke xx^{d}

Mense Januarii

Comuna domini Sykylyng Inceptoris in grammatica xij^{d}
Comuna domini Sykylyng questioniste xij^{d}
Comuna Magistri Fytzhugh iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Comuna domini gunby questioniste xij^{d}
Comuna Magistri Gege inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Comuna Magistri lancaster inceptoris arcium xx^{d}

Summa istius lateris xxxvj^{s}

117 *a* Communa Magistri Ellerton inceptoris grammatice xij^{d}
Communa domini ketylton questioniste xij^{d}
Communa domini anger questioniste xij^{d}
Communa domini Grene questioniste xij^{d}
Communa domini Kyrkby questioniste xij^{d}
Communa Magistri Maell admissi ad intrandum in decretis xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Basforth admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili xx^{d}
Communa domini Mersh questioniste xij^{d}
Communa domini davy questioniste xij^{d}
Communa domini Cobbe questioniste xij^{d}
Communa Magistri Stanforde admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico eodem die xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Neuell Bacalarii in decretis xx^{d}
Communa domini Rawlyn questioniste xij^{d}
Communa domini Adame questioniste xij^{d}
Communa domini Fyncham questioniste xij^{d}
Communa domini palmer questioniste xij^{d}
Communa Curson inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Gybon inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Knyght inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Spycer inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri yakesley inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Wynter inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Coke inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Walle* inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Warke inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Tyard inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Hede inceptoris arcium xx^{d}

Communa Magistri Smeton inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Water inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Snell inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri helperby inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Coton inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri halyday inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri harrydaunce inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Redmann inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Braymonger inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Barbour inceptoris arcium xx^{d}

Summa istius lateris liij^{s} viij^{d}

Communa domini Milonis thorpe xij^{d} 117 *b*
Communa Magistri lowes inceptoris in iure ciuili xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Hugonis Pentwyn inceptoris in legibus xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Edwardi waghan inceptoris in legibus xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Gorge admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Babington inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Boteler inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri fytzjohn inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri dryver inceptoris iuris canonici xx^{d}
Communa M. Marti† inceptoris in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communa M. Coper bachalarii iuris canonici xx^{d}
Communa M. Nalle admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communa M. Wode bachalarii admissi in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communa M. Tutofte admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili xx^{d}
Communa M. Surteys inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa d. patenson questioniste xij^{d}
Communa M. Fawcunnar inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Barley inceptoris iuris canonici xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Richardson inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Mansfeld admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communa domini Blake questioniste xij^{d}
Communa domini harleton questioniste xij^{d}
Communa Magistri Brasbryg inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri kyng inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa Magistri Eston inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa M. Jacobi hutton inceptoris iure ciuili xx^{d}
Communa M. Nicholai Maior admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communa M. Dauid admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communa M. Palmer admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communa M. Smyth admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communa d. Rotheley questioniste xij^{d}
Communa d. Mathew questioniste xij^{d}
Communa d. Mason questioniste xij^{d}

Communa M. halys inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa M. Frawnce inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa M. Batell inceptoris arcium xx^{d}

Summa istius lateris liij^{s} viij^{d}

118 *a* Communa M. Copplond admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communa M. payn admissi ad intrandum in eodem xx^{d}
Communa M. Sparow admissi ad intrandum in eodem xx^{d}
Communa M. Snow admissi ad intrandum in eodem xx^{d}
Communa M. Croke admissi ad intrandum in eodem xx^{d}
Communa M. Spenser admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili xx^{d}
Communa M. Parke admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communa M. Scarlett admissi ad intrandum in eodem xx^{d}
Communa M. herman admissi ad intrandum in eodem xx^{d}
Communa domini Salkyld questioniste xij^{d}
Communa M. Gayge inceptoris iuris canonici xx^{d}
Communa M. Gryndon admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communa M. Cryppynge admissi in iure ciuili xx^{d}
Communa M. Aspatre inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa M. Forman inceptoris arcium xx^{d}
Communa M. Hedlam admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communa M. Barker admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communa M. Sampson admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communa M. Johannis Newton admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communa M. Thome Newton admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili xx^{d}
Communa domini Thome Burgh questioniste xij^{d}

Summa istius lateris xxxiij^{s} viij^{d}

Communa Fratris donnyngton admissi ad incipiendum in theologia xx^{d}
Communa M. Johannis dauy admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communa domini Thwaytes questioniste xij^{d}
Communa domini dauid Bacallarii arcium admissi ad eundem gradum hic sicut stetit in illa vniuersitate vbi assumpsit gradum xij^{d}

Summa iij^{s} viij^{d}

Summa receptorum pro communis ix^{li} viij^{d}

[*Foll.* 118 *b*, 119, 120 *blank*. *Folio* 121 *torn*]

121 *a* Cauciones recepte per magistros philippum Morgan et Thomam Hole anno domini quo supra pro actibus implendis

In primis Caucio domini Brown questioniste et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium mense Augusti

Caucio domini hogton questioniste et est damascenus super sententias cuius secundum folium dicere enim et habet supplementum sanctum

thomam super tertium sententiarum [cuius] secundum [folium] quia vmbile†

Caucio domini stephenes questioniste et est sex cocliaria argentea cum knoppis deauratis ponderancia sex vncias plus* vnum quarterium

Caucio Magistri Benet inceptoris in grammatica et est ugucio [cuius] secundum folium cum vero — debet pro baiulacione crucis xx[d]

Caucio magistri Fothed* inceptoris in artibus et [est] Augustinus super Johannem cuius secundum folium montes et habet suplementum hugonem de vienna *cuius primum* folium sive* praestanciore*

Caucio domini chollerton questioniste et est vnum missale cuius secundum folium ambulemus et habet suplementum vnum portiferium cuius secundum folium et omnes

Caucio domini Burgan questioniste et est Crisostomus super matheum cum aliis cuius secundum folium si mali

Caucio Magistri Brampton Baccalarii iuris canonici xx° die Nouembris et est vnum par decretorum cuius secundum folium stant si et habet tria supplementa sextum decretalium secundum folium iuribus contrarie et libros sapienciales cum communi glosa cuius secundum folium implebimus et duas zonas de nigro serico cum barrys argenteis

Caucio magistri hugonis Benet questioniste et [est] Johannes de abbe villa super epistolas dominicales et euaungelia dominicalia per totum annum cuius secundum folium fleuit

Caucio domini laurencii Totofte questioniste et est Bonauentura super secundum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium seipso *et unum ordinale cuius secundum folium benedicam* et habet suplementum vnum manuale notatum cuius secundum folium dos diuine

Caucio domini Tode questioniste et est Magister sententiarum cuius secundum folium na plurali et habet supplementum librum grammatice cuius secundum folium et discreta*

Caucio domini vndyrwod questioniste et est sex cocliaria argentea sine k[nobbis]

Caucio domini Hely questioniste et est Sancti Thome.....
supplementum scintillarium poetarum

Caucio domini Palmer.....

[*The rest of this page torn away*]

Caucio domini Sargeant questioniste eodem die et est par decretalium [cuius] secundum folium idem — 121*b*

Caucio domini plummer questioniste eodem die et est vnum missale cuius secundum folium regie et habet supplementum librum de quatuor sensibus scripture cuius secundum folium quibusdam

Caucio domini Sommerby questioniste eodem die et est Hugucio cuius secundum folium aula et habet tria supplementa vnum librum diuersorum operum logicalium cuius secundum folium dat modum aliud textum philosophie naturalis cuius secundum folium aut eciam

tercium supplementum librum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium et autem

Caucio M. hawstwyke Bachalarii in decretis quintodecimo die decembris et est liber decretorum cuius secundum folium Maiores natu

Caucio Rectoris de Rampton eodem die et est vna pecia argentea cum coopertorio et sex cocliaria argentea

Caucio Rectoris de paruo Chesterford eodem die et est quatuor Regalia aurea et sunt in pixide obligacionum stacionarii

Caucio Rectoris de paruo Chesterford eodem die et est vna pecia argentea cum coopertorio ly pownsyd appendens lv vncias

In mense Januarii

debet pro baiulacione crucis xr[d]

Caucio domini Sykylyng inceptoris in grammatica vltimo die mensis Januarii et est pupilla oculi cuius secundum folium Ministri ecclesie

Caucio domini Sykylyng eodem die questioniste et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium in libro

Caucio Magistri Fytzhugh octauo die februarii et est viginti nobilia in auro et habet supplementum vnam bibliam cuius secundum folium victor

Caucio domini Gunby questioniste et est duo nobilia in auro in pixide sigillata

Caucio Magistri Gege inceptoris arcium xiij[o] die februarii et est xx[s] in auro

[*rest of the page torn away*]

1482–3

122 *b* Cauciones recepte per manus procuratorum M. Johannis Gree et Hamundi Grave

Caucio Scolys admissi in iure ciuili et sunt tres libri cuius secundum folium primi ergo ligabat, secundi libri plebis, tertii operam laturus

Caucio Rectoris Jenney admissi in iure canonico et est liber decretorum cuius secundum folium aut vetat

Caucio Gregorii Norwich in iure canonico et est liber decretorum cuius secundum folium facultas

Caucio Hawus* et est vna biblia et habet

Caucio Gilberti admissi in iure canonico et sunt tres libri scil. par decretorum cuius secundum folium quam opus et habet duo suplementa Ramundum cuius secundum folium siue a divite* Item alium librum cuius secundum folium lorum spectat

Caucio palmer admissi in iure canonico et est in auro et argento in bursa de albo damask

Caucio Bucnam questioniste et est collectorium† super bibliam cuius secundum folium augustinus de bono

Caucio domini Butler inceptoris in artibus et est vna biblia
Caucio Randolf inceptoris arcium et sunt duo libri et habet eos
Caucio domini Ward inceptoris in artibus et sunt duo libri et habet eos
Caucio domini Shabyngton inceptoris in artibus et est exposicio quedam super aristotelem*
Caucio domini Hyslyngton inceptoris in artibus et habet eam
Caucio domini Bur inceptoris in artibus et habet eam
Caucio Pott questioniste et est in auro et argento scil. viij^{s} iiij^{d} in auro et residuum in argento
Caucio Syngilton admissi in iure ciuili et est par decretalium cuius secundum [folium] veram potest et habet supplementum Bernardum super eundem librum cuius secundum folium possessionibus illis
Caucio albrygth et est liber logicalis cuius secundum folium in logica
Caucio albryghth et sunt duo nobilia in auro et argento et sunt inclusa in lineo
Caucio Pownsse admissi in medicinis et sunt duo regalia
Caucio lechfeld questioniste et est Thomas de christo cuius secundum folium si homo
Caucio Hogekyns questioniste et est sanctus thomas supér metaphysicam cuius secundum folium artem
Caucio wolston admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico et habet eam
Caucio Boon admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico et habet eam
Caucio kyrkham admissi in iure canonico et habet eam
Caucio Schyrwyn admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico et sunt quatuor regalia in bursula nigra
Caucio Mavlark* Inceptoris et habet eam
Caucio Haryngton questioniste et est portiferium cuius secundum folium dex seculi
Caucio Willelmi Colynwode questioniste et est biblia cuius secundum folium movebo omnes gentes
Caucio Ricardi Marelatte* in iure ciuili et est duo regalia et zona deaurata in bursa rubea
Caucio M. palmer et est liber decretorum cuius secundum folium qui procedit et habet vnum suplementum scil. portiferium cuius secundum folium compellere in
Caucio Arden inceptoris et habet eam 123 *a*
Caucio Bowden inceptoris et habet eam
Caucio lownd inceptoris et habet eam
Caucio dauid dykson et habet eam
Caucio Jacobi Fuller et est pupilla oculi cuius secundum folium si baptizatur et habet supplementum inforciatum cuius secundum folium Pomponius ait
Caucio lovdale admissi in iure ciuili et est vna murra magna cum Ihesu in fundo cum rosa picta

Caucio [*illegible*] admissi in iure ciuili et est textus philosophie naturalis cuius secundum folium non sinite* et habet quatuor suplementa cuius secundum folium primi et non nulla secundi pater qui dedit tertii civi* est iniquum et quarti que seruierunt

Caucio domini Fisk inceptoris et habet eam

Caucio Conand questioniste et est secunda pars summe cuius secundum folium scientia* ex priori

Caucio Wyott questioniste et est quoddam opus sancte Thome questioniste† cuius secundum folium corporis et anime

Caucio Clapam inceptoris [et est] liber Omeliarum gregorii cuius secundum folium in nostris

Caucio domini Hide admissi in iure canonico et est missale cuius secundum folium tenebris et habet duo suplementa viz. Magistrum sententiarum cuius secundum folium cui breuitas et aliud cuius secundum folium tendatur

Caucio M. Beverlay admissi in iure canonico pro quo respondebit M. Feld prouest Collegii Regalis et M. leycroft

Caucio M. Crop admissi in iure canonico et est due murre in vno manutergio

Caucio Molle questioniste et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium gratiam tuam

Caucio Bowes questioniste et est processionarius cuius secundum folium merita et habet suplementum Collectionem Wallensis cuius secundum folium oratorum

Caucio Bercar admissi in iure canonico et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium omnibus sanctis et habet tria suplementa quorum primi vnius omnibus secundi care liceat tercii fiat omne verbum

Caucio Fry questioniste et est rationale diuinorum cuius secundum folium in speculo iudiciali

Caucio Foston admissi in iure canonico et est portiforium cuius secundum folium beati qui habitant

Caucio fratris Cley admissi ad opponendum in theologia et est liber quartus sententiarum cuius secundum folium butorum* eventum*

Caucio Fratris Stokes admissi ad opponendum in theologia et est egidii super primum* cuius secundum folium distinguitur et habet suplementum cuius secundum folium plane patuit*

Caucio Walton admissi in iure canonico et est vnus calix cum nomine suo

Caucio West admissi in iure ciuili et est vna benda murre deaurata

Caucio Fizwilliam questioniste et est vna pecia argentea

Caucio Ward questioniste et est vna pecia argentea iuncta cum caucione Fizwilliam

123 *b* Caucio Fotherey admissi in grammatica et est exposicio sanctorum patrum cuius secundum folium Apostolus et habet suplementum scil. librum de causis cuius secundum folium [ ]

Caucio page admissi in grammatica et est in argento

Caucio pope admissi in iure canonico et est vnum saltsaler coopertum et est aliqualiter deauratum

Caucio Fishe questioniste et est quatuor cocliaria cum pari precolarum de corallo

Caucio penyngthorne admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili et est vnum psalterium magnum cuius secundum folium apprehendite

Caucio Alen admissi in iure ciuili et est summa domini Jacobi super digestum vetus cuius secundum folium est in et habet suplementum sextum cuius secundum folium ex patre

Caucio vldall questioniste et est exposicio sancti Thome super librum de causis cum aliis cuius secundum folium procli gregem*

Caucio Symson inceptoris in artibus et habet eam

Caucio Hale inceptoris in artibus et habet eam

Caucio White questioniste et est Crisostimus† super Matheum cuius secundum folium eius iacob et habet suplementum cuius secundum folium 458

Caucio Besand* questioniste et est unum regale et xl^{d} in auro

Caucio Colynwod questioniste et est liber de tabula septem custodiarum cuius secundum folium augustinus de bono

Caucio ligh questioniste et est portiferium cuius secundum folium

Hec sunt expense vniuersitatis facte per procuratorem Johannem Gree M. 124 *a*

In primis pro oblacione Regencium ad missam pro benefactoribus vij^{s} xj^{d}

Item pro faccione vnius sere Arnold fabro ix^{d}

Item pro expensis in pane et potu perambulancium cum procuratore erga festum Natiuitatis domini ad capiendum malefactores et pro mutuacione armorum ij^{s} vj^{d} ob

Item pro potacione auditorum ciste communis viij^{d}

Item proclamatori in foro primo die proclamacionis generalis iiij^{d}

Item eodem tempore proclamacionis pro dissolucione ieiunii vicecancellarii Taxatorum Bedellorum et aliorum iij^{s} ij^{d} ob

Item pro redditubus scolarum Magistro Collegii S. Benedicti ij^{s}

pro reparacione vnius stalle in libraria communi bina vice viij^{d}

Item Henrico pulsatori campane vniuersitatis tempore processionis quando dux Glocestrie fuit in scocia ij^{s}

pro composicione cuiusdam supplicacionis in anglicis que fuisset missa protectori et pro vino vj^{d} Item iij^{d}

Item pro declamacione in foro et pro potu tempore vendicionis candelarum Feb. iij^{d}

pro duabus lagenis vini Judici Pygott tempore quadragesime ij^{s}

pro emendacione vnius clauis ciste vniuersitatis et aliis necessariis vij^{d}

pro vna potacione vicecancellarii et doctorum in die pacis tractande inter hospicium s. hugonis et Burden hostell xviij^{d}

pro corda campane vniuersitatis viij^{d}

pro lagena vini missa ad dominum Scrop et ad dominam matrem eius quando venerunt ad vniuersitatem xij^{d}

Item in die amoris inter Hobyngsin† et Burden hostell pro vino vicecancellarii et doctorum et alia vice pro ceruisia apud keys ij^{s} x^{d}

Item alia vice in potu pro duobus viris ad adquirendum malefactricem iiij^{d}

non allocatum *Item pro tribus curtis togis scil. M. Canterbury et aliorum duorum famulorum tempore equitandi domino protectori Anglie xj^{s} iiij^{d}*

Item pro tribus equis sex diebus vj^{s}

Item pro alio equo M. Duffeld eodem tempore et pro pabulo equorum per octo dies ij^{s} xj^{d}

Item pro expensis tribus vicibus equitando per viam et immorando londoniis xxiiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item alia vice pro eisdem expensis vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item solui vni viro conducto per vicecancellarium ad cogendum certos rumores de aduentu virorum borialium per manus Sqwyer v^{s}

pro cera capelle vniversitatis et pro missis celebratis ibidem xviij^{d}

Item M. Roche pro composicione litere que fuisset missa ad Regem ij^{s} iiij^{d} pro pilio

Item pro vino misso Judici Neell ij^{s}

non allocatum *Item pro ceruisia armatorum perambulancium cum procuratore ad accipiendum vagabundos et mulieres incontinentes xvj^{d}*

Item pro lagena vini missi ad quendam militem domini Regis xij^{d}

†iiij^{li} xiii^{s} v^{d} ob†

124 *b* Item vni latamo pro emendacione hostii iiij^{d}

Item for wanscot nalys et glue pro reparacione fenestrarum et librarie iiij^{s} ix^{d}

Item pro serracione eiusdem wanscot ix^{d}

pro emendacione sigilli j^{d}

Item vni operario circa fenestras et librariam iiij^{s}

Item vni operario circa mundacionem scolarum ij^{d}

Item solui pro vitriacione et emendacione scolarum xlvj^{s} viij^{d}

Item vni fabro pro ferro et sua operacione circa fenestras scolarum xxij^{d}

Item pro duobus paribus ocrearum ij^{s}

Item pro diuersis reparacionibus circa fenestras scolarum stalla et expensas in equitando alia† xj^{s} iiij^{d}

Item tribus operariis pro mundacione scolarum ij^{s} vj^{d}

Item pro caragio fimi xvj^{d}

Item pro missa pane et duobus ceriis xv^{d}

pro cena die proclamacionis *et pro iantaculo in crastino nundinarum* xx^{d}

†Summa iij^{li} vj^{s} xj^{d} †

Expense M. Grave

Item Magistro Canterbery versus londonias vi^{s} viij^{d}

Item eidem vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item eidem vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item seruo meo pro Jantaculo tempore attensionis super regem xl^{d}
Item pro emendacione vici scolarum iiij^{d}
Item pro pari ocrearum ij^{s}
Item pro equis vj^{s}
Item pro toga famuli sui iij^{s} iij^{d}

Item solutum W. Sqwyer pro feodo officii stacionarii xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item solutum M. Abott pro expensis equitantis Londonias pro mensura vocata le standard x^{s}

†Summa pagine vj^{li} vij^{s} ij^{d}†

†Summa omnium expensarum x^{li} xix^{s} vii^{d}†

Notandum quod procuratores soluerunt pro non allocatis vj^{s}
Summa expensarum vtriusque procuratoris †xix^{li} xvij^{s} iij^{d}†

M^{d} quod anno Millesimo cccclxxxiij^{o} festo Michaelis reposita erant in 122 *a*
Cistam communem cvij^{li} ix^{s} ij^{d}

Preillustrissime princeps cum vestram vniuersitatem inmaculatam Can- 125 *b*
tabrigie Illustrissimi principes antecessores vestri accumulatissimis amplexati sint fauoribus eiusdem vniuersitatis priuilegia ratificando roborando et amplificando. Et iam nuper clemencia ipsa diuina ad regiam ipsam celsitudinem. vos quam felicissime extulerit. Nostrum esse permaxime censuimus. vt ad illam vestram celsitudinem votis omnibus et affectibus* conuolemus quatenus non minori benignitate quam vestri antecessores prenobiles vestram ipsam vniuersitatem amplexari dignetur regia vestra Maiestas. sed et pinguiori quadam spe vestre penes nos regie caritatis confouemur Ex hoc quod cum huius diuine sortis vestre regie sublimacionis adhuc ignari foremus. et Ducatu Gloucestrie solum militaret nobilitas vestra. Nos nosmetipsos affectuosissimos immo effectuosissimos vestre nobilitatis amatores ostendimus. Cum illud statutum apud nos vsque ad secli fines obseruandum edidimus quod quociens ad crucem publicam sancti pauli londoniis aliquis alumpnus nostre matris verbum dei seminabit vestram ipsius nobilitatem specialiter precibus suis precommendabit. Istud inclitissime princeps memoriale nemini vsquam mortalium concessimus. Dignetur ergo generosus ille regius animus. hec pectore nunquam abolere hecque vota nostra et scripta supplicatoria acceptare. Proque felicissima vestra regnique prosperitate altissimum regem regum exorabimus fidelissimi oratores. E Cantabrigia vicesima luce Julii

Insignissimo regnorum Anglie et Francie
Regi. Ricardo nostro metuendissimo

Ryght high and myghty prince: in whom synglerly restith the polityke gouernance pease and tranquillite of the realme of ynglonde. your humble oratoures commende thame to your good grace. And for

alsmyche as we haue felt in tymes passed your bountefull and gracious charite to vs your daily bedemen not alonly in sendyng be your true seruant and Chaunsler Master Thomas Barowghe to his Moder the vniuersite a gret and ffathfull lover your large and haboundante almous. bot as wele fowndyng certayn prestys and felowes to the grete worship of god and to the encresse of Cristes Fath in the Qwenys Collegge of Cambrigge. We vppon that coumfurth make our writyng to your good grace for suche thynges concernyng the wele of the vniuersite. Besekyng your noble grace to shewe your gracious and mercyfull goodnesse at this our humble Supplicacion to the right
126 *a* reuerent Fader in god the archebisshop of yorke our heed and Chawnsler and many yers hath been a grete benefactoure to the vniuersite and all the Colleges therin. And thrught the help of god and your gracious Faver shall longe continue. Most Cristen and victorious prince we beseche youe to heer our humble prayours. For we must nedes mowrne and sorowe desolate of comfurth vnto we heer and vnderstande your benynge spyrite of pyte to hymwarde whiche is a greete prelate in the realme of ynglonde: And we to be euer your true and humble Oratours and bedemen: prayng to hym that is callid the prince of mercy for your noble and reyall eastate that it may longe prosper to the worship of God who euer haue youe in his blissid kepyng.

Your true and daly Oratours the
vniuersite of Cambrigge

To the right high and myghty prince
Duc of Gloucestre protectoure of the realme of Englond

[*Fol.* 126 *b blank*]

127 *a* Registrum gratiarum in anno procuratorum M. Johannis Gree et Hamundi Grave

Conceditur venerabili viro Magistro Fyzhue quod non artetur ad congregaciones conuocaciones sepulturas mortuorum sic quod dicat exequias domi

Magister Scrope habet eandem

Conceditur incorporacio venerabili patri et domino episcopo de rouchester

Magister parson doctor iuris canonici habet eandem

Magister Tantrell habet eandem

M. Beston habet eandem

Magister Sutton habet eandem

doctor Blunt habet eandem sic quod ostendat literas sue creacionis

Doctor Eltam habet eandem

Magister Awdley habet eandem

Conceditur doctori lodowico kery vt non artetur interesse congregationibus convocacionibus exequiis missis processionibus aut aliis actibus

scolasticis nisi specialiter vocetur nomine et quod possit regere et non regere ad placitum

Doctor lynyng habet eandem in quacunque facultate

Doctor Cokeram habet quod possit regere et non regere ad placitum

doctor Crome habet eandem

doctor Martyn habet eandem

doctor Stubbs habet eandem

doctor Jacobus vtton habet eandem

doctor peyntwyn habet eandem

doctor wawffyn habet eandem

doctor Dryuer habet eandem

Magister Aule trinitatis habet vt post incepcionem non artetur ad necessariam regenciam et quod possit regere et non regere ad placitum

Conceditur pomell duo anni cum dimidio ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur domino Swafam vt cum duabus responsionibus possit incipere in theologia

Conceditur Magistro davylle quod due responsiones quatuor oppositiones et vnicus sermo sufficiant sibi ad gradum bacularatus in theologia

Magister Wardall habet eandem

Magister Johannes Andrew habet eandem

dominus wanhope* monachus habet eandem

dominus lytylchaw monachus habet eandem

Conceditur domino Edwardo Thorpe vt cum duabus responsionibus et quatuor oppositionibus possit opponere in theologia

Magister Grene habet commutacionem annorum in artibus in theologia

Magister Rasur habet commutacionem quatuor annorum in artibus in theologia

Magister Ryther habet quod cum forma habita possit incipere in iure canonico

Magister qwaytes habet eandem

Magister Geyton habet vt non artetur ad congregaciones nec ad alium actum scolasticum

Magister walkar habet eandem nisi vocetur nomine

Magister Scrope habet vt post admissionem gradus bacularatus in theologia possit incipere in eodem ad placitum

Conceditur fratri Sowle vt cum forma habita in theologia et vnico sermone et vnica responsione possit incipere in eodem ad placitum

frater langam habet eandem

Conceditur magistro Sterlyng vt due responsiones et vnica opposicio et vnicus sermo stent sibi pro completa forma bacularatus in theologia sic quod intret bibliam et habet quod non artetur ad alium actum scholasticum nec ad alias congregaciones processiones nisi vocetur nomine

Magister wyseman habet quod sit in eodem gradu hic quo in vniuersitate aviniensi†

conceditur sledale gracia pro lectura posteriorum
Dominus lawnder habet eandem
dominus Jacobus harryson habet eandem
dominus henricus ward habet eandem
dominus hallet habet eandem et graciam pro duobus terminis
Coloppe habet vt cum quatuor annis studii in artibus possit admitti ad Respondendum questioni
laules ybernicus habet vt studium duorum annorum extra vniuersitatem stent pro duobus intra ad Respondendum questioni
conceditur Fyschar vt possit incipere in grammatica
conceditur magistro wellys baculario iuris canonici vt possit vti capicio penulato cum menyvyr extra vniuersitatem
Magister Curson habet vt trina leccio in termino cum lefe† stet sibi et scolaribus pro forma
Magister gegge habet eandem
Magister wall habet eandem
Magister Cuttyng habet vt vna leccio in termino stet sibi et scolaribus pro forma
Magister harydawns habet eandem
Magister Brocher habet quod non artetur ad congregaciones neque ad processiones
Conceditur domino howe monacho priori de aldeby vt cum forma habita in iure canonico possit intrare in eodem ad placitum
dominus Godynow habet vt cum quatuor annis in iure canonico possit intrare in eodem
conceditur villers vt cum quatuor annis in iure ciuili possit intrare in eodem
Estegate habet eandem
Johannes walkar habet eandem scil. 5 annorum termino excepto
Magister Freer habet quod sit in eodem gradu hic quo oxonie
Magister knyt habet eandem
Conceditur provinciali carmelitarum incorporacio
Dominus Robertus Symson habet vt cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico
Conceditur magistro Madys vt sermo examinatorius introitus biblie vnica responsio stent sibi pro completa ad incipiendum in theologia
Magister deynman habet vt cum forma habita in partibus transmarinis et cum responsionibus suis hic et ibi stet sibi pro completa ad incipiendum in medicinis et habet quod non artetur ad incipiendum infra duos annos post admissionem
Conceditur priori de lenton vt possit vocari ad gradum baculariatus in iure canonico et immediate post introitum† ad gradum doctoratus in eodem
Conceditur magistro lessy quod sit in eodem gradu hic quo est in partibus transmarinis et quod possit vocari ad gradum doctoratus in eodem

Conceditur magistro Gyrton vt cum forma habita post introitum in iure canonico possit incipere in eodem

Conceditur domino Radulfo hyde quod 6 anni in iure canonico cum tribus aliis annis in alia scientia stent sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem

(*fol.* 127 *b blank*)

1483–4

Annus in quo M. Johannes Smyth et M. Robertus Hacumblen sunt Procuratores et erat annus domini Millesimus cccclxxxiij inchoatius† 128 *a*

M^d^ quod collacio vicarie de Cameshall pertinet ad vniuersitatem, sic quod post Noticiam vacacionis dicte vicarie licebit vniuersitati vnum presbiterum sacre theologie aut decretorum siue legum doctorem aut in artibus magistrum ad minus presentare que collacio vicarie procurata est per media Willelmi Wylcockys vt patuit per literas domini domini thome Rotherham Archiepiscopi Eboracensis Cancellarii vniuersitati missas

Copia clausule contente in quodam actu appellacionis ecclesie parochialis de Cameshall Eboracensis dyocesis facte domui vel collegio apud Rotherham fundato per Reuerendissimum patrem et dominum archiepiscopum dominum thomam Rotherham anno domini 1483

Ordinamus insuper et statuimus in vim submissionis huiusmodi et ceterorum supradictorum quod cum proximo iam vacauerit dicta ecclesia parochialis de Cameshall in eadem ecclesia extunc de cetero sit vna perpetua vicaria ad quam quocienscunque quandocunque et qualitercunque vacantem vnum presbiterum sacre theologie aut decretorum sive legum doctorem aut in artibus magistrum ad minus nobis et successoribus nostris archiepiscopis Eboracensibus Regentes et non regentes vniuersitatis Cantabrigie pro tempore existentes seu maior pars eorundem infra mensem post noticiam vacacionis dicte vicarie eis factam presentabunt vel presentabit quos seu saltem Cancellarium prefate vniuersitatis vel vicecancellarium per nuncium expensis dicte domus infra mensem vacacionis huiusmodi certificari volumus Et per presentes ordinamus et decernimus quod si ipsi seu maior pars ipsorum infra dictum mensem presentare sic vt prefertur neclexerint aut neclexerit ad nos et nostros successores ordinacio siue collacio dicte vicarie tanquam per lapsum eo ipso tociens quociens extunc ea vice deuoluatur

Concordat cum Registro J. deyce

Copia presentacionis alicuius per vniuersitatem ad dictam vicariam de Cameshall

Reuerendissimo in cristo patri domino domino Thome dei gracia Eboracensi Archiepiscopo Anglie primati et apostolice sedis legato Vestri humiles et deuoti oratores cetus vnanimis regencium et non vni-

uersitatis Cantabrigie omnino eas reuerencias et honores tanto patri debitas Ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesie parochialis de Cameshall vestre diocesis Eboracensis nuper de nouo auctoritate vestra in eadem ecclesia creatam ordinatam et dotatam et ad nostram presentacionem vigore ordinacionis vestre in ea parte facte spectantem dilectum nobis in cristo magistrum Petrum Wylde sacre theologie professorem seu doctorem vestre reuerendissime paternitati presentamus humiliter supplicantes: quatenus prefatum M. Petrum Wylde ad eamdem vicariam ecclesie parochialis de Cameshall predicte admittere ac ipsum vicarium et primeuum* canonice instituere in eadem ceteraque peragere que vestro in hac parte succumbunt officio pastorali dignetur graciose cum fauore eadem paternitas vestra reuerendissima In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune presentibus est appensum Datum 12° die mensis octobris Anno domini M°CCCC° octogesimo tercio

(*Foll.* 128 *b*, 129 *blank*)

130 *a* Commune recepte in anno M. Johannis Smyth et M. Roberti Hacumblen procuratorum

In termino yemali

In primis communa levyng questioniste	xij^{d}
Communia domini Fetzherbert admissi in iure canonico	xx^{d}
Communia domini Cooke admissi in iure canonico	xx^{d}
Communia domini Walccar admissi in iure ciuili	xx^{d}
Communia domini Rycharson admissi in iure ciuili	xx^{d}
Communia domini Mego questioniste	xij^{d}
Communia domini Johannis Womer* questioniste	xij^{d}

In termino quadragesimali

In primis communia latham questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia Barker questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia Gundys questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia Payn questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia Brytan questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia hunt questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia Wylson questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia Rauson questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia Hamond questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia vstwayt questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia Goldyng Inceptoris	xx^{d}
Item communia Ward Inceptoris	xx^{d}
Item communia hunnale inceptoris	xx^{d}
Item communia Burley Inceptoris	xx^{d}
Item communia hynttys inceptoris in artibus	xx^{d}
Item communia Rychemond questioniste	xij^{d}

Item communia Schyrshawe questioniste xij^{d}
Item communia Metcalfe inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Item communia Burton inceptoris xx^{d}
Item communia wolmer questioniste xij^{d}
Item communia pryke questioniste xij^{d}
Item communia Sigrave questioniste xij^{d}
Item communia Roberti Rest questioniste xij^{d}

Summa pagine xxxvij^{s} iiij^{d}

Communia domini Willelmi Batell admissi in iure canonico xx^{d} 130 *b*
Communia domini Mancell questioniste xij^{d}
Communia lepar questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Wardell questioniste xij^{d}
Communia laborne xij^{d}
Communia Belyngam xij^{d}
Communia Day inceptoris xx^{d}
Communia Doket inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communia Stub questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Gogney questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Gabrielis Siluester inceptoris xx^{d}
Communia Norton inceptoris xx^{d}
Communia Brown inceptoris xx^{d}
Communia Ayloff inceptoris xx^{d}
Communia Johannes Wryt in iure canonico admissus † xx^{d}
Communia lamplugh questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Colston questioniste xij^{d}

Summa xxij^{s} iiij^{d}

In termino estiuali

In primis communia domini Schyrbroke questioniste xij^{d}
Item communia domini Redburne questioniste xij^{d}
Item communia M. lupton admissi in iure canonico xx^{d}
Item communia Johannis Curwen questioniste xij^{d}
Item communia Johannis Dauson admissi in iure ciuili xx^{d}
Item communia Whytyng inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Item communia Ostwyke inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Item communia M. Bowre opponentis xx^{d}
Item communia M. Fyrby opponentis xx^{d}
Item communia M. Wryt xx^{d}
Item communia M. Rawson xx^{d}
Item communia M. Cristofere xx^{d}
Item communia M. Rutlande xx^{d}
Item communia Willelmi Cusschon et Johannis fratris eius inceptorum in artibus iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item communia Cornyshe inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}

Summa pagine xlvii^{s}

131 *a* Cauciones recepte per manus procuratorum predictorum

In termino sancti Michaelis

In primis caucio levyng questioniste et est duo nobilia in auro cum nomine suprascripto

Caucio domini Fetzherbert et est vna pecia argentea cum coopertorio et nomine inscripto et habet duo supplementa quorum secundum folium primi de impedimento et secundum folium secundi ciones a ule

Caucio Richarson et est tres libri quorum secundum folium primi codicis Recitare et secundum folium secundi libri vero non auferatur et secundum folium tercii libri qui est Jacobus de Rauenna Sed si vnus

Caucio Cooke in iure canonico et est digestum vetus cuius secundum folium cimus* secundum* et habet supplementum cuius secundum folium vero et omnes

Caucio Johannis walcar et est liber digestorum cuius secundum folium pellatur et habet tres libros supplementa quorum secundum folium primi superfuerit et secundum folium secundi vel tacito assensu et secundum folium tercii quibus loquitur

Caucio domini Mego questioniste et est portiferium cuius secundum folium saluum me fac et habet pro supplemento blodeam zonam argenteam cum nomine superscripto

Caucio domini Johannis womer* et est dedacus super libros Ethicorum cuius secundum folium sequitur quod habitus et habet vnum librum pro supplemento et est sanctus thomas super libros phisicorum cuius secundum folium est de cornibus

In termino quadragesimali

In primis caucio latham questioniste et est psalterium glosatum cuius secundum folium ista custodiunt et habet supplementum Magistrum historiarum cuius secundum folium sed sper'

Item caucio Brytan questioniste et est sex coclearia argentea cum nomine inscripto

Item caucio Gundys questioniste et est sanctus thomas super secundam secunde cuius secundum folium Naturalibus forma

Item caucio Payn questioniste et est Magister sententiarum cuius secundum folium hoc tempore et habet supplementum librum sermonum cuius secundum folium et factus est mihi in salutem

Item caucio Roberti Barker questioniste et est liber de spiritualibus creaturis cuius secundum folium et hoc etiam maxime et habet supplementum librum ebdomadarum Boicii cum aliis tractatibus cuius secundum folium determinatur

perditur Item caucio Thome Hunt questioniste et est Magister sentenciarum cuius secundum folium cum autem homines et habet pro supplemento in nigra bursa vj^{s} viij^{d}

Caucio vstwayt questioniste et est Magister historiarum cuius secundum folium placuit in eternum* et habet supplementum librum logices cuius secundum folium grammatice

Caucio Roberti Hamond questioniste et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio Wylson questioniste et est hugucio cum nomine suprascripto cuius secundum folium cum vero

Caucio Rawson questioniste et est par precularum cum zona deaurata

Caucio M. Hynttys inceptoris et est hugucio cuius secundum folium cum vero

Caucio Goldyng inceptoris et est liber de summa trinitate et fide catholica 131 *b* cuius secundum folium tercio probat et habet duo supplementa vnum illorum de summa trinitate cuius secundum folium quelibet earundem et aliud eorum cuius secundum folium nunciacione et est liber de operis noui nunciacione

Caucio Ward inceptoris et est pecia argentea cum nomine inscripto

Caucio Birley inceptoris et est pecia argentea cum nomine inscripto

Caucio Hunnale inceptoris et est codex cuius secundum folium tinet dd et habet duos libros pro supplementis cuius secundum primi a nobis eis tradi et secundum folium secundi condempnetur

Caucio Rychemond questioniste et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio Schyrshewe questioniste et est liber cum nomine suprascripto cuius secundum folium Ministri ecclesie cum supplemento cuius secundum folium stem* commemoremus* et est liber logice

Caucio Metcalfe inceptoris et est regale cum duobus quinque solidis in rubea bursa

Caucio Burton inceptoris in artibus et est tria nobilia in auro in parua bursa infra rubeam bursam inclusa

Caucio Wolmer questioniste et est vnum nigrum portiferium cuius secundum folium tollite portas

Caucio Pryke questioniste et est textus philosophie cuius secundum folium enim quantitate et habet duo supplementa vnum est textus logice cuius secundum folium vnum signare* et aliud supplementum et est textus methaphysice cuius secundum folium Si vero

Caucio Roberti Rest questioniste et est vna pecia argentea cum nomine scripto in fundo

Caucio Sigrave et est anulus aureus cum lapide triangulari rubeo infixo

Caucio domini Willelmi Batell et est zona argentea blodia de serico cum iiij nobilibus in denariis antiquis

Caucio lepar questioniste et est vna murra deaurata cum nomine inscripto

Caucio Mancell questioniste et est sex cocliaria in panno involuta cum nomine suprascripto

Caucio Wardall et est legenda aurea cuius secundum folium et principes

Caucio laburne et est portiferium cuius secundum folium ad omnes horas

Caucio Bellyngam et est liber medicine cum diuersis tractatibus cuius

secundum folium litargiam et habet pro supplemento librum Johannicii cuius secundum folium altera cui ministratur

Caucio Johannis Day inceptoris in artibus et est duo regalia in auro in vna bursa cum nomine scripto in papiro

Caucio domini Doket inceptoris in artibus et est vna pecia argentea cum nomine subscripto et vna murra

Caucio Gabrielis siluester inceptoris et est vnum portiferium cuius secundum folium psalmorum vij

Caucio domini Brown inceptoris et est due zone quarum vna est deaurata alia argentea

Caucio Ayloff inceptoris et est duo regalia in bursa cum nomine in papiro

Caucio Norton inceptoris et est duo regalia in bursa cum nomine in papiro

Caucio Gogney questioniste et est duo nobilia vnum in auro aliud in argento cum nomine in papiro

Caucio Stub questioniste et est cooperimentum argenteum cum nomine scripto

132 *a* Caucio Johannis Wryt admissi in iure canonico et est pecia deaurata cum coopertorio consimili

Caucio lamplugh questioniste et est portiferium cuius secundum folium tasmata.

Caucio Colston questioniste et est Tabula omeliarum Crisostomi super matheum in imperfecto cuius secundum folium virtutes omelia

In termino estiuali

In primis caucio domini Schyrbroke questioniste et est vnum Jocale aureum cum imagine sancti Johannis Baptiste cum regali in bursa ligata

Item caucio redburne questioniste et est Crisostomus in opere imperfecto cuius secundum folium contra diuinum

Item caucio M. lupton et est primus liber hostiensis cuius secundum folium in postremo* quaterno in fine libri lex tamen* cum supplemento Digesto cuius secundum folium ex fructubus

Item caucio Curweyn questioniste et est liber cum quolibetis scoti in principio cuius secundum folium comparacio

Item caucio whytyng inceptoris in artibus et est sanctus thomas super quartum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium dicendum

Item caucio ostwyke inceptoris in artibus et est xx^{s} in auro et argento in vesica

Item Caucio Dawson admissi in iure ciuili et est digestum vetus cuius secundum folium quod tunc cum supplemento xx^{s} in blodia bursa

Item caucio Molenex admissi in iure canonico et est vna pecia argentea cooperta inclusa in paruo sacculo cum nomine subscripto

Item caucio Symys beneficiati admissi in iure canonico et est vna pecia argentea cum sex cocliaribus in fine deauratis et cum quatuor nobilibus in grossis clausis in fine manitergii

Item caucio Radulfi Hyde et est portiferium cuius secundum folium ciones vesperarum et habet supplementum librum astronomie cuius secundum folium serenitate

Item caucio Johannis parkyn questioniste et est liber sextus decretalium cum glosa cuius secundum folium dicerentur

Item caucio Townende questioniste et est liber de summa trinitate et fide catholica cuius secundum folium in se ipso verus deus et habet supplementum cuius secundum folium bulas eisdem

Item caucio Johannis et Willelmi Cusschen inceptorum et est biblea cuius secundum folium lex enim

Item caucio Cornyshe inceptoris in artibus et est tria nobilia

Item caucio M. Rawson et est duo libri primus Augustinus de Civitate 132 *b*
Dei Cum commento cuius secundum folium prelatis et Scotus super tertium cum quolibetis cuius secundum folium potest esse

Item caucio fratris Westwyke et est pes deauratus crucis cum crucifixo impresso

Item caucio M. Cristofere et est sex coclearia inuoluta in panno lineo cum nomine suprascripto

Item caucio M. Wryte beneficiati et est vna biblea cuius secundum folium nominat et habet supplementum vnum porteferium cuius secundum folium In diebus illis nota quod caucio eius est modificata per gratiam ratione beneficii sui

Item caucio ffratris wycon et est vna biblea cuius secundum folium in corpore libri dixitque deus

Item caucio M. Bowre et est prima pars summe sancti Thome cuius secundum folium secundum certitudinem et habet supplementum Bonauentura super secundum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium sed spiritualium

Item caucio M. Rudlande admissi in Theologia et est liber expositionis* super philosophiam cuius secundum folium Elementum purum

Item caucio M. Firby et est sanctus Thomas de spiritualibus creaturis cuius secundum folium hoc etiam maxime apparet et habet supplementum primam partem summe cuius secundum folium secundum naturam esse

Item caucio Jacobi Haryson inceptoris in artibus et est vnus liber super genesi cuius secundum folium Augustinus de bono coniugii

Item caucio D. Glover et est liber de summa trinitate et fide catholica cuius secundum folium suam substanciam et habet pro supplemento portiferium [cuius secundum folium] nec timeas et alium librum philosophie cuius primum folium copam* possumus

Item caucio Rectoris Toogood et est liber de Guidone archidiacono cuius secundum folium dicitur quandoque enim

Item caucio Rectoris Goodwyn et est due Murre incluse in panno lineo cum nomine suprascripto

Item caucio Derby admissi in iure canonico et est ordinale cuius secundum

folium de sancta maria et vnum astrolabium et reliquit portiferium in papiro non acceptatum et M. vicecancellarius promisit pro residuo caucionis Et unum portiferium notatum cuius secundum folium Ecce venit

Item caucio Geffrey lawndar inceptoris in artibus et est sex cocliaria argentea cum nomine inscripto in vno

Item caucio Storwhat questioniste et est in glossis [grossis] infra blodiam bursam cum nomine suprascripto xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item caucio Johannis Bowes et est liber decretorum cuius secundum folium vocatum est et habet supplementum alium librum cuius secundum folium sciendum est

Item caucio Hardest admissi in iure ciuili et est liber de ordinacionibus ecclesiarum cuius secundum folium vna et habet quinque cocliaria pro supplemento cum nomine inscripto

Item Caucio Cawood et Halow admissorum in iure canonico et est vnus calix deauratus in panno inuolutus cum nomine suprascripto et zona blodia deaurata cum nomine scripto in lineo panno et vna biblia cuius secundum folium rationem

Item caucio M. Brokysby et est tria salseria argentea

Item caucio M. lawrencii admissi in iure canonico et est quatuor regalia

133 *a* Item caucio Eton questioniste et est missale cuius secundum folium ambulemus

Item caucio Swynburne admissi in iure canonico et est quatuor libri cum nomine suprascripto cuius secundum folium primi Idem omnino secundum folium secundi propriam questionem secundum folium tercii scilicet formalem secundum folium quarti et illa nec

Item caucio Gonesse admissi in iure ciuili et est duo libri cum nomine suprascripto cuius secundum folium primi multis insuper cuius secundum folium secundi chicus Francus

Item caucio Smyth inceptoris in grammatica et est xiij^{s} iiij^{d} in auro et argento

Item caucio M. Pedyfer admissi in medicinis et est liber Theologie cum nomine suprascripto cuius secundum verbum caro

Item caucio Roberti Jamesson questioniste et est Magister Sententiarum cum nomine suprascripto cuius secundum folium re filium

[*Fol.* 133 *b blank*]

134 *a* Gracie concesse per vniuersitatem

Conceditur Magistro Georgio Fythue quod forma habita cum vna responsione ante admissionem ad gradum Baccalariatus in Theologia cum quatuor oppositionibus et vnica responsione post admissionem simul cum ipsa admissione sufficiat sibi pro completa forma ad incipiendum in Theologia

Conceditur M. Johanni Carvar quod forma habita Oxonie stet pro plena forma ad incipiendum hic in iure canonico

Conceditur Georgio Ratclyffe vt duo anni in artibus et studium quatuor annorum in jure canonico et ciuili stent pro plena forma ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur doctori Tuppyng vt non artetur ad congregaciones et processiones generales nisi nominatim vocetur

Conceditur Magistro Ricardo Hatton vt hic incorporetur et stet in eodem gradu quo steterit in partibus transmarinis

Conceditur Fratri Cley priori ordinis predicatorum vt due responsiones vnus sermo et introitus biblie stent sibi pro forma completa ad incipiendum in theologia sic quod non incipiat infra biennium post admissionem

Conceditur M. Thome Deynman quod gradus Bachalariatus in arte medica habita in partibus transmarinis sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in eadem sic quod per duos annos post admissionem non artetur ad incipiendum

Conceditur M. hyslyngton quod quatuor anni post necessariam regenciam sufficiant ad opponendum in theologia

Conceditur M. Johanni Rudyng vt octo anni post gradum Bacalariatus in iure canonico stent pro forma completa ad incipiendum in iure canonico sic quod caucio sua sit xl^{s}

Conceditur M. Camberton quod forma habita cum sermone examinatorio sufficiant ad incipiendum in theologia sic quod introeat bibliam vel visitet bedellos

Conceditur ffratri Nicholao Driffeld vt proximo anno possit opponere in theologia non obstante anno immediato

Conceditur Willelmo Smyth ut post admissionem non teneatur in ista vniuersitate commorari nisi in tempore sue incepcionis

Conceditur M. Alan quod forma habita stet pro plena forma ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur d. Caudylyn vt forma baccalariatus in artibus et tres anni in iure ciuili sufficiant ad intrandum in eodem iure

Conceditur Johanni Bothe quod tres anni in iure ciuili et tres vacaciones cum anno in artibus sufficiant ad intrandum in eodem iure

Conceditur Willelmo Stubbys vt duo termini in artibus et quatuor anni in iure ciuili et canonico sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur M. Cappe vt tres anni in iure ciuili duo anni in iure canonico cum tribus terminis autumpnalibus sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur Willelmo Thornburgh quod forma trium annorum in iure ciuili cum suis vacacionibus sufficiant ad intrandum in eodem iure

Conceditur Ricardo Walls quod 5 anni in iure et duo anni in artibus sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur rectori Dykys vt forma duorum annorum in artibus cum studio

quatuor annorum in iure canonico cum suis vacacionibus sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur Johanni Thomasson vt x annorum studium in iure ciuili sufficiat ad intrandum in eodem

Conceditur rectori Pyrleston vt forma 5 annorum cum studio sex annorum in iure canonico in vniuersitate sine forma sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur vicario de Storforth vt duo anni cum dimidio in artibus et duo anni in iure canonico cum duobus annis in officio Judicis ordinarii sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur Willelmo leycester vt spacium trium annorum vno termino excepto in iure canonico cum duabus magnis vacacionibus sufficiant ad intrandum in eodem iure

Conceditur d. Willelmo vrmeston vt quatuor anni in iure canonico cum suis terminis autumpnalibus stent pro plena forma ad intrandum in eodem sic quod non artetur ad lecturam post introitum

Conceditur Bartholomeo Joly vt quatuor anni in iure canonico et quatuor termini autumpnales sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur Michaeli Goldyng quod tres anni in forma et tres termini autumpnales cum praxi duorum annorum sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur d. Edmundo Chollerton quod vna solemnis leccio sufficiat sibi pro completa lectura librorum posteriorum

Dominus Robynson d. Hugo d. Heyworth d. Cokessale, d. Basset d. Sykelyng d. Benett et d. Thwettes habent eandem

Conceditur etiam domino Tarkettes graciam duorum terminorum ad incipiendum in artibus

Conceditur stephano Gamul quod tres termini cum vno termino autumpnali sufficiant pro completa forma quatuor terminorum ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur Johanni pooregoolde quod studium quinque annorum in iure ciuili stet pro plena forma ad intrandum in iure ciuili

Conceditur Nicholao Batman quod tres termini autumpnales sufficiant pro aliis tribus

Idem habet Alexander Conyngton

Conceditur Nicholao West quod studium vnius anni hic in vniuersitate stet pro forma vnius anni ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur Johanni Helwys vt quatuor anni cum suis terminis autumpnalibus stent pro completa forma ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur Ricardo Bramton vt vnus annus et quatuor termini autumpnales stent pro 5 terminis ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur Johanni Marshall quod duo termini autumpnales stent pro forma aliorum duorum ad respondendum questioni

Willelmus Scrymsher habet eandem

Conceditur Magistro Johanni Smyth vt quinque anni in regencia sua et

post cum tribus opposicionibus et duabus responsionibus stent pro forma completa ad introitum sentenciarum ita quod vlterius non artetur nisi ad tres lecturas in eisdem per singulos terminos anni proximi et ad duas replicaciones et ad duos sermones ad clerum quorum vnus sit examinatorius

M. Hacumblen habet eandem

M. Watson M. Henshaw M. Gilbertus vrmeston M. Chesewryte M. Firby M. Rawson M. Cristoferus M. Hole M. Bowre M. Tomeson M. Johannes Clerke habent eandem etc.

Conceditur gracia Bedellis quod nullus cuiuscunque gradus fuerit alterius vniuersitatis hic incorporetur nisi visitet bedellos secundum consuetudinem huius vniuersitatis

[*Fol.* 134 *b blank*]

Expense facte per Magistrum Smyth procuratorem seniorem 135 *a*

In primis tempore compoti vna vice pro cena deperdita racione compoti xij^{d}

Item in fine compoti in pane ceruisia et vino pro doctoribus xviij^{d}

Item in tempore proclamacionis faciende in foro pro commissario et procuratoribus ac taxatoribus et ceteris ministris ij^{s} iiij^{d} ob

Item pro proclamatore iiij^{d}

Item Collegio sancti Benedicti pro scolis ij^{s}

Item ex mandato vicecancellarii circa incarceratos necligentes eum pro expensis vij^{d}

Item pro septem missis celebratis pro rege in processionibus xiiij^{d}

Item pro portacione crucis ipso tempore in regiis processionibus xx^{d}

Item pro oblacione in missa pro benefactoribus v^{s} vj^{d}

Item clerico parochiali in eadem missa et pulsatori campanarum viij^{d}

Item pro duabus ceris ciste de Gotham in ecclesia sancti Michaelis et pro alia noua cera facta alio tempore pro eadem cista vij^{s} vj^{d}

Item pro lagena vini rubei et pro alia dulcis vini scil. pro iudice ij^{s} ij^{d}

Item Caio Auberino pro composicione quatuor litterarum quatuor episcopis vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item in tempore parliamenti pro quatuor equis per decem dies xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro conduccione duorum famulorum per tot dies vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item in itinere versus london et pro prandio ante exitum perdito propter sigillationem litterarum iiij^{s} x^{d}

Item pro victualibus pro me et famulis meis apud london in ipso tempore parliamenti per septem dies et dimidium xvj^{s} x^{d}

Item pro papulo† equorum londoniis cum aliis necessariis ad equos xiiij^{s} ix^{d}

Item pro igne eodem tempore xix^{d}

Item pro ly Boot hyre versus Westmonasterium xvij^{d}

Item pro medicinis ad sanandum equum londoniis et Cantebrigie iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro carriagio vnius malli quia equus fuit lesus vj^{d}

Item a londoniis versus Cantebrigiam pro cena in nocte cantebrigie v^{s} vj^{d}

Summa pagine v^{li} xxij^{d} ob

135 *b* Item pro emendacione vnius pane vitree ij^{s}
Item pro emendacione vnius littere misse ad regem pro missa salus populi xij^{d}
Item pro emendacione Fenestre vitree pro xl pedibus et xvij xv^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro corda ad pulsandum campanam vniuersitatis vj fadom viij^{d}
Item pro emendacione libri procuratoris ij^{d}
Item pro duabus lagenis vini missi domino Judici xx^{d}
vj^{li} xj^{s} iiij^{d} ob Item solutum pro ligacione trium magnorum librorum in libraria vniuersitatis scil. lire et duorum iuris viij^{s} iiij^{d}
In expensis circa bussellum ereum et lagenam eream facta per taxatores et pro bussello ligneo ferro ligato et lagena lignea et ly quart et pyntte et aliis mensuris et pro sigillo ferreo mensurarum
xliiij^{s} xj^{d} Solutum ex mandato M. Vicecancellarii pro mensuris predictis xliiij^{s} xj^{d}
Item solutum in ceruisia et vino vicecancellario et doctoribus auditoribus in visu compoti xiiij^{d} ob
Item pro portacione crucis in aduentu Regis Ricardi et aliis quatuor temporibus ij^{s}
Item clamatori pro nouis mensuris denunciandis scil. pro ereo bussello et lagena erea iiij^{d}
Item pro missa in cessacione ij^{d}
Item clamatori in tempore nundinarum viij^{d}
Item pro emendacione vicorum scolarium et curie erga resumpcionem xv^{d}
Item pro cariagio octo bigatorum zabuli viij^{d}
Item pro locione superpelicii ij^{d}
Item pro duabus missis iiij^{d}
Item pro tribus missis in resumpcionibus vj^{d}
Item pro locione linthaminum ad altare iij^{d}
Item pro tribus missis vj^{d}
Item pro duobus cereis xij^{d}
136 *a* Item pro pane ad celebrandum j^{d}
Item pro mundacione curie scole et vicorum scolarium scil. erga aduentum domini Cancellarii xxij^{d}
Item pro emendacione eorundem altera vice erga aduentum regis x^{d}
Item pro pueris conductis et clerico carbonibus et vna torcha et portantibus res diuersas et torchas v^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro cera ad cistam de derlyngton viij^{d}
Item pro officio stacionarii xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

xxxj^{s} iij^{d} ob

Expense M. Hacumblen procuratoris Junioris

In primis solutum xij^{o} die octobris ex concensu vicecancellarii in ceruisia et vino apud hospitium de Angell pro Willelmo Wylcokys misso a domino Cancellario qui suis meritis procurauit vniuersitati collacionem vicarie de Cameshall x^{d} ob

Item solutum xiij° die octobris in pane et ceruisia et vino apud Johannem Barbar presentibus ibidem M. vicecancellario M. lynyng M. Wett cum aliis doctoribus bedellys et huiusmodi xix^{d}

Item solutum doctori well pro scripcione trium indenturarum et pro pergameno et tabulis ligneis pro cista de Gootham xx^{d}

Item solutum doctori hue pro composicione et scripcione duabus† sitacionum pro libris cistarum retentis iiij^{d}

Item solutum pro scripcione quatuor litterarum missarum in tempore parliamenti ad dominum Cardinalem et ad tres alios episcopos pro exempcione collegiorum a regio subsidio soluendo xvj^{d}

Item pro cera et papiro ij^{d} ob

Item solutum pro scripcione littere in pergameno ad dominum regem Ricardum pro concessione misse de Salus populi et de Requiem et pro pixide et cera et pro scripcione eiusdem littere in libro procuratorum xij^{d} ob

Item solutum pro conductu duorum equorum erga aduentum et recessum domini Cancellarii ad vniuersitatem et pro remuneracione equitantis mecum xiiij^{d} 136 *b* non allocatum

Item pro scriptura vnius indenture et pro intitulacione viginti librorum quos dominus Cancellarius dedit vniuersitati quando hic vltimo aderat vj^{d}

Item solutum 3° die Septembris et† ceruisia et vino apud hospicium de Angell datis generosis domini ducis Norfolch' quando primo venerat ix^{d}

Item solutum Hyldyrston vj^{to} die octobris pro nouis cathenis pro libro procuratorum et pro emendacione eiusdem libri alio tempore x^{d}

Summa omnium expensarum x^{li} xvj^{s} viij^{d} ob

Summa remanens post compotum deliberata procuratoribus viz. Magistris Johanni Butlar et Willelmo Geege cx^{li} vj^{s} vij^{d} ob

Memorandum quod magister Johannes Smyth delyuerauit in tempore compotus M. Johanni Boteler et M. W. Gedge succedentibus procuratoribus duos libros quorum primus est biblia cuius secundum folium haud sophista secundus liber qui dicitur marialis cuius secundum folium de gaudio quos recepit a M. Burgeyn

Memorandum quod dictus Johannes boteler et M. W. geage deliberauerunt duos predictos libros Magistro d. lynyng d. Martyn et Magistro Cosyn appreciatoribus omnium librorum inventorum in domo stacionarii fydyon

[*Foll.* 137, 138 *blank*]

1484–5

139 *a* **Commune recepte In Anno M. Johannis Butler et M. Willelmi Gedge procuratorum**

In termino yemali

In primis communia Willelmi Woode questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communa d. Richardi Bramptun questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia M. Roberti Wawen admissi in grammatica	xij^{d}
Item communia d. Willelmi Kyng questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia M. Johannis ruddyng inceptoris in iure canonico	xx^{d}
Item communia d. Thome Fuller questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia d. Johannis Webber questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia d. Johannis aley† questioniste	xii^{d}
Item communia d. Roberti arden questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia d. nicholai halewell questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia d. Willelmi Cudale questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia d. Willelmi wyott admissi in Jure ciuili	xx^{d}
Item communia d. Johanni vlfe questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia M. Willelmi qwaytys admissi ad incipiendum in artibus	xx^{d}
Item communia d. Willelmi Skrymme questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia d. roberti schotton questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia d. Edwardi kylyngworth questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia d. Johannis raade questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia d. Nicholai Bateman questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia d. Johannis Howell questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia M. Roberti Grymme admissi in iure canonico	xx^{d}
Item communia M. W. Vyleres admissi in iure ciuili	xx^{d}
Item communia M. Johannis Metcalff admissi in iure ciuili	xx^{d}
Item communia Richardi Grene questioniste	xij^{d}

Summa huius pagine xxviij^{s}

139 *b*

In termino quadragesimali

In primis communia W. Wynder questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia thome Magges questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia W. Smyth questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia Johannis Dew questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia Walteri Burton questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia Johannis Crook questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia M. W. Thorborn	xx^{d}
Item communia Johannis belle questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia Johannis qwyȝth	xij^{d}
Item communia Johannis Baasett admissi ad incipiendum in artibus	xx^{d}
Item communia M. nicholai Boteler admissi in iure ciuili	xx^{d}

Item communia fratris lamberti admissi ad incipiendum in theologia nil quia mendicans frater est

Item communia M. Roberti Ryplyngham admissi ad incipiendum in iure canonico xx^{d}

Item communia M. Johannis Ryplyngham admissi ad incipiendum in theologia xx^{d}

[*New hand*]

Item communia boswell questioniste xij^{d}
Item communia gren questioniste xij^{d}
Item communia casson questioniste xij^{d}
Item communia M. Hert admissi in iure canonico xx^{d}
Item nycholai paknam admissi in iure ciuili xx^{d}
Item communia Johannis colet questioniste xij^{d}
Item communia domini cobolld admissi ad incipiendum in artibus xx^{d}
Item communia domini Scheedale admissi ad incipiendum in artibus xx^{d}
Item communia domini benet inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Item communia domini egleston inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Item communia domini stevens* inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Item communia domini sariant inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Item communia domini cobb inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Item communia gunnell questioniste xij^{d}
Item communia domini Hodd inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Item communia domini somerby inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Item communia domini chollerton inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}

In termino estiuali

Item communia Wyllelmi Whatnoo questioniste xij^{d}
Item Johannis Clerke questioniste xij^{d}
Item Edwardi burton questioniste xij^{d}
Item communia Thome forman questioniste xij^{d}

Summa huius pagine xlv^{s} iiij^{d}

Item communia M. tymworth xx^{d} 140 *a*
Item communia M. banystur xx^{d}
Item communia fratris Halle *xx^{d}*
Item communia M. vpgate xx^{d}
Item communia M. Herman xx^{d}
Item communia Johannis Smyth questioniste xij^{d}
Item communia maltby questioniste xij^{d}
Item communia Johannis Rokeby questioniste xij^{d}
Item communia Crosby questioniste xij^{d}
Item communa H. Jakson questioniste xij^{d}
Item communa georgii donne questioniste xij^{d}
Item communa rolfe inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}

Item communa Rawlyn inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Item communa flaxman inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Item communa Brokysby xij^{d}
Item communa newton xij^{d}
Item communa fratris stokys
Item communa domini cape xx^{d}
Item communia domini burgan inceptoris xx^{d}
Item communia domini palmer xx^{d}
Item communia domini Hetton xx^{d}
Item communia domini norres xx^{d}
Item communia domini burth* xx^{d}
Item communia domini cykelyng xx^{d}
Item communa domini brengham legiste xx^{d}
Item communa domini lee inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Item communa domini creke inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Item communia domini scheklton inceptoris xx^{d}
Item communia marchall questioniste xij^{d}
Item M. bakton inceptoris in theologia xx^{d}
Item communia coksalle inceptoris xx^{d}
Item communia M. ratclyff admissi in iure canonico xx^{d}
Item communia domini wulterton admissi in iure canonico xx^{d}
Item communia domini tuk admissi in iure canonico xx^{d}
Summa huius pagine xlvij^{s} iiij^{d}
140 *b* Item communa domini Rasur xx^{d}
Item communa domini wardall xx^{d}
Item communa domini seyntwary xx^{d}
Item communa domini nevell xx^{d}
Item communa domini laurencius† grome [? brome] xx^{d}
non soluant quia mendicantes { Item communa domini fratris dryfeld xx^{d}
Item communa domini fratris ledis xx^{d}
Item communa domini marche xx^{d}
Item communa domini andrw xx^{d}
Item communa domini gre xx^{d}
Item communa domini Edmunde thorpe xx^{d}
Item communa domini camberton xx^{d}
Item communa domini long inceptoris xx^{d}
Item communa domini hensley xx^{d}
Item communa domini euers xx^{d}
Item communa domini grantam xx^{d}
Item communa domini wymer xx^{d}
Item communa domini feris xx^{d}
Item communa domini lacetur xx^{d}
Item communa domini bothe xx^{d}
Item communa domini smyth xx^{d}
Item communa M. turner xx^{d}

Item communa domini smyht questioniste xij^{d}
Item communa domini Williamson xx^{d}
Item communa domini harbrede xij^{d}

Summa huius pagine xxxvij^{s}
Summa totalis vij^{li} xvij^{s} viij^{d}

Recepta per manus procuratorum predictorum 141 *a*

Item ex dono M. gryme xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item ex Magistro stoly pro magistro frer iiij marke
Item ex dono M. wryth de aula penbrogie x marke
Item ex duobus fratribus scil. stookes et lamberti x^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item recepimus ab illis qui fregerunt pacem viij^{s} x^{d}

Summa omnium receptorum vsque huc xxix^{li} xiij^{s} ij^{d}

Item Receptum ex doctore hue pro scolis iuris ciuilis x^{s}

Summa totalis omnium receptarum xxx^{li} iij^{s} ij^{d}

[*Fol.* 141 *b blank*]

Cauciones recepte per manus procuratorum predictorum 151 *a*

Caucio d. Willelmi Wood questioniste et sunt duo nobilia scil. vnum in auro et reliquum in auro et argento et est involuto† in panno lineo

Caucio d. Richardi Bramptun questioniste et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium non videbunt et exterior coopertura est rubea

Item Caucio M. Roberti Wawan admissi in grammatica et est liber philosophie naturalis cuius secundum folium si monetur supplementum si fuerit reiecta per magistrum frost [ ]

Caucio Willelmi Kyng questioniste et sunt duo libri cuius secundum folium primi libri titudo† et secundum folium alterius perduxit miseros

Caucio M. Johannis Ruddyng inceptoris in iure canonico et sunt quatuor regalia

Caucio d. thome fuller questioniste et est vnum regale cum 10 grossis

Caucio d. Johannis Webber questioniste et sunt duo nobilia in auro et argento in bursa nigra cuius vnum latus est weluetum et aliud schamelett

Item caucio d. Johannis aleyn questioniste et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium et reuolutione

Caucio d. Roberti arden questioniste et est vnum vetus nobile cum dimidio regali

Caucio d. Nicholai Halywell et sunt duo nobilia in auro et argento et est in bursa de serico glauci coloris

Caucio d. Willelmi Cudale questioniste et sunt duo nobilia in auro et argento in panno lineo

Caucio d. Willelmi Wyott admissi in Jure ciuili et est digestum nouum cuius secundum folium videri

Item caucio d. Johannis vlfe et [*blank*]

Item caucio M. Willelmi qwaytys admissi ad incipiendum in artibus et sunt tria nobilia in auro et est in parua bursa cum scriptura nominis eius

Item caucio Johannis Howell questioniste et sunt duo nobilia in argento in bursa serica cum auro mixta

Item caucio W. skrymme et sunt due zone quarum vna est viridis deaurata et alia nigra argentea

Item caucio Roberti schotton et est liber philosophie naturalis cuius secundum folium res essentialiter

Item caucio Nicholai Bateman et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium genuit* filios

Item caucio Johannis raad questioniste et est legenda aurea cuius secundum folium nolumus et habet supplementum raymundi [ ]

Item caucio d. edwardi Kyllyngworth questioniste et est missale cuius secundum folium ad te domine

Item caucio M. Roberti grymme admissi in Jure canonico et sunt [ ] in auro Intrauit 4° die februarii et habuit graciam de non legendo*

Item M. Willelmi vyleres admissi in iure ciuili et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium erant et habet supplementum vnam murram cum tribus leonibus in pede

Item caucio M. Johannis Mettcalff admissi in iure ciuili et sunt quatuor libri quorum vnus est digestum vetus cuius secundum folium acciones et habet supplementum Magistrum historiarum cuius secundum folium [secundum] et salterium glosatum cuius secundum folium [ ] et paruum volumen cuius secundum folium legis

Item caucio Richardi Grene questioniste pro quo manucepit M. Heed

151 *b* Item caucio W. Wynder et est anulus aureus cum pare precularum de [ ] denario cum anulo aurato et librum sermonum cuius secundum folium uis suffragia

Item caucio thome Magges et est vna pecia argentea cum 6 magnis circulis in fundo

Item caucio W. smyth et est vna murra cum vno b. t. in fundo

Item caucio Johannis Dew questioniste et est prima pars summe sancti thome cuius secundum folium opera et habet supplementum quod est hugucio cuius secundum folium omnia et ab

Item caucio Walteri Burton et est vnum nobile auri cum supplemento scil. liber penitenciarium cuius secundum folium delicti

Item caucio Johannis Crook questioniste et est scotus super primum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium cognicione

Item caucio Willelmi thornbowre admissi in Jure ciuili et est liber legum scil. clementinus cuius secundum folium [ ]

Item caucio Johannis Belle questioniste et est vna serica zona coloris purpurei cum supplemento scil. par precularum de coorall in panno lineo

Item caucio Johannis qwyȝth* questioniste et sunt duo libri quorum primus est hugucio cuius secundum folium illius et processionarius cuius secundum folium menta

Item caucio M. Johannis Baasett admissi ad incipiendum in artibus et est vna biblia cuius secundum verat labiis

Item caucio M. Nicholai Booteler admissi in iure ciuili et est vna pecia deaurata exterius

Item caucio fratris lamberti admissi ad incipiendum in theologia et est peluis argentea cum aquila in medio cum scriptura in medio auxilium meum etc.

Item caucio M. Roberti Ryplyngham admissi ad incipiendum in iure canonico et sunt tresdecim nobilia in auro

Item caucio M. Johannis Ryplyngham admissi ad incipiendum in theologia et est vnum spice plate deauratum infra ponderantem xiiij vncias et vltra

[*New hand*]

Caucio boswell questioniste et est textus philosophie cuius secundum folium diale* et habet supplementum videlicet textum logice cuius secundum folium in textu [ ]

Caucio gren questioniste et sunt duo nobilia in auro et argento panno lineo involuto †

Caucio casson questioniste et est textus philosophie cuius secundum folium enim quantitate et habet duo supplementa textum logice cuius secundum folium vnum signare et textum metaphysice cuius secundum folium si vero

Caucio nycholai paknam admissi in iure ciuili et [est] liber decretorum cuius folium causa

Caucio Johannis colet questioniste et est sanctus thomas super tertium et quartum cuius secundum folium corporum et anime

Caucio domini cobold inceptoris in artibus et est duo regalia inclusa panno lineo nomine inscripto

Caucio domini Schedale inceptoris in artibus et est xij coclearia argentea nomine inscripto

Caucio domini benet inceptoris in artibus et est xij cocliaria argentea ponderantia x vncias

Caucio hecleston inceptoris in artibus et est sixtus decretalium cuius secundum folium recensui cum duobus supplementis [ ] decretalium cuius secundum folium [ ] et liber decretalium cuius secundum folium et sub

Caucio sargiant inceptoris in artibus et est liber decretalium cuius secundum folium id omnino

Caucio cobbe inceptoris in artibus et est xx^{s} in auro in bursa linea

Caucio gunnell questioniste et est sanctus thomas de christo cuius secundum folium si habes *

152 *a* Caucio domini hodde inceptoris in artibus et est vnum salsarium deauratum inclusum in panno nomine inscripto

Caucio domini somerby inceptoris in artibus et est sanctus thomas super quartum cuius secundum folium dicendum et habet supplementum cuius secundum folium in textu quidem investigacione

Caucio domini chollyrton inceptoris in artibus et est vna magna biblia cuius secundum folium [.]

In termino estiuali

Caucio Wyllelmi Watnoo questioniste et est crisostomus super Matheum* cuius secundum folium eius [ ] et habet supplementum eius 2ª 2ª*

Caucio Johannis clerke questioniste et est tabula custodiarum cuius secundum folium augustinus de bono

Caucio Edwardi burton questioniste et est anulus aureus cum rubeo et vnum cocliarium argenteum et habet duo supplementa secundum folium primi scilicet textus logice de pluribus Item alius liber grammatice cuius secundum folium medicine*

Caucio Thome forman questioniste et est anulus aureus ponderans unam* vnciam in bursa viridi cum nomine suprascripto

Caucio M. tymwroth et est duo portiferia cuius secundum folium vtriusque iniquitatem / pulsatis campanis et sanctus thomas ad id quod creditur

Caucio M. banester et est viginti antiqua nobilia in vna bursa alba proprio sigillo signata

Caucio M. flaxman inceptoris in artibus et est vna murra cum sex cocliaribus argenteis in albo panno

Caucio M. Ralf inceptoris in artibus et est xx[s] in bursa cum nomine suprascripto

Caucio M. Rawlyn inceptoris in artibus et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium enim congnoverat et Crissostomus cuius secundum folium gratia* domini*

Caucio domini Herman admissi in iure canonico et est vnus liber decretorum cuius secundum folium suscipere et habet supplementum ysedorum* cuius secundum folium veniens

Caucio domini vbgate admissi in iure canonico et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium [ ]

Caucio Henrici jacson questioniste et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium ac sic vos

Caucio Johannis Smyth questioniste et est vna zona purpurea in paupiro cum nomine suprascripto

Caucio crosby questioniste et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium genuit filios et filias [M[d]] quod M. butler debet reportare hanc caucionem predictam si non sit mortuus vt asserit

Caucio georgii donne questioniste et est crisostomus cuius secundum folium virtutes

Caucio maltby questioniste et est sanctus thomas secunda secunde cuius secundum folium naturalibus forma

Caucio rogby questioniste et est digestus † cuius secundum folium Magis iuri et consuetudini

Caucio Brokysby questioniste et est vna rubea zona deaurata

Caucio newton questioniste et est virgilius cuius secundum folium Impius et habet supplementum burleum super logicam cuius secundum folium de falso verisimilique *

Caucio fratris stokys et est due pecie vna plana alia rotunda cum pede aurato cum nomine suprascripto

Caucio domini cape et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium dentur * interrogat et supplementum portiferium cuius secundum folium corpora sanctorum

Caucio Roberti Hetton inceptoris in artibus [*blank*] 152 *b*

Caucio Thome norres inceptoris in artibus et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium bitis * ysaie

Caucio domini burth * inceptoris in artibus et est declamaciones senece cuius secundum folium morie dominus

Caucio domini burgan inceptoris in artibus et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium unt * saturnia *

Caucio domini palmer inceptoris in artibus et est xx^{s} in bursa parua cum nomine suprascripto

Caucio domini syclyng inceptoris in artibus et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium in libro nesciens

Caucio domini lee inceptoris in artibus et est portheferium cuius secundum folium tasmata

Caucio domini creke inceptoris in artibus et est holcott super sapienciam cuius secundum folium noticiam

Caucio domini Schelton inceptoris in artibus et est summa summarum cuius secundum folium quod xiiij sunt

Caucio M. baketon inceptoris in theologia et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium bitis * ysaye et habet supplementum prima pars summe cuius secundum folium opera

Caucio domini coksale inceptoris in artibus et est textus medicine cuius secundum folium naturam et habet supplementum cuius secundum folium exierit

Caucio marchall questioniste et est compendium super bibliam cuius secundum folium cum sede Manucepit Magister Smyth pro * vi^{s} viii^{d}

Caucio M. Ratclyff admissi in iure canonico et est ij murre et duo sassaria † cum coopertorio in vna bagga linea sigillata

Caucio domini tuk admissi in iure canonico et est ij pecie argentee ponderantes xix vncias et dimidiam in lineo pano cum nomine superscripto

Caucio domini walterton admissi in iure canonico et est vna navys * argentea cum cocleari argenteo in linio panno cum nomine super-

scripto et habet innocencium pro supplemento cuius secundum folium consuetudinem ecclesie

Caucio domini long inceptoris in artibus et est Magister sentenciarum cuius secundum folium spiritus sancti et habet supplementum vnus liber cuius secundum folium senescentis

Caucio M. Camberton inceptoris in theologia et est portiferium cuius secundum folium sicut in magna et habet supplementum Magistrum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium quidquid * in trinitate

Caucio M. centyvary admissi in theologia et est tria nobilia

Caucio M. march admissi in eadem et est portiferium cuius secundum folium vobiscum

Caucio M. gre admissi in eadem et est duo libri scilicet Burleus super philosophiam naturalem cuius secundum folium esset eterna et habet supplementum cuius secundum folium equidem congruo cum nomine superscripto

Caucio M. newell admissi in eadem et est tria nobilia in bursa rubea cum nomine superscripto

Caucio M. Andrew admissi in eadem et est scotus super primum sentenciarum cuius secundum [folium] et sub qua

Caucio M. rasur admissi in eadem et est liber digestorum cuius secundum folium temporum et habet tria supplementa vid. hugooonem † cuius secundum folium et sono sermones xl^e † cuius secundum folium eminus et opus super Magistrum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium et sub qua

Caucio domini edmundi thorpe et est vna murra cum nomine suprascripto cum stella in fundo

Caucio domini brome [*? grome*] admissi in eadem et est vna nigra biblia sancti cuius secundum folium ilia sunt hec

Caucio domini drefeld et est sanctus thomas super primum cuius secundum folium infinitum et habet supplementum scilicet pars prima sancti thome cuius secundum folium doctrina

Caucio petri ledes et est origenes super vetus testamentum cuius secundum folium cecus quamuis

Caucio M. Wardall et est septem cochliaria argentea in lineo panno cum nomine suprascripto

153 *a* Item recepimus caucionem albryth quia non determinauit in artibus xiij^s iiij^d

Item caucio domini henslay et est sex nobilia de antiqua moneta henrici sexti

Item caucio domini grantam et est par decretalium cuius secundum folium res non est

Item caucio domini wymer et est speculator cuius secundum folium

decansi † et habet supplementum magister sentenciarum cuius secundum folium siluis

Item caucio domini euers et est missale cuius secundum folium as autem

Item caucio domini feris et est sex nobilia in auro in vna bursa proprio sigillo

Item caucio domini smyth et est duodecim cocliaria argentea in teca corea

Item caucio domini lacetur et est sermones Januensis cuius secundum folium iohannis fine et habet supplementum sermones sanctorum cuius secundum folium frater noster

Item caucio domini bothe et est liber decretalium cuius folium veram po†

Item caucio domini smyht et est seneca in tragediis çum comento cuius secundum folium me pater

Item caucio domini williamson et est vnus calyx in sacculo albo de correo cum nomine suprascripto

Item caucio domini harbrede et est duo nobilia in auro in papiro cum nomine suprascripto

[*A third hand*]

Gracie concesse ab vniuersitate Magistro Johanne Botheler et magistro Gilberto vrmston procuratoribus 142 *a*

Conceditur Magistro Johanni Ryplyngam dispensacio de sua regencia sic quod seruet actus suos

Conceditur Magistro dauy Williamson vt possit incorporari

Conceditur Magistro hulle vt possit stare hic eodem gradu quo stetit oxoniis sic quod predicabit

Conceditur Magistro torner Magistro arcium oxonie vt possit incorporari

Conceditur priori de sancto albano vt vocetur ad gradum doctoratus in iure canonico

Conceditur fratri willelmo Galien vt studium duodecim annorum stet pro completa forma ad opponendum ita quod oppositione facta intret sentenciam † infra biennium ad placitum

Conceditur Magistro Trotter commutacio vnius sermonis pro vnica responsione

Conceditur Magistro Sentwari quod vnicus sermo cum introitu sententiarum possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad gradum baculariatus ita quod possit intrare ad placitum

Idem conceditur Magistro Marche

Conceditur Magistro Willelmo feld quod cum vnica opposicione et vnica responsione admitti † ad intrandum libros sententiarum ad placitum ita quod post introitum vna lectura sufficiat sibi pro completa forma baculariatus

Conceditur Magistro Smyth ~~vt~~ vnica responsio cum quatuor opposicionibus et vnico sermone ad clerum et cum introitu librorum sentenciarum possint stare pro completa forma baculariatus in theologie †

Magistro andrie cheswrygth conceditur idem

Idem conceditur Magistro Campe vt due responsiones si requirantur et 6 oppositiones cum vnico sermone et cum introitu sentenciarum possint stare pro completa forma ad gradum baculariatus

Conceditur idem Magistro atkynson

Idem Magistro Brown

Idem Magistro Charples

Idem Magistro Hugoni bule

Conceditur Magistro Gilberto Ormston vt vnica responsio et 6 opposiciones cum introitu sentenciarum stent pro completa forma ad gradum baculariatus in theologia

Conceditur Bromhalme vt pcssit hic stare vt stetit oxoniis sic quod non tenetur interesse generalibus processionibus nisi ad placitum

Conceditur Magistro Ricardo Sampson vt non artetur ad processiones

Conceditur Radulpho Garset vt studium septennium† stet pro forma completa ad intrandum in iure canonico sic quod non artetur ad legendum post introitum

Conceditur Magistro hubberd quod studium 8 annorum possit stare pro forma completa ad intrandum in iure canonico sic quod non artetur ad legendum

Conceditur domino laurencio ashdunne quod tres anni in iure canonico et vnus annus in iure ciuili cum aliis annis habitis in artibus stent pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur pegeryng vt possit intrare in iure canonico ita quod non artetur ad legendum

[142 (*b*). *See above p.* 161. 143 (*a*) *blank.*]

[*The following seems to be part of the Long Vacation Account by Butler and Urmston.*]

155 *a* Item londoniis pro pabulo equorum per quinque dies et prandio nostro et seruiencium xxiij^{s}

Item versus Cantibrigiam aput Waltham ad noctem xxxj^{d}

Item aput wair ij^{s}

Item aput berwey et cantibrigiam iij^{s}

Item caio auberino pro duabus epistolis vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro scriptura et copia vnius xij^{d}

Item emendacione curie scolarum xij^{d}

Item pro emendacione eiusdem altera vice cum purgacione viarum iiij^{s} j^{d}

Item pro vino iudicibus xvj^{d}

Item pro lumine circa exequias regis ricardi xij^{d}

Item pro quinque missis xij^{d}

Item pro ligacione quatuor librorum ij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item Wyllelmo Sqwyer pro officio stationarii xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro factura duorum descorum in scolis can[on]istarum xxij^{d}

Item magistro willelmo tomsun pro portacione crucis in processionibus generalibus ij^{s}
Item waltero pro ligacione vnius magni libri ij^{s}
Item to floryse pro cathenacione librorum viij^{d}
Item magistro figian [Fitzjohn] procuratori pro missa benefactorum v^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa totalis vij^{li} xix^{s} j^{d}

Summa totalis omnium expensarum xxj^{li} x^{s} iiij^{d} ob

Summa omnium receptorum xxx^{li} iij^{s} ij^{d}

Summa vera omnium expensarum xxj^{li} x^{s} iiij^{d} ob

et sic summa receptorum excedit summam expensarum per viij^{li} viij^{s} v^{d} ob que hoc Anno accreuerunt omnibus computatis vniuersitati
Item xx^{s} vltra summam predictam receptum
Memorandum quod In Crastino concepcionis beate marie post istum compotum clare remanent in pecunia numerata in communi cista vniuersitatis cxix^{li} xiiij^{s} xj^{d} Anno christi 1485 9 Dec.

1485–6

M^{d} quod remanent cxix^{li} xiiij^{s} xj^{d} post istum compotum in communi cista reponendi Anno domini M^{o}cccc^{o}lxxxv^{o} in crastino concepcionis beate marie virginis 155 *b*

M^{d} quod xiij^{o} die decembris antiqui procuratores viz. M. Johannes Buttler M. Gylbertus Wrmeston deliberauerunt nobis eorum successoribus viz. M. W. FytzJohn et henrico Babyngton tres libros in pergameno scriptos scil. pharetram doctorum cuius secundum folium Est ligare et lactancium de diuinis Institucionibus cuius secundum folium Est de deorum religio† et aristotelest† de generatione et corupcione ac etiam de animalibus cuius secundum folium desiderant Et arismeticam† Boicii cuius secundum folium Diffinicio paris et alios duos libros pertinentes communi librarie quorum primus est decretales cuius secundum folium Nemo potest et secundus est prima pars secunde cuius secundum folium aut numero.

Commune recepte in anno Magistrorum W. Fyztiohn et Henrici Babyngton procuratorum 154 *a*

In termino yemali.

Communia Magistri Hugonis vmfra inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communia domini Mason questioniste xij^{d}
Communia fote questioniste xij^{d}
Communia batman questioniste xij^{d}
Communia domini Clerke questioniste xij^{d}
Communia doctoris Bagott in medicinis xx^{d}

Communia dey questioniste xij^{d}
Communia spycer questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Rygwes* questioniste xij^{d}
Communia godeenughe questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Warcoppe questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Banburghe questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Ricardi huddylston questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Robson questioniste xij^{d}
Communia downys questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Ricardi Kynge xx^{d}
Communia howys xx^{d}
Communia Jacob bacalarii in Jure canonico xx^{d}
Communia godefeylowe questioniste xij^{d}
Communia herde questioniste xij^{d}
Communia pakke questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Fyncham inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communia Masley bacularii in Jure canonico xx^{d}
Communia dame bachillarii in Jure canonico xx^{d}
Communia deues* questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Aleyn xx^{d}
Communia Wylly xx^{d}
Communia domini lychfeld inceptoris xx^{d}
Communia domini Anger inceptoris xx^{d}
Communia Secretarii domini Regis xx^{d}
Communia domini episcopi de exetur xx^{d}
Communia Archidiaconi Richemundie xx^{d}
154 *b* Communia M. Bromfylde xx^{d}
Communia Symonis Clerkson questioniste xij^{d}

In termino Estiuali

Communia M. Prest inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communia Berwyke questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Emlyn* questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Scharp questioniste xij^{d}
Communia pouelle* questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Rectoris Herforthe inceptoris in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communia Cawmonde questioniste xij^{d}
Communia doctoris Jamys incorporati nil
Communia dawnyl fratris admissi in theologia nil
Communia Fratris fulburn admissi in theologia nil
Communia Fratris Galyen admissi in theologia nil
Communia Fratris dawnet inceptoris in theologia nil
Communia Johannis Crigoran questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Willelmi Jonson questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Johannis Ely inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}

Communia Chapman inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communia Roberti Williamson bacalaurei in iure ciuili xx^{d}
Communia M. Hoo bacalaurei in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communia Magistri Everden inceptoris in grammatica xij^{d}
Communia Fratris Cley inceptoris in theologia nil
Communia M. Adam inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communia M. laburn inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communia M. Bukenham inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communia M. Orwelle inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communia Magistri Davy inceptoris in artibus xx^{d} 157 *a*
Communia Magistri Marche inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communia Magistri Rydley inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}

Summa huius pagine xxxij^{s} iiij^{d}

†Summa tocius iij^{li} xvij^{s} viij^{d}†

Recepta per manus procuratorum scil. Magistri FytzJohn et H. Babyngton 156 *b*

In primis pro violacione pacis xvj^{d}
Item duo nobilia tradita a Magistro vicecancellario data ab vno penitente prius facta† in vniuersitate noluit tamen nominari
Item recepimus scotum super quartum impressum ex dono Magistri stoyle cuius secundum folium et spes
Item recepi a magistro Towne pro appellacione et non prosequtus est xij^{d}

Summa omnium receptorum iiij^{li} x^{s}

Expense facte per nos M. W. Fyziohn et henricum Babyngton

In primis pro compoto ciste communis in prima nocte in vino xij^{d}
In sucaria et confectis vj^{d}
In pane et seruisia vj^{d}
In secunda nocte ad cenam in carnubus xv^{d}
In vino xx^{d}
In pane et seruisia et focalibus xij^{d}
Item pro proclamatore in die proclamacionis iiij^{d}
Item pro prandio in die proclamacionis commissario procuratoribus taxatoribus et bedellis et aliis diuersis ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro scriptura duarum indenturarum et duarum starrarum* viij^{d}
Item pro redditu scolarum collegio sancti benedicti ij^{s}
Item pro reparacione vnius cere viij^{d}
Item pro potacione vna nocte quando ego deprehendi lenones ex mandato cancellarii viij^{d}
Item pro duabus clauibus pro cista de nelle ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro vna corda pro campagna magna in ecclesia beate marie viij^{d}

Item pro emendacione vnius fenestre vitree in scolis xiiij^{d}
Item pro vino pro domino husey iusticiario domini regis ij^{s} ij^{d}
Item pro factura vnius clauis et emendacione cere iij^{d}
Item pro xij cathenis ferreis vj^{s}
Item pro forma inquisicionis panis et ceruisie et aliorum victualium quando rex fuit hic et pro scriptura rotularum et cera pro eisdem xix^{d}
Item pro inquisicione latronum et aliorum vagabundorum in tempore nundinarum de Sterbryche duobus temporibus xvij^{d}

157 *b* Caucio Magistri Palmare et est vnus anulus de auro
M^{d} quod concesse sunt Caio Auberino in congregatione regencium et non in termino estiuali iiij Marce
Memorandum quod ego W. Fytziohn procurator deliberaui Caio Auberino
22 Ap. poete ex consensu Magistrorum regencium et non regencium in vigilia sancti Georgii iiij Marcas
Item ego deliberavi laurencio Bretherton bedello pro mundacione scole et pro renouacione liminis diuersis temporibus in capella et aliis ix^{s} ix^{d}
Item ego deliberavi Johanni Caresey bedello pro mundacione scolarum curie et platearum circa scolas et vehicione fimi ab inde xx^{d}
Item solui pro celebracione vnius misse ij^{d}
Item solui pro factura vnius clauis communis ciste v^{d}
Item pro expensis in noctivagando propter pacem seruandam xxj^{d}
Item W. Squyer pro officio stacionarii xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

[*rest of the page cut away*]

156 *a* Caucio M. Denman admissi inceptoris in medicinis et est vna pecia deaurata cum 5 pedibus cum coopertorio ad modum domus tegulate et iacet pro 4 nobilibus
Caucio ffratris dawnet inceptoris in theologia et est vnus calix antiquus deauratus cum patena
Caucio Johannis Crygoran questioniste et est duo nobilia in auro in uno
Caucio Willelmi Jonson questioniste et est Grisostomus† super omelias cuius secundum folium virtutes [ ]
Caucio Magistri Johannis Ely inceptoris in artibus et est vna parua murra cum zona barrata
Caucio Chapman inceptoris in artibus et est vna murra cum sex cocliaribus argenteis
Caucio Roberti Williamson bacularii in iure ciuili et est vna pecia argentea cum bolbs in fundo
Caucio Magistri hoo inceptoris in iure canonico et est xl^{s} in bursa
Caucio fratris Cley admissi ad incipiendum in theologia et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium ad egiptum et habet duo supplementa scilicet aliam bibliam cuius secundum folium hec sapiencia et alium librum parvum rubrum cuius secundum folium Am. viij. 6.
Caucio Magistri Adam inceptoris in artibus et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium camus* sequatur

Caucio Magistri Everden inceptoris in grammatica et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium octingenti

Caucio Rydley inceptoris in artibus et est distinciones theologie cuius secundum folium augens* et habet supplementum scil. Scotum super primum et secundum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium [ ] intelligibile

Caucio Magistri Marche et est textus logice cuius secundum folium superbiam* et habet supplementum scil. sex cocliaria argentea sigillata cum viridi cera

Caucio Orwelle inceptoris in artibus et est Racionale diuinorum cuius secundum folium fidelium

Caucio Bukenham inceptoris in artibus et est vnum missale cuius secundum folium exaudi nos deus

Caucio laburn inceptoris in artibus et est vnum missale cuius secundum folium felix namque

Caucio davy inceptoris in artibus et est duo nobilia antiqua cum 5 solidis in auro in bursa alta sigillata

Caucio domini Pakke questioniste et est vna parua murra habens rosam in fundo

1486–7

Comune recepte in anno Magistri Water et Magistri Willelmi Byrley procuratorum 158 *b*

Comuna Magistri Johannis Carpenter in iure canonico xx^{d}

Communia prioris de coventre inceptoris in theologia pro incorporacione et incepcione iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Communia Johannis ferwell xij^{d}

Communia Johannis Schwldam xij^{d}

Communia Johannis Walles xij^{d}

Communia Johannis Mannyng questioniste xij^{d}

Communia Magistri Tutoyfte inceptoris in iure ciuili xx^{d}

Communia Barbrune questioniste xij^{d}

Communia Magistri Milonis* inceptoris in theologia xx^{d}

Communia Magistri Fyrby inceptoris in theologia xx^{d}

Communia Magistri Rawson inceptoris xx^{d}

Communia Magistri prioris monachorum inceptoris xx^{d}

Communia Magistri freere inceptoris in theologia xx^{d}

Communia Magistri Byrley bachalarii in iure canonico xx^{d}

Communia Cupere questioniste xij^{d}

Communia Brwn questioniste xij^{d}

Communia Roberti Coterrell questioniste xij^{d}

Communia Thome Stanbrygg questioniste xij^{d}

Communia Johannis Watson questioniste xij^{d}

Communia Ricardi Monachi elyensis xx^{d}

Communia Magistri Ricardi Burton bachallarii in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communia Magistri thorborow bachallarii in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communia Magistri Johannis plasket bachallarii in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communia Willelmi Chamer questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Magistri Willelmi Chubbys inceptoris in theologia xx^{d}
Communia fratris Estgat xx^{d}
Communia Philippi carlyl questioniste xij^{d}
Communia W. Euyn questioniste xij^{d}
Communia lawson Magistri bacallarii in iure ciuili xx^{d}
Communia ȝakslay* bachallarii in medicinabus† xx^{d}
Communia halydance bachallarii in medicinabus xx^{d}

Summa ij^{li} iiij^{s} viij^{d}

159 *a* Communia georgii chaplane questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Roberti tallys questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Willelmi scrymschere questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Thome moll inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communia Willelmi bowes inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communia Waltiri coton questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Nicholai West questioniste xij^{d}
Communia W. Rudston questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Roberti byngam questioniste xij^{d}
Communia georgii garde xx^{d}
Communia Roberti haryngton inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communia Radulphi Colyngwod inceptoris xx^{d}
Communia Awldall inceptoris xx^{d}
Communia Willelmi bretayn inceptoris xx^{d}
Communia gogney inceptoris xx^{d}
Communia domini barkar inceptoris xx^{d}
Communia domini Wardall inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communia Roberti denys questioniste xij^{d}
Communia henrici sigar questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Johannis tynton questioniste xij^{d}
Communia M. Willelmi Turner bachallarii in theologia xx^{d}
Communia M. W. Robinson et† bachallarii in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communia domini latham inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communia Stephani gamull questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Johannis gundes inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communia Johannis Wryght questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Roberti Ruxbe questioniste xij^{d}
Communia doctoris burton nouiter incorporati xx^{d}

Summa xxxviij^{s}

Recepta per manus predictorum procuratorum 162 *a*

In primis a magistro powys doctore in theologia	viij Marc'
Item a Magistro Cley doctore in theologia	viij Marc'
Item a domino henrico gudhyne qui fuit pacis perturbator	xx^{d}
Item pro fraccione pacis	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a priore cowentrensi	x Marc'
Item a priore studencium	x Marc'
Item a doctore Swapham	x Marc'
Item a fratre Dawnet doctore in theologia	viij Marc'
Item pro fraccione pacis	vj^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa xxxvj^{li} xj^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa omnium Receptorum ad x diem Augusti xl^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa totalis Receptorum xl^{li} xiiij^{s}

Cauciones recepte per manus procuratorum predictorum 162 *b*

Caucio Magistri thome powys inceptoris in theologia et est vna pecia argentea cum rosa in fundo et habet duo supplementa scil. vnam mirram cum rubea rosa in fundo et sex coclearia argentea cum pomellis rotundis deauratis et iacet pro iiij marcis

Caucio prioris de Cowentre inceptoris in theologia et est vna pecea deaurata cum coopertorio habente pomellum rotundum et aliam peceam partim deauratam cum coopertorio habente pomellum insculptum rosis cum duabus peceis insculptis cum aquilis in fundo et duas alias peceas planas argenteas absque aliqua sculptura

Caucio Johannis ferwell est duo nobilia in auro in rubea bursa

Caucio Johannis schwldam et est liber decretorum cuius secundum folium rigat quo

Caucio Johannis walles questioniste et est textus philosophie cuius secundum folium igitur necesse et habet vnum supplementum videlicet librum decretalium cuius secundum folium et partem

Caucio Johannis Mannynge questioniste est vna pecea argentea sculpta in exteriori superficie benedictus qui venit etc.

Caucio Magistri tutoyfte et est vna olla argentea corona deaurata in capite

Caucio Coton questioniste et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium puerilia

Caucio Magistri Milonis* inceptoris in theologia et est octodecem coclearia et quatuor nobilia in auro

Caucio Magistri fyrby inceptoris in theologia in auro in panno lineo iiij Marce

Caucio Magistri Rawson in auro et argento in nigra bursa iiij Marce

Caucio Magistri freere inceptoris in theologia et est tria nobilia et septem coclearia argentea

Caucio Magistri Byrley bacallarii in iure ciuili et est vna pecia argentea cum stella in fundo deaurata cum coopertorio habente pomellum deauratum et habet supplementa viz. vnam murram cum pede de argento et zonam de albo bysso et tres annulos aureos in panno lineo

Caucio Cowper et est duo nobilia viz. vnum regale et x grocia

Caucio M. Johannis watson et est vna murra et vnum nobile de auro

Caucio thome Brown et est vnum portiferium cuius secundum folium gratiam tuam

Caucio Roberti Cotterell et est liber philosophie cuius secundum folium duravit* multum et habet vnum supplementum viz. albertum super libros phisicorum et generacionis cuius secundum folium vera de eodem

Caucio thome stanbrygg et est liber politicorum cuius secundum folium quoniam videmus et habet vnum supplementum viz. egidium de regimine principum cuius secundum folium ut dictum est

Caucio Magistri laurencii qwytby inceptoris in theologia et est vnus liber de expositione philosophie naturalis et moralis cuius secundum folium ad compositionem* et habet tria supplementa viz. pupillam oculi cuius secundum folium ex caractere et aliud scil. textum philosophie cuius secundum folium habet ante*

Caucio Ricardi Swapham inceptoris in theologia et est due partes hostiensis et una biblia

Caucio Magistri Ric. Burton bachallarii in iure canonico et est vna pecea argentea cum tribus aquilis in pede et alia plana pecea cum scuto in fundo

Caucio Magistri thorborwe et est vnus paruus calix argenteus cum ymagine crucifixi deaurati in pede

Caucio Magistri Johannis plasket et est vnus liber decretalium cuius secundum folium gloriam sempiternam et habet sex supplementa F. vetus cuius secundum folium cur leges et librum clementinarum cum glosa cuius secundum folium et non nulla et alium librum clementinarum cum glosa cuius secundum folium uerbera detraxherunt et Johannem de antona† cuius secundum folium pervenit ad nos et instituta cuius secundum folium et congnouimus librum sexti cum glosa cardenalis cuius secundum folium insompnes

160 *a* Caucio Willelmi chamour questioniste et est liber decretalium cuius secundum folium iudiciis ecclesiasticis et habet supplementum viz. textum elenchorum cuius secundum folium quod non sit

Caucio Magistri Willelmi chubs inceptoris in theologia et est vnum pax breyd deauratum cum ymagine christi et situatum† cum rosis albis et habet supplementum scilicet scotum super primum cuius secundum folium cognitione actus et Magistrum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium nec magis et duo nobilia in auro

Caucio philippi carlell questioniste et est vna pecea interius partim deaurata et sculpta cum trephoyls et cum auibus in fundo de le Amell

Caucio Willelmi hwyne et est sex coclearia argentea

Caucio Johannis Eystgat et est F. inforciatum cuius secundum folium mercedes et habet duo supplementa viz. innocencium cuius secundum folium penis et hostiensis in lectura cuius secundum folium sic magistrali

Caucio Magistri lawson et est vna pecia argentea cum ly bwlȝons in fundo exterius et habet supplementum scilicet murram stantem cum pede deaurato [et rehabet] quia legit volumina institutorum

Caucio Magistri ȝaksley* et est xx^{s} in duobus regalibus

Caucio Magistri halydanse et [est] liber gilbertus anglicus cuius secundum folium sensibile

Caucio Magistri freere inceptoris in theologia xl^{s} et est tria nobilia et septem coclearia argentea et duo libri decretalium quorum secundum folium primi habent eandem secundum folium secundi similitudo* notari

Caucio georgii Chaplaine [et] est vnum senex portiferium cuius secundum folium eius apud

Caucio Roberti talys et [est] barthelomeus de casibus conscientie cuius secundum folium absolui et habet vnum supplementum viz. franciscum super secundum tertium et quartum peryarmenias

Caucio Willelmi scrymscher questioniste et est postilla super bibliam cuius secundum folium tenebre et habet supplementum viz. librum iuris de summa trinitate cuius secundum folium eius sicut

Caucio willelmi bowes inceptoris et est vnum goblett argenteum stans super tres leones cum coopertorio eiusdem facture

Caucio thome moll inceptoris in artibus et est vna pecia argentea plana cum ly bulȝans in fundo exteriori

Caucio Nicholai weste questionisti et est vna murra cum ihs in fundo

Caucio Wilelmi Rudston questioniste et est copertorium deauratum cum pomello circulato

Caucio Roberti byngam questioniste et est vna parua biblia [cuius secundum folium] ter et precauens*

Caucio georgii garde bacularii admissi in iure canonico xl^{s} cuius fideiussor willelmus Swyre

Caucio Roberti haryngton inceptoris in artibus et est vnum le Nutte† cum copertorio et habet supplementum viz. duo cocliaria argentea cum duobus anulis vno de auro cum rubeo lapide alio argenteo

Caucio domini Colynwod inceptoris et est tria nobilia in auro in bursa rubea

Caucio domini gogney inceptoris in artibus et est duo regalia in auro

Caucio domini breten inceptoris in artubus† et est par precularum cum duobus anulis

Caucio Willelmi Awldall inceptoris et est omelia gregorii cuius secundum folium gitur pro cuius supplemento sunt fideiussores senior procurator et M. Willelmus grene

Caucio Domini barkar inceptoris in artibus et est vnus liber viz. codex de 160 *b*

summa et sancta trinitate cuius secundum folium humanitatem et habet vnum supplementum viz. duodecim prophete [cuius secundum folium] nutante ac contra

Caucio domini wardall inceptoris in artibus et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium memoria de sancto

Caucio Roberti denys questioniste et est sex parua cocliaria argentea

Caucio Henrici Sigar questioniste et est prima pars summe cuius secundum folium secundum naturam esse et habet supplementum viz. gregorium super ezechielem cuius secundum folium eodem libro

Caucio Johannis tynton et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio M. W. Robynson bacularii in iure canonico et est speculum Judiciale cuius secundum folium et enim et habet vnum supplementum viz. paruum volumen cuius secundum folium igitur inparatur

Caucio domini latham inceptoris in artibus et est vnum portiferium cuius secundum folium de radice

Caucio stephani gamull et est portiferium secundum vsum eboracensem cuius secundum folium nibus adveniemus

Caucio domini gundes inceptoris in artibus et [est] vna zona cum hernesia argentea et deaurata

Caucio Roberti Wryght questioniste et est prima pars summe sancti thome cuius secundum folium scientie

Caucio thome Roxbe questioniste et est sanctus thomas super primum et tertium sentenciarum cuius secundum folium quantum ad cognicionem in super

Caucio Magistri Tutofte inceptoris in Jure canonico et est F. wetus cuius secundum folium edictum edilium et habet quatuor supplementa viz. codicem cuius secundum folium codicis et paruum volumen cuius secundum folium depositum et F. nouum cuius secundum folium omnibus et clementinas cuius secundum folium sumpta natura

159 *b* Gracie concesse per vniuersitatem

Conceditur vicario de walden bacalario oxoniis quod possit hic incipere in theologia

Item Magistro tesdall quod forma habita sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in theologia

conceditur magistro Ednam quod cum forma habita possit incipere in theologia

conceditur Magistro hanson quod cum forma habita possit incipere in theologia

Idem Magistro Wodrvffe

conceditur Magistro Bowr quod cum forma habita et vnica responsione possit incipere in theologia

conceditur Magistro fynney quod studium in partibus transmarinis in iure canonico sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in eodem iure et de non legendo

conceditur Magistro Wodward quod possit hic incorporari et quod stet hic in eodem gradu [quo] stetit oxoniis

† conceditur fratri Galean de non legendo libros sentenciarum

conceditur Magistro Johanni cruland ut stet hic in eodem gradu quo stetit oxoniis

conceditur domino Ricardo Cambrige Monacho ut studium trium annorum in iure canonico et in artibus in hac vniuersitate sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in eodem iure

conceditur domino bellingham de non legendo libros posteriorum

† conceditur fratri roberto Warnar quod possit oponere ad placitum Item quod forma habita cum vnica responsione duabus oppositionibus et vnico sermone sufficiat ad gradum bacallariatus in theologia

conceditur fratri Oldman ut vnica opposicione vnico sermone et vnica responsione possit intrare in theologia

conceditur fratri ledes de non legendo librum sentenciarum

conceditur Magistro thome alkok quod cum forma habita bononie possit incipere in iure ciuili

conceditur Ricardo Williamson de non legendo in iure canonico

conceditur Johanni Bery monacho quod studium sex annorum cum sex terminis autumpnalibus in iure canonico possit sibi stare pro forma ad intrandum in eodem iure

conceditur Magistro Maningam quod cum forma habita oxoniis possit hic opponere

Item conceditur vicario de wyndsour de non legendo in iure canonico

Item conceditur domino roberto Russell quod studium quatuor annorum cum quatuor terminis autumpnalibus sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in iure canonico et de non legendo

Item conceditur thome dykes quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico et de non legendo

conceditur domino Burton quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico et de non legendo in eodem iure

conceditur domino Colet de non legendo libros posteriorum et similiter secum dispensetur de vno anno ad incipiendum in artibus

conceditur domino Radulpho Eton de non legendo libros posteriorum

conceditur domino Johanni nixson quod possit incipere in grammatica

conceditur Magistro tutoft quod possit incipere ad placitum infra triennium

conceditur Magistro Geraldo Borell quod cum forma habita possit incipere in theologia

conceditur Magistro peington vt forma habita cum vnica responsione vnica opposicione et vnico sermone sufficiant sibi ad gradum Bacallariatus in theologia et de non legendo libros sentenciarum et de non replicando

conceditur domino Willelmo Rasay† abbati monasterii de peterburow quod cum forma habita possit incipere in iure canonico ad placitum

conceditur domino Johanni Wysberd Monacho eiusdem loci et bacalario in theologia quod stet hic in eodem gradu quo stetit oxoniis

conceditur Magistro Teysdall quod forma habita sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in theologia ad placitum sic quod [incipiat] infra triennium et quod post incepcionem secum dispensetur de sua regencia

conceditur Magistro Roberto story quod forma habita cum vnica responsione vnico sermone per se vel per alium duabus opposicionibus sufficiat sibi ad gradum bacalariatus in theologia

Idem conceditur Magistro Johanni Wallys

conceditur smerte quod forma habita sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in iure ciuili

conceditur Domino Treguran de non legendo libros posteriorum et secum dispensatur pro omnibus responsionibus suis

Item Dominus Burton habet vnum terminum

Item conceditur Domino Johanni Ward de non legendo libros posteriorum

Idem conceditur domino Wynderne

[*Fol.* 161 *a blank*]

161 *b* Memorandum quod 24 die mensis octobris deliberauimus vincencium in speculo morali cuius secundum folium sacras amari Johanni Butler famulo domini cancellarii ad eundem librum scribendum deputato et deliberauimus librum illum ex consensu vicecancellarii nostri et prepositi.

1487–8

143 *b* Memorandum quod decimo octauo die mensis Januarii in anno domini 1487 Magister Johannes Rypplyngham vicecancellarius et Magister Ric. Wallis† et Johannes Basset procuratores eodem die deliberauerunt nomine tocius vniuersitatis Magistris Johanni Hogekyns Roberto Rypplyngham hugoni troter pro noua fabrica ecclesie vniuersitatis beate Marie iuxta Forum l^{li}

11 Nov. Item in translacione sancti Martini liberat† eisdem xxvj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item eodem die pecunias donatas eidem fabrice per episcopum Sarum lxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Item eodem die pecunias donatas per doctorem Britton vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa iiii^{xx}vi^{li} xiii^{s} iiij^{d}

144 *a* Commune recepte per manus magistrorum ricardi Walle et iohannis Basset procuratorum anno domini M^{o}cccc^{o}lxxxvij^{o}

In termino yemali

In primis communia magistri laxton inceptoris in theologia xx^{d}

Item communia domini blythe questioniste } in simonis et iude xij^{d}

28 Oct. Item communia Johannis orde admissi in iure canonico } in simonis et iude xx^{d}

Item communia stubbys admissi in iure canonico } in simonis et iude xx^{d}

Item communia quinque sophistarum in crastino katerine — v^{s} 26 Nov.
Item communia edmundi Hall questioniste — xij^{d}
Item communia Johannis alcoke incorporati in iure canonico } in festo sancte lucie — xx^{d}
Item communia smerte admissi in iure ciuili ad intrandum } in festo sancte lucie — xx^{d} 13 Dec.
Item communia prudefotte admissi ad respondendum questioni } in festo sancte lucie — xij^{d}

In termino quadragesimali

Item communia septem sophistarum festo conuersionis sancti pauli — vij^{s} 25 Jan.
Item communia willelmi lenyng inceptoris in artibus 4° die februarii — xx^{d}
Item communia Ricardi qwynby questioniste — xij^{d}
Item communia Magistri ednam inceptoris in theologia in festo cathedre sancti petri — xx^{d} 18 Jan.
Item communia rectoris Felys admissi in iure canonico ad intrandum iij^{o} kalendas marcii — xx^{d}
Item communia M. hanson inceptoris in theologia — xx^{d}
Item communia willelmi radcliff — xij^{d}
Item communia Johannis Fyshar — xij^{d}
Item communia Magistri trotter — xx^{d}
Item communia hobsun questioniste — xij^{d}
Item communia Magistri Hyll admissi in iure canonico — xx^{d}
Item communia Huker admissi in iure ciuili — xx^{d}
Item communia Magistri Hadnam admissi in iure ciuili — xx^{d}
Item communia d. belyngham inceptoris in artibus — xx^{d}
Item communia d. Wynne inceptoris in artibus — xx^{d}
Item communia d. Wylson inceptoris in artibus — xx^{d}

Summa totalis huius xlv^{s} viij^{d}

In termino estiuali — 144 *b*

Item communia thome renys exposita in vigilia sancti georgii — xij^{d} 22 Ap.
Item communia d. Reste inceptoris in artibus — xx^{d}
Item communia d. Burton inceptoris in artibus — xx^{d}
Item communia Magistri Wodde inceptoris in artibus — xx^{d}
Item communia Magistri kyng inceptoris — xx^{d}
Item communia Magistri pryk inceptoris — xx^{d}
Item communia Magistri Burton inceptoris in artibus — xx^{d}
Item communia Magistri Browne — xx^{d}
Item communia michaelis chawnce questioniste — xij^{d}
Item communia willelmi westowe questioniste — xij^{d}
Item communia Magistri raye inceptoris in artibus exposita in festis† sanctorum gordiani [et Epimachi] — xx^{d} 10 May
Item communia Magistri Bell exposita die vt supra admissi in iure canonico — xx^{d}
Item communia d. macrell die quo supra admissi in iure canonico — xx^{d}

Item communia d. dauid die quo supra admissi in iure canonico xx^{d}
Item communia hall questioniste xij^{d}
Item communia fratris prioris carmelitarum norwici admissi in iure canonico xij^{d}
Item communia domini henrici dorant exposita decimoseptimo Mayi xx^{d}
Item communia d. Johannis Wystanlay admissi in iure canonico eodem die xx^{d}
Item communia M. Johannis fynnay in festo sancti dunstani xx^{d}
19 May Item communia Wolfe inceptoris xx^{d}
Item communia wentworth questioniste xij^{d}
Item communia Magistri Robynson inceptoris in iure canonico xx^{d}
Item communia Magistri fyncham admissi in iure canonico xx^{d}
Item communia fratris hulle nil
Item communia Ruselle admissi in iure canonico xx^{d}
Item communia Magistri collson inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Item communia Magistri Johannis thorn Inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}

Summa xxxix^{s} iiij^{d}

145 *a* Item communia willelmi smyth inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Item communia Magistri weber xx^{d}
Item communia Magistri alyn xx^{d}
Item communia Magistri eton xx^{d}
Item communia Magistri marschall xx^{d}
Item communie Magistrorum kreyn Bitlay Tomson Bolton vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item communie Magistrorum Warde shotton wodroffe v^{s}
Item communia Ricardi leys questioniste xij^{d}
Item communie Magistrorum pikman edyn tomason dowman vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item communie Magistrorum euererde Mason peryng smyth vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item communie Magistrorum grome† et pett iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa xxxvij^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro perturbacione pacis xxij^{d}

Summa totalis Receptorum de communibus† cum perturbacione pacis vj^{li} iiij^{s} vj^{d}

Item Receptum de vj fratribus commensantibus in theologia de quolibet viij marc' xxxij^{li}

Summa omnium Receptorum huius anni xxxviij^{li} iiij^{s} vj^{d}

Summa allocanda seniori procuratori vt patet per billam suam cxvj^{s} ix^{d}
Restant pecunie liberande iuxta huius compoti visum xxxij^{li} viij^{s} iiij^{d} ob

Item Junior procuratorum petit allocacionem vt patet [per] billam suam introductam in visu compoti x^{s} iij^{d}

Summa receptorum vna cum starra ix^{xx}x^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}

M^d quod vicecancellarius et ceteri auditores ciste communis iuxta 145 *b*
visum compoti inuenerunt procuratores sufficientes ad respondendum vniuersitati de bonis omnibus eiusdem ciste et de antiquo et de nouo Receptis vbi aduertendum est quod finito predicti compoti visu de antiquis receptis liberauerunt predicti auditores ciste communi cum proctoribus et ibidem cerauerunt cij^li iij^s iiij^d preter l^li liberatas pro edificacione vel fabrica ecclesie sancte marie vj^li de predicta summa cij^li iij^s iiij^d remanent in manibus procuratorum pro quibus iidem procuratores respondere habent in completo compoto Item incistauerunt predicti auditores cum procuratoribus predicte ciste communi de receptis de nouo xix^li xx^d preter xx marcas liberatas fabrice ecclesie post billas expensarum procuratorum allocatas

Item receptum per procuratorem seniorem post visum compotus pro perturbacione pacis v^s iiij^d
Item per manus doctoris Johannis replyngham iij^s iiij^d
Item pro communia doctoris lofthowys xx^d
Item de vno in collegio regali viij^d
Item receptum de calice magistri Jenney redempto liij^s iiij^d
Item pro correccionibus scolarium in castro et theloneo pro perturbacione pacis per manus Magistri Cumberton xj^s iiij^d
Item pro caucione jonson deperdita xiij^s iiij^d
Item receptum pro caucione magistri leycrofte xx^s
Item receptum pro caucione Grene questioniste xiij^s iiij^d
Item receptum pro Caucione Thome Crosbye questioniste vnde vnum nobile est argentum deauratum xiij^s iiij^d
Item pro Caucione Willelmi gudefelowe questioniste xiij^s iiij^d
Item de pecuniis datis per episcopum Sarum et M. Britton ad fabricam ecclesie vniuersitatis x^li
Item pecunias donatas per M. lynsey [ ]

Summa xvij^li ix^s

Cauciones recepte per manus predictorum procuratorum 146 *a*

In termino yemaly

In primis caucio magistri laxton inceptoris in theologia exposita tercio ydus octobris et est in auro et argento xl^s
Caucio galfridi blyth questioniste et est liber codicis cuius secundum folium et si exposita tercio idus octobris
Caucio Johannis orde admissi in iure canonico et est due pecie in panno lineo
Caucio stubbys admissi in iure canonico et est vna pecia plana
Caucio edmundi hall questioniste et est [*blank*]
Caucio thome Martyns questioniste et est par decretalium cuius secundum folium id omnino

Caucio Johannis Ansell questioniste et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium manerent et habet duo supplementa aliud portiforium cuius secundum folium sabbatum et vnum librum grammaticale cuius secundum folium sic omelia

Caucio Ricardi cok questioniste et est par decretorum cuius secundum folium pherus et habet vnum supplementum viz. pars oculi sacerdotis cuius secundum folium si dicat

Caucio Johannis Bownge questioniste et est Magister historiarum cuius secundum folium medio et habet supplementum et est textus philosophie naturalis cuius secundum folium inconueniens

26 Nov. Caucio Roberti dussyng et est duo nobilia in vna bursa rubia in crastino beate katerine

Caucio Johannis smert admissi in iure ciuili est ff. vetus cuius secundum folium renunciari possit et habet supplementum codex† cuius secundum folium to fuit*

Caucio Roberti prudfotte questioniste est textus phisicorum cum commento cuius secundum folium ad vnum

In termino quadragesimali

Caucio Roberti chapell est vna murra sine signo in medio cum vno cocliari
25 Jan. argentio habente signum akorne exposita festo conuersionis sancti pauli

Caucio Roberti Barker questioniste die quo supra est vnum nobile vetus cum decem grossis in argento

Caucio thome coke est vnus liber codicis cuius secundum folium omnes* vero sacerdotes et habet vnum supplementum scilicet digestum vetus cuius secundum folium honorarium nascitur die quo supra

Caucio Willelmi farror est legenda aurea cuius secundum folium o oriens die quo supra

Caucio Johannis Whytte est liber sentenciarum cuius secundum folium frui et habet supplementum librum questionum theologicarum cuius secundum folium ti ex materia

Caucio Ricardi ask est biblia cuius secundum folium ysayam die quo supra

Caucio Ricardi Balderston est Magister metcalfe cum Magistro gabriell socio suo die quo supra

146 *b* Caucio fratris westweke inceptoris in theologia exposita quarto die februarii est vnus calix cum patena in qua est ymago trinitatis cuius fundatum est blodium asur cum scriptura circa ly cupe

Caucio willelmi lenyng inceptoris in artibus exposita die quo supra est vnum manuale cuius secundum folium lium hec

14 Feb. Caucio fratris galyon inceptoris in theologia exposita in festo valentini et est vnus calix cum patena cum signo patris

18 Jan. Caucio Magistri ednam inceptoris in theologia exposita in festo cathedre sancti petri et est pupilla oculi cuius secundum folium quilibet eorum

et habet vnum supplementum scilicet Magistrum sentenciarum [cuius secundum folium] sic determinamus

Caucio Rectoris Felys admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico exposita tercio kalendas marcii et est raymundus cuius secundum folium siue a diuite et habet duo supplementa primum cuius secundum folium lorum spectat secundum cuius secundum folium quoniam opus

Caucio Magistri hanson inceptoris in theologia exposita secundo kalendas marcii et est sanctus thomas super quartum cuius secundum folium quod quamuis et habet tria supplementa scil. hugucionem* super vocabula cuius secundum folium aula et pupilla oculi cuius secundum folium sicut sunt orationes et Magister historiarum cuius secundum folium placuit in esse

Cauciones willelmi radcliff et Johannis Fysher et sunt duo annuli aurei in bursa rubea antiqua quorum vnum† cum signo cordis et aliud† sine signo et exposite fuerunt in festo sancti dauyd 1 Mar.

Caucio Magistri trotter inceptoris in theologia exposita in crastino sancti thome de aquino et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium que cerciores 8 Mar.

Caucio Magistri Roberti danfeld inceptoris in theologia et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium spirituali est reuelacione opus et exposita fuit quinto idus Marcii

Caucio Johannis hobson questioniste et est cor aureum cum cruce aurea habente perle in fine inclusa in bursa nigra

Caucio hobson questioniste exposita xvij° kalendas aprilis est crathera plana habens signum scilicet a repillcome*

Caucio Magistri hill admissi in iure canonico exposita in festo sancti benedicti et est vna pecia deaurata cum albo pomello et cum aquila in fundo et habet tria supplementa viz. vj cocliaria in teca nigra et vnum salsarium cum coopertorio in parte deaurato et vna pecia argentea cum coopertorio in parte deaurata absque pomello 21 Mar.

Caucio hoker admissi in iure ciuili eodem die et est vna murra antiqua cum rosa in fundo et habet vnum supplementum scilicet digestum novum cuius secundum folium ficum erit

Caucio Hadnam admissi in iure ciuili exposita eodem die et est codex cuius folium et nunc cum supplemento quod est digestum vetus cuius folium est deinde 147 *a*

Caucio Johannis belyngham inceptoris in artibus exposita vltimo die termini quadragesimalis et est tria nobilia in pelle ouina fixa cum puncto

Caucio domini wynne inceptoris in artibus exposita die quo supra et est sex cocliaria habencia signum et cum signo corone supraposito

Caucio domini willson inceptoris in artibus exposita die quo supra et est tria nobilia in nigra bursa

In termino estiuali

Caucio thome renis et est vna zona deaurata cum ly red corse

22 Ap. Caucio domini Burton inceptoris in artibus exposita in vigilia georgii est duo nobilia in pecuniis cum textu Ethicorum habet Magister layburn preter librum

Caucio domini reste inceptoris in artibus exposita [die] quo supra est scotus super primum et secundum cuius secundum folium [ ] intelligibile

Caucio domini kyng inceptoris in artibus exposita vj° kalendas Maij est liber decretalium cuius secundum folium et partem ipse et habet vnum supplementum scilicet librum pro predicatoribus cuius secundum folium prout accidia† proprie† sint

Caucio domini edwardi Burton inceptoris in artibus est vnum annulum† aureum habens vnum turcas et habet supplementum alium anulum aureum habentem vnum ruby et ponuntur in bursa rubia

Caucio domini Wode inceptoris in artibus est vna biblia cuius secundum folium terram et subicite eam

Caucio domini pryke inceptoris in artibus est sanctus thomas super sentencias cuius secundum folium finem suum et habet supplementum scil. compendium theologie cuius secundum folium dictat que per estivum* cuius supplementum est alius* liber*

Caucio michaelis chawnce exposita octauo die maij est agnus dei cum cruce

Caucio Willelmi westowe exposita eodem die est vna murra cum cocliari argentino cum signo akorn

Caucio Magistri Raye inceptoris in artibus exposita 9° die maij est duo regalia in paupiro

147 *b* Caucio Magistri J. Bell admissi in iure canonico et est xl[s]

Caucio Magistri Macrell et est liber decretalium extravagancium cuius secundum folium nostras et habet vnum supplementum scilicet librum iudicum cuius secundum folium et dicentur certare et habet aliud supplementum scilicet sextum librum decretalium cuius secundum folium in scolis nullas et habet aliud supplementum scilicet librum quartum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium super quos etc.

Caucio Magistri dauid et est vnus calix in parte deauratus cum cruce rotunda in patena

Caucio Magistri dauid est sanctus thomas de vi[r]tute cuius secundum folium bonum et malum et habet duo supplementa cuius secundum folium vnius libri quam opus et aliud supplementum cuius secundum folium lorum spectat

Caucio d. hall questioniste est vna zona de violette cors† cum pare precularum de curall et gaudiis argentiis

Caucio Feltwell et est vnum psalterium cuius secundum folium mini et nolite et habet supplementum duo coclearia ligata cum crudo filo

Caucio Willelmi Robynson exposita 5° idus Maij est vnum missale cuius secundum folium per totum aduentum

Caucio Magistri gerarde et est tabula septem custodiarum cuius secundum folium augustinus de bono

Caucio Magistri stokdale inceptoris in theologia et est una zona cum blodia cors, et erat* combusta

Caucio Magistri story est duo regalia in bursa glauca

Caucio Magistri Dorant admissi in iure canonico est vnum salsarium argenteum cum coopertorio et habet vnum supplementum sex coclearia septodecimo die Maij

Caucio Magistri stokdall est vnum byrrall inclusum in argento cum quatuor annulis ligatis laqueo de serico nigro

Caucio Magistri Wynstanlay exposita eodem die admissi in iure canonico est liber Institucionum collacionum et extravagancium* cuius secundum folium plerumque et habet vnum supplementum scilicet psalterium cuius secundum folium rexi quia

Caucio Magistri fynnay admissi in iure canonico In festo sancti dunstani 19 May et est xx nobilia in ceretheca segillata

Caucio Magistri Wolfe inceptoris exposita eodem die est vna murra cum rosa rubea in fundo

Caucio Wentworth questioniste exposita eodem die est liber super magis- perditur trum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium Item tunc et habet magistrum medcalfe pro fideiussore

Caucio magistri fyncham admissi in iure canonico xxv die Mayii est quatuor regalia in parua bursa

Caucio Magistri fratris Hule Inceptoris in theologia vltimo die mayii et 148 *a* est quatuor nobilia et habet vnum supplementum scilicet sanctum thomam super primum et tertium cuius secundum folium quantum ad cognicionem

Caucio doctoris Hulle est xij coclearia habencia fines deauratos lengos caruatos et supplementum vnum salsarium cum coopertorio habenti pomellum deauratum

Caucio magistri rusell admissi in iure canonico eodem die et est quatuor regalia

Caucio Magistri colson Inceptoris eodem die et est vnum Portiferium cuius secundum folium vide domine et habet duo supplementa portiferium cuius secundum folium que seruient et librum decretalium cuius secundum folium pater quod dedit

Caucio Magistri Johannis thorn Inceptoris eodem die et est tria nobilia in parua bursa

Caucio Willelmi sm[i]th inceptoris in artibus est duo regalia in bursa glauca

Caucio Magistri Weber est xx^{s} in auro et argento in bursa welueta

Caucio Magistri alyn est legenda de sanctis cuius secundum folium o oriens splendor et habet supplementum scilicet glosam super epistolas pauli cuius secundum folium non esse contendit

Caucio Magistri eton est tria nobilia in auro

Caucio Magistri Marschall est legenda sanctorum cuius secundum folium [ ]

Caucio Magistri greyn est procurator senior

Caucio Magistri tomson bolton et betlay est vna pecia stans in parte pedis deaurata et supplementum scilicet gregorius in moralibus cuius secundum folium hoc quod foris

Caucio fratris Garyner* est vna pecia argentea plana

Caucio fratris oldman est origenis super vetus testamentum cuius secundum folium cecos

Caucio fratris gurnay est mariale cuius secundum folium eloquium* et habet supplementum prima pars summe cuius [secundum] folium huius scientie et aliud supplementum scilicet albertus super apocalipsim cuius secundum folium excludatur

Caucio Magistri schotton inceptoris in artibus est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium ta est ecclesie

Caucio Magistri warde inceptoris in artibus est vna biblia cuius secundum folium misteria

148 *b* Caucio fratris lodowici inceptoris in theologia est vna biblia cuius secundum folium nec aperire possum et habet vnum supplementum scilicet alexandrum alys cuius secundum folium eloquia domini

Caucio fratris waterpit inceptoris in theologia est vnus calix cum patena in toto deauratus cum rosis albis in blodio enamylde et habet signum crucifixi in pede

Caucio Magistri Wodroffe est quatuor marce in argento

Caucio fratris lucas opponentis in theologia est concordancia cuius secundum folium [ ] operatus est

Caucio Ricardi leys questioniste est burleus super libros phisicorum cuius secundum folium esset eterna

Caucio pykman admissi in iure ciuili est vna biblia cuius secundum folium pugnantem

Caucio Johannis tomasson admissi in iure ciuili est pecia plana cum sex cocliaribus

Caucio edyn admissi in iure ciuili est pecia stans cum circulo aureo circa cupe

Caucio dowman admissi in iure ciuili est digestum vetus cuius secundum folium nam constitucionem

Caucio Euererde admissi in Jure canonico est par precularum cum certis annulis deauratis et duos† libros† cuius secundum folium primi confirmatus et secundi [ ]

Caucio Willelmi mason admissi in iure ciuili et est Willelmus* in speculo cuius secundum folium xj & iij[a]

Caucio Willelmi pering admissi in Jure canonico et est liber clementinarum cuius secundum folium [ ]

Caucio Roberti smyth et est liber decretorum cuius secundum folium

audaciam et habet supplementum scil. digestum vetus cuius secundum folium pellauit

Caucio henrici grane admissi in Jure canonico et est quatuor regalia in rubea bursa cum cedula et nomine suprascripto

Finis caucionum

[*Fol.* 149 *a blank*]

Expense facte per procuratores Ricardum Wall et Johannem Basset 149 *b*

per Ricardum Wall

In primis pro cena auditoribus	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item in die proclamacionis pro prandio	xx^{d}
Item clamatori eodem die	iiij^{d}
Item pro factura Indenturarum	viij^{d}
Item gayo pro termino natiuitatis domini	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro cathenacione trium librorum pertinencium vniuersitati	vj^{d}
Item pro reparacione corde ad magnam campanam	iij^{d}
Item pro ligacione vnius libri decretalium	xvj^{d}
Item in oblacionibus pro benefactoribus	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item collegio sancti benedicti	ij^{s}
Item baiulatori crucis in aduentu episcopi elyensis	iiij^{d}
Item eidem	iiij^{d}
Item pro factura clauis magni hostii	vj^{d}
Item gayo pro termino predicto	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item clamatori ex precepto vicecancellarii de non portando gladios	iiij^{d}

Summa xl^{s} xj^{d}

Item gayo pro literis missis episcopis et doctoribus	x^{s}
Item pro paupiro	j^{d} ob
Item pro scriptura aliarum	viij^{d}
Item bedello karsay pro eius expensis quando vendidit domum apud bury	vj^{s} ij^{d}
Item clerico vniuersitatis in termino quadragesimali	iiij^{d}
Item gayo pro eius stipendio	xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa xliij^{s} xj^{d} ob

Item pro cathenacione libri ex dono Magistri greyn	iij^{d}
Item pro vno† claui ad cistam euidenciarum	viij^{d}
Item pro cathenacione librorum trium domini cancellarii	xij^{d}
Item pro locione vestium altaris	v^{d}
Item pro missis	iiij^{d}
Item pro cera	xiiij^{d}
Item pro lapidibus rotundis	xij^{d}
Item pro tribus bigatis de rag	iij^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro quinque bigatis de sabulo	xx^{d}

Item pro clasuris librorum in libraria viij^{s}
Item pro eius labore xiiij^{d}
150 *a* Item pro corda ad magnam campanam x^{d}
Item pro decem tays* in ly pauyng v^{s} j^{d}
Item pro mundacione curie et vici v^{s}
Item pro xiij bigatis extra xiij^{d}
Item pro paupiro ob
Item pro veccione trium bigatis de rag ix^{d}

Summa xxxj^{s} x^{d} † ob

per Johannem Basset

In primis in vino iusticiariis domini regis ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro sigillo ferreo v^{d}
Item pro cathenacione librorum x^{d}
Item pro pergameno iij^{d}
Item in scribendo statuta de nouo edita ij^{d}
Item pro baiulacione crucis termino penticoste iiij^{d}
Item pro reparacione fenestrarum iij^{s}
Item cathenis pro libris statutorum xiiij^{d}
Item in expensis tribus noctibus inquirendo de vacabundis xvij^{d}
Item in expensis pro cera et aliis sigillando literas iiij^{d}

Summa x^{s} iij^{d}

post primum compotum per manus Magistri Wall

In primis pro recreacione auditorum iiij^{d}
Item investigando vacabundo tempore nudinarum † ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item clamatori tempore nudinarum † viij^{d}
Item gayo xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro tribus missis in resumpcionibus* vj^{d}

Summa xxx^{s} vj^{d}

post primum compotum per manus Magistri Basset

In primis pro duabus lagenis vini post festum sancti iohannis pro domino hussey xx^{d}
Item pro cruce vitria in scolis philosophorum xvj^{d}
Item pro papiro pro domino Cancellario j^{d}
Item pro missa celebranda in cessacione magna iiij^{d}

Summa omnium expensarum per procuratores viij^{li} xj^{d}

150 *b* Summa omnium Receptorum huius Anni exeuntibus procuratoribus Magistris Ricardo Walle et J. Bassett ccvij^{li} xv^{s} viij^{d}

Summa omnium Allocandorum huius eiusdem Anni iiij^{xx}xiiij^{li} xvij^{s} vij^{d}

Et sic remanent Juxta visum Compoti cxij^{li} xviij^{s} j^{d}

Que quidem Summa de cxij^{li} xviij^{s} j^{d} liberatur Nouis procuratoribus videlicet Magistris thoma Metcalf et Rogero labron. Memorandum quod de summa predicta est vnum falsum Nobile cum aliis Nummismatibus et Auri et Argenti defectiuis

The following miscellaneous entries are contained in this volume.

[*Date uncertain, about* 1485]

Gracie concesse per vniuersitatem 153 *b*

Magister Johannes Warkworthe Magister Collegii sancti petri habet quod non artetur ad aliquam processionem exequias graduatorum mortuorum congregationem aut conuocationem nisi nomine vocetur specialiter

[*In a hand of the* 16*th century*]

I send you by this bearer the bodye of Thomas Housden of Cambridge 157 *a*
who by his owne confession hath beene convicted before me for divers contemptes and misdemeanours. These are in his majesties name to will and commande you and every of you him safely to keepe in close prison without bayle or maynpryse vntill such tyme as he shalbe thence discharged by me or my successor.
he had 2 persons in his howse Mr Slegs man Elias and one Aylef

1533–4 52 *a*

[*The following diary belongs to the year of office of Nicholas Ridley and Richard Wilkes, Proctors* 1533–4.]

The fryday before Mychellmasday ye vyce chawncelor sent ye Mayre 26 Sept 1533
worde to be at seint Mary chyrche at one of ye clocke for to take & here ye answere of ye lybell to wit vnder suche forme fyrst ye vice ch. cawsyd ye towne clarke to fett ye copy theroff & to rede euery artycle & ye vyce orderly made answer to euery one by mowghte but ye mayre & hys brotherne were not so content but wolde yn any case haue hyt yn wrytynge to ye yntente (as thei sayde) that thei myghte reply agaynst suche as pleasyd them not but ye vyc. answerde & sayde he promysyd them no suche thyng nor no syche thynge thei requyryd of hym nor thei shuld nott compell to no suche thynge. yn many poyntes they were contente yn other sum they wer nott when all wer answeryd to they departyd & dranke together at ye pompe tauerne & ye vnyuersyte payde for all ther was a very great multytude bothe of scholars & other townsmen yn ye chyrche

at ye same tyme. Mr Chapman Mayre to cum bade ye vycechawnceler to dyner apon Mychellmas day & so departyd

Apon Michaelmas day betwyxte ix & x the Mayre with hys company solemply went to ye hall yn ther best aray & abowt a quartar of an owre before xj aclocke ye baylyffes were sente from the Mayre to the vycecha. to desyre hym to cum to ye hall, the doctors wer warned to be at saynte Mary chyrche at x of ye clocke but hyt was past xj or ye vycechawnceler came thyther & from thens wente vnto ye hall ye vycechawnc. d. Metcalfe yn scarlet doctor Buckmaster d. lockwood. d. haryson yn skarlet & doctor Rowghesbye with ye proctors and lx or lxxx scholars besyde when thei came ther Mr Slegge with an hawnt cowntynans sayde yt ys agayst my wyll ye shuld haue ye cussyon & I am not bownde to lett yow haue hytt. the Mayre recayvyd ye vycechawnceler lovyngly (as hyt aperyd) by ye hande & so after dyuers reasons made to & fro concernynge the othe the Mayre tooke hys othe yn maner & forme as he was wonte to doo saue that he reqyryd hyt fyrst to be redde yn laten & then yn ynglysshe or he wolde swere The vyce. made none exhortacyon, after ye Mayre hadde sworne ye baylyffes swore & payde ye proctors iij^s iiij^d for ye serche of lether after thys ye vyce. & doctors departyd to saynte Mary chyrche vntyll ye clothes wer layde & vntyll suche tyme as thei were sente for to dyner by ij that had ben baylyffes; none of ye bedelles dyned ther that day, but wyntryngam Mr hyde & Mr slegge affyrmed that ye Mayre owth none obedyens to ye vyc. as vyc. but as spekyng yn ye kynges name Maxwell & dyuers scholars wer lyke to lye by ye eares becawse he wold not let them yn.

The day before Michaelmes day was callyd a convocatyon to rede certayne letters before the unyuersyte sent to ye kynge, the Queene, ye bysshoppe of Canterbury, ye dukes of Norfolk, & Suffolk, to the erles of Wylsheere Sussex & oxforthe to my lorde Chawnceler to Mr cromwell.

[This appereth to be in the 26 of H. the 8 because mr Cromwell then begann to be in fauour]

The saterday after Mychelmas day ye Mayre made hys proclamacyon on the market hyll he hymself standynge at Ihon veyses stall whyche was specyally concernynge the serche of lether.

Where ye Mayre & hys offycers cawsyd ye statute of sellynge flasshe to be proclaymed yn the market commawndement was given to all suche as fownde them self grevyd yn that behalfe shulde resorte to hym & he wolde se reformacyon.

Bothe apon the chyrche halyday & allso apon allhallowday the Mayre wente a processyon wythe the waytes playnge before hym.

8 Oct. Apon s. denys eve was ther a greate cumpany of lawyars a ȝettynge which came to ye quenes college & to dyuers other howses yn the nyght abowte x of ye clocke makyng a proclamacyon at euery gate after thys fassyon howe yese how yese take hede whome ye make yowre proctor for fere of that that shall cum after, yf ye do standysshe wrong loke ye make

ye stronge etc. that same nyght Mr Goldston of peterhowse for feare lope ouer the college walle & so ranne to trumpington but ther he was more feared by reason of a howse that was a fyre that same tyme for he thowght when he harde the noyse the cuntry had rysan to destroye ye vnyuersitye.

The nexte nyght after thei came agayne to euery howse with a greater cumpany by estymacyon there was iij or iiij. score knockynge lykewyse at ye vycech. gate byddynge them cum owte knauys cowardes & herytykes werapon ye cumpany drove them away with stones & thei cryed fyer to fyre ye gates & that nyght thei callyd a congregatyon on this maner congregatio regentium tantum in scolis publicis cum gladiis et fustibus etc. that nyght allso betwen vij & viij they got Mr Palley of christes College owte of ye howse by a trayne & so bette hym sore & also polde of hys here & ye morow after at viij of ye clocke doctors Masters princypalles or presydentes assembled at ye vyc. comawndment and thei determyned that euery presydent shuld be redy with a certayne man apoy[n]ted yf thei were sent for yn ye time of ye electyon of ye proctors & ye principalles were commawnded to go home & pacyfye ther cumpany & charge them that thai shuld make no busynes in ye lectyon tyme & so yt was don.

ye morow after s. dynys day at sevyn aclocke ye bedelles fett ther 52 *b*
doctors to s. Mary chyrche to messe & after ye messe to ye scolys to rede 10 Oct.
ther ordynary & att ix aclocke agayne ther ys a messe de spiritu sancto yn s. Mary chyrche allso & after that strayght to ye scholys to ye electyon of ye proctors withowte eny congregatyon callyd before or contynued from the chyrche. the vycechaunceler declarythe no cawse but the proctor senior rede ij statutes concernynge ye proctors electyon & that day ye olde proctors geue ouer ther offyce delyuerynge ther bookes yn to the vych. handes syttynge yn ye chayre, that day ye Master of ye glomery & ij. ye yongest regentes or elles ye yongest non regente yf ther be no Master of ye glomery procede to ye electyon: the senyor taxar mynystrynge vnto them an othe that they shall dylygently & feyghtfully do that thynge that belongethe to ye scruityny & that thai shuld pronounce hym electe in quem maior pars regentium tantum consenserit, & ye senyor shall fyrst be chosen & take hys othe of ye vyc. ch. & receyveth ye booke, & then they procede to ye electyon of ye Junior yn lyke maner ye oldest of ye necessaryes doth rede ye voyces & pronowncethe them & ye M. of ye glomery pronowncethe hym that ys elected with his cappe on.

The nexte day after at viij aclocke we must warne all doctors of all
facultyes relygyows & other & Masters or presydentes of euery howse to assemble yn the scholys to sett vppe the taxars byllynge one two or three of euery place among ye which ye forsayde doctors etc. do sett vppe vj. by ye consente of ye more part of them. Att ix aclocke there ys a congregatyon of bothe howses for ye electyon both of taxars & scrutytors the taxars be chosen per regentes in artibus tantum existentibus in scrutinio solummodo vicecancellario et duobus procuratoribus nouis, and yn that

tyme ij. of ye oldest doctors non regentes do make ye scrutyny for ye scrutytors & procede to the electyon of them takynge an othe of the vycech. fyrst, & presentyng ther names that be electe after ye lectyon ys don vnto ye vycech. allso. & that same day ye proctors made ther first ij. owres before nyght. M^r sherewood hadde a pye & a quarte of Mawmesy sente hym when he sente for hytt. I had nothyng but thai shewed me afterwarde yt was but forgotten ye scrutytors wer chosen at ye fyrst scrutyney ye eldest doctor of the ij. dothe pronownce them that be electe with hys cappe vnder this forme. In dei nomine Amen. Ego etc. eligo et electum pronunci[o] etc.

The day of ye taxars electyon was but one taxar chosen & yet was ther v or vj scrutyneys wherefore ye congregatyon was contynued vntyll the next day after the dyryge at ij of ye clock what tyme Master Atkynson was chosen at the fyrst scrutyney that don bothe the scrutytors & ye taxars tooke ther othes of the vyc. which immedyattly after delyuerd the keys of ye common huche & the seale of offyce ynto ye senyor proctors handes & then came to ye chayre & standynge yn a few words gaue thankes to ye regentes that thai dyd wysafe to chose hym beyng vnworthy & exhorted them to chose another that shulde be a rightyows iudge that that wolde tenderly looke to ye common welthe & so he departyd owte of the scoles without eny bedle & ye proctors immedyatly asked a grace that M^r malet & Mr Redman myght seale ye purse whereyn were conteyned bothe ye keyes & ye seale of causes that don ye proctor sate downe & dyssoluyd the congregatyon & so ye bedelles browght them home.

13 Oct. Apon s. edwardes day ye proctors cawsed a congregatyon to be callyd agaynst iij aclocke afternoone at the which fyrst ye senyar proctor made a breefe oratyon to ye regentes & so proceded to ye electyon of the vyce chawnceler doctor Antony beynge yn ye scrutyny with the proctor ye senyer taxar mynystrynge vnto them an othe that thai shulde feyghtfully do that thynge that belonged to ye scrutyny & so doctor haynes was shortly chosen agayne beynge absente but he was sente for by and by yn ye same congregatyon vnto whome at hys cummynge ye proctor delyuerys ye seale & keyes sealyd yn a purse & streyghtway gaue hym hys othe withowte eny statute redynge which was that he shulde obserue all thynges that belonged to thoffyce of ye vycecha. & that don ye vyce. sate downe & immedyatly dyssolued ye congregatyon & wold haue had ye regentes home to drynke with hym but doctor Edmundes & buckmaster sayde yt was not ye custom.

53 *a* The next day after s. Edwarde wer ye letters whyche wer wryten to ye kynge ye quene & other peres of ye realme sealyd & allso M^r latimers letters conuersationis et gradus & allso twenty li taken owte by ye olde proctors & scrutytors & ye vyce. ye same day tooke hys iorney toward london for to delyuer thes letters & to sue to ye kynge for ye confyrmatyon of owre priuyleges & allso for nue grawntes.

Where as Mr Blanke beynge yongest regente dysputed betwyxte y^e

commensment & the sessatyon yet he dyd dyspute agayne at ye begynnynge of ye terme after s. denys day before all his senyours notwithstondynge yt was thowght he had wronge so to doo & Mr Hobbys sayde he hadde sene the contrary often tymes & that this statute was true viz. euery necessary shulde dyspute twyse after s. dynys yf he had not dysputyd before, the vychawnceler desyryd hym to take paynes for that tyme & he wolde see an order taken that yt shall be owt of controuersye euer after.

The blacke assemblye ys after suche forme .ij or iij. dayes before ye daye of the congregatyon one of the bedelles dothe put the mayre yn remembrawnce therof that he may cawse all suche to be browgthe yn that shulde be ther sworne, & the princypalles of euery ostill shall haue warnynge by ye bedelles when they call ther cause to brynge yn euery one of them ij cunstables that yn lyke maner shall be sworne to ye conseruatyon of the peace that ys at ix of ye clock euer the fryday before symon & Jude the vycechaunc. with all ye doctors do syt apon a forme ad gradum chori & ye mayre apon the same forme on ye lyfte hande of ye vycech. all townes men besyde do stande bye & none do sytt but the iiij Baylyffes which do sytt benethe face to face to ye vyce. & ye Mayre ande the towne clarke betweene bothe formes syttythe & rehersethe ther names yn a byll that be apoynted by ye mayre & hys offycers the Mayre reasoned moche apon the charter with ye vyce. saynge that ther shuld be quinque scholares de quolibet commitatu browght yn there allso & that thei shuld swere hinc inde tam clerici quam laici and moreouer the Mayre & ye baylyffes proferryd them selfe to take an othe ther that same tyme saynge that thei were not bownde to take eny othe of ye vyce. apon Mychaelmasse day but only apon that day notwithstondynge the vyce. wold not take ther othe but sayde he wolde kepe the olde maner. & so at lenght thei procedyd to ther othes takynge, ye chawncelers bedle callyng euery man by hys name how be hyt at ye fyrst thei made resystaunce & sayde thei wold not swere excepte ye scholers layde ther handes apon the booke with them & specyally hasyll at ye bryge yn so myche that ye vyce. was feyne to commawnde hym iij tymes yn the kynge name & sayde he wolde sende hym to warde yf he wolde nott swere ye towne clarke dothe wryte a non Jur. apon ther heddes that apere not and dothe delyuer hyt to the vyce. when they haue don the Mayre & hys company wolde haue hadde suche scholers as wer browght yn by ye princypalles to ben prestes & more sage men bayly Osborne sayde that sum of ther seruantes were as honest as sum of them wer he sayde allso openly that sum ther wer that knew ye brokers of the wyndowes but thei durst not dysclose them, bothe prockters stand bareheddyd at ye backes of ye vyce. & doctors the senyor proctor dothe mynyster ther othes to them all fyrst to ye townesmen yn ynglysshe & then to the scholars yn laten but ye procktor declared hyt afterwarde yn ynglysshe at ye townesmen request. All thys don the

28 Oct.

Mayre rose & Turned hym to the prockters & delyuered them the byll of complaynte with one nue artycle as not contente with the vycech. answer desyrynge to haue an answer with expedytyon & that hyt myght be yn scriptis ye prockters receyved hyt but thei poynted no tyme of answer gyvynge but they wolde call the vnyuersyte to gyther to haue ther aduyses, It was xij aclocke that day or ye congregatyon was don.

53 *b* The saterday before Symon & Jude ye taxars crye was made att x of the clocke yt was fyrst proclaymed at ye bull rynge & then agayne at the pease market in presens of both proctors bothe taxars & the commyssarye ye pryncipall of burden ostell Mr Tayler & the chancelers bedle, they had warnynge by Wynteryngam & legett to meete all together yn the austen fryars, the dyner was made at Cobbys but ther was not one at dyner ther but suche as wer before rehersed, & the bedelles, ther was thys yere & tyme also proclaymed an acte for ye myllers which ys yn the senyor proctors booke.

The morow after Symon & Judes day the Mayre cawsed a proclamatyon to be made thorow the towne for the clensynge of the streetes avoydynges of hogges blockes & other anoysaunces yn the whyche proclamatyon he named hymselfe chefe lord ruler gouerner of the towne of Cambryge.

That same day was the proctors acownte gyven at xij a clocke the vycechauncelers depute beyng doctor buckmaster audytours doctor Chetworth Mr Mydylton Mr Wyett & Mr Swynborne which was absent that day the vnyuersyte Chaplen makythe hys acownte allso that day & givythe euery of the audytours a grote for ther paynes that same day had master water hys letters of lycens to preache sealyd with ye common seale at this cowne wer bothe the olde proctors & ye nue, ye olde scrutators & the nue not warned by the bedelles this yere, the supper was made at Mystres Rutlandes which was redy betwyxte iiij & v. because they wer afrayde to go home late ther supped allso doctor Ruxbye.

Thys yere allsowles day fell on the sonday & was seruyd on the munday folowynge. Wherefore the ordynary masters redde not, net withstondynge ther was a dysputacyon made by Mr Crosley of s. Jones allbeyt ther wer many reasons made to the contrarye.

The nexte fryday after hallowmesse ther was congregatio regentium et non. where doctor Buckemaster beynge the vycechauncelers depute declared the cawses of the congregatyon which wer thes. fyrst, for graces to be gotten for the oppenentes for the yere ynsuynge, then to vtter the nues conteyned yn the vycech. letters concernynge owre sutes above how gracyous bothe the kynge & the queene & other peares of the realme wer & yn especyall Mr Croomwell not only concernyng the nuly confyrmyng of owre privyleges but allso the ynlarginge of them which letters doctor Maye browght from the vycech. at london, & allso how they hadde allso gotten the copy of the townes priuyleges which wer then browght home. Another cause was to reede the lybell before

the Proctors comanded to search for a scholler

them that was exhybyt by the Mayre to the hole body of the unyuersyte to haue an answere of them which lybell was ther allso openly redde. When the congregatyon was don Mr hutton gentyllman came yn to ye scoles to the vyce. to complayne of Mr wyllyamson which layde assaute & yn wayte for one barnes of Cumbarton which ther deposed apon a booke that he fered bodyly hurte wherapon the vycech. gaue comawndement to the proctors to make serche for hym that ye sayde barnes may haue the peace apon hym, which lay yn wayte at nunam the evennyng before to sle hym ynsomyche that he was fayne to tary yn Cambr. all that nyght. At that forsayde congregatyon & att Michaelhowse dyryge was no bedle present but only I. Mr sherwood was not then cum from lundon & Mr Adams has buryed one of hys howse.

that day that Clare hall dyryge was I was sente to london with ij 54 *a*
charters & with a patente of xle by yere for Mr Cromwell, & when I cam to london ye vycechawnceler sent me downe agayne, with all speede to cawse the patente to be corrected better wryten & nue seelyd & hyt was very thankfully receavyd & I contynued at london vntyll saynte Nycholas eue. & on that day was a generall processyon & dyryge at 5 Dec.
gunvyll hall at afternoone ye same day.

The fryday before O sapientia which fell on the tuysday nexte after ther was a congregatyon specyally to put owte a dysputatyon whyche Mr Cheke shuld haue dysputed & at ye same congregatyon was greate sute made to doctor buckemaster beynge the vycechawncelers depute, to dyssolue the terme whereapon he cownsellyd the doctors & presydentes there present & they decreed that yt shuld not be dyssolved allegynge that yt shuld haue ben a very yll presydente yn tyme to cum specyally becawse the munday after was a dysputable day which shuld haue byn dyspensed withall & stande for a disputatyon & Mr Cheke shuld haue escaped hys curse.

Apon O sapientia day the Erle of sussexe lodgynge at ye Fawken 16 Dec.
was presented with a greate pyke an ele & a tenche att viij a clocke yn the mornynge the vycechawnceler goynge withall & ij or iij. other doctors & thens came to the scholys at ix of ye clocke & dyssolued the terme with owte eny masse or congregatyon callyd before & therfore ther cowde no grace be asked concernynge any forme.

Apon Candlemasse day came ther a pursyfaunte to s. Jonnes to serue 54 *b*
a wryte apon Mr Whytte sir Gladdeman & the cooke, at ye processyon 2 Feb.
tyme beynge yn ther copys, & when they made answere that they hadde nothynge adoo with hym he delyuerde hytt to the presydente & so he serued hytt apon them. he cawsed allso a seriante & a toller to serue another apon Mr paynell yn Mychaell chyrche but he wolde nott then receave hytt but lent them a blow or ij with a processyoner that he hadde yn hys hande. He serued lykwyse wrytes apon parson dowtye & ye vykar of haslyngfylde yn the cuntrye & another was lefte to be serued apon Mr Tayler of the quenes College, he rode allso to stoke

College to serue one apon whythedde of burden ostell. The vycechaunceler sent bothe for the pursyfaunte & ye seruante & toller but nothynge he dydd vnto them saue thatt he thretned them to ponysshe them & he checked the pursyfaunte bycause he so pertly & presumptyosly he communed with the vycech. with hys cappe on hys hedde, the tener of the wrytes were that they shulde apere in crastino purificationis at westmester vnder payne of an 6th li. & ther was wrytten yn the labell, Robertus Chapman Maior et alii prosequuntur hoc breve & the morow after they all savynge Mr Tayler tooke ther iorney to london.

Apon Candlemesse day at nyghte the procters seruantes with M. Whytte gladman & ser grene wente to the Castell ende to seke a drabbe wher bayly genynges hue hare with dyuers other sett apon them with bylles stavys & flaylys & made ij or iij frayes with them so that ther was of bothe partyes hurte & on the morow after genynges & hare rode to london to complayne of the proctors & ther seruantes.

The congregatyon bothe for the chosynge of the posars & allso for the deposytyon of the bachelars was of bothe howses notwythestondynge ye statute requyrythe but of one howse Mr Redman & Mr turner were apposars Mr Redman senyor apposar deposyd for all the bachelars with a shorte oratyon & yn few wordes & ther was none reiected thys yere.

Apon shroffe tuysday at nyght ther wer xxvij or xxx getters abrode which made a proclamatyon apon the markett hyll & ther asked a banes betwyxt skneuellynge Raffe of the bell & a burnte hoor of Jesus lane & that same nyght they coursed the vycechawncelers depute d. Buckmaster yn att ye kynges hall gate & when he hadde gotten yn he shett the gate & called them knaues & they made answer that yff they had hym withowte they wolde make hym a knaue.

the thursday in clensynge weke d. Buckmaster called all doctors of the towne & Masters of colleges & pryncypalles of hostelles or ther presydentes, yn to ye regent howse & commawnded that thei shuld cum withowte eny excuse & he redde vnto them ye vycech. letter which Mr paynell & other scholers that wer fett vppe to london browght home the sonday before the contente weroff was that the kynges cown-
55 *a* celles pleasure was that the vycech. etc. with thassystence of the Mayre shuld sytt & enquyre of the fraye & brekynge of the pease & syche as wer fownde fawty shulde be punysshed & moreouer that ther shulde a commawndemente be set vppe vnder ye seale of offyce that euery Mr presydente & princypall of hostell shulde see the pease kepte & allso see ther gates shett at a due owre for they shall answer for all ther scholers.

On the fryday yn clensynge weeke ther was callyd before ye vyce. at the kynges hall d. bayly genynges, Colyson ye keper, hue hare, christofer Cleydon, Smythe the cartar, broke the weuar & Ihon Munsey. but genynges & hare sayde they wold make no answer to the vyc. for they had made answer allredy before the kynges cownsell & Colyson

demawnded whether they wer called as partyes or as wyttnes, yf as wyttnes he sayde answer was & shulde be made before a better man & hygher Iudge, yf as partyes they wolde make answer before ther owne hedde & so he sayde the Mayre cowncelled hym to say ye vyce. wolde haue referred them an othe that they shulde make true answer vnto suche interrogatoryes & shulde be obiected vnto them to bulte owte the truthe of thys matter & they vtterly refusyd hytt the rest tooke othes & so dyd bothe the proctors seruantes & they secretly wer examyned euery man by hym selfe Edmunde clyfton beynge notary & scrybe this don genynges with hys company made stypulatyon vnto ye vyce. to apere agayne when so euer they shulde be sent for. In the tyme of examynatyon the vycech. sent M^r^ wylkes proctor, M. Cartar & me to the Mayre which was then yn the gylde hall syttyng with certayne of hys aldermen & the baylyffes & he made vs a[n]swer not very dyrectly to owr comawnde, & sayde yt was the duke of norfolkes pleasure that they shuld be punysshed by ye scholers, & that he as well as ye vyce. shuld syt with ye vyce. of ynquirye of ye mater & moreouer that suche as were hys subiectes he wolde ponysshe but he sayde yt was manyfest & euydent ynowghe that ther was none gylty yn thys mater but only the scholers & he sayde that yt was a ryatt wher the proctors seruantes came yn to hares howse after such demand, and fynally as towchynge owre demawnde he sayde that as partyes they shulde not answer befor ye vycech. and allso he sayde that he wolde complayne farther yn thes matters with many other hawnte wordes.

That same nyght was parson yaxley drynkynge at ye angell vntyll ix aclocke & yn goynge from thens to the dowlphyn abowte the backe dore of burden ostell he lost hys gowne & hys typett. And the nexte nyght after ther was strypes geven betwyxte Mr Alyson of the kynges hall & symson & eyther hurte the other with daggars very sore.

The saterday yn clensynge weeke M. Mayre cawsed the statute of araye to be proclaymed openly yn the Markett he hym selfe with dyuers of hys bretherne standynge ther all the [time] of proclamatyon, the morow after the warden of the grey fryars bachelar dysse, preched & after the prayers he was so abasshed & astonned that he cowde nether say hyt by harte nor rede hytt on hys paper & so he was fayne to cum downe ye pulpett with thys protestatyon, that he was neuer yn that takynge before but as now he was yntangled with worldly busynes concernynge ye howse & for that he gave not so great dylygens as became hym for to doo.

The munday yn the fyrst weeke of clene lent bayly haryson was 55 *b* conuentyd before ye vycechawnceler for brekynge thassyse of breade lymytted vnto them by the taxtars & he made answer with an hawnte cowntynawnce saynge to M. vyce. after this maner. I had leuer & xx^li^ that ye wold other sett me on the pyllary or commytte me to warde for this matter.

The wendysay after the Mayre callyd all the forrens of the towne of cambryge before hym yn the gyld hall many scholers allso wer warned (but dyuers of them wold not go & so ye vycechawnc. cowncellyd them as Mr Ayegton, Brassey old wollwarde etc.) & deferred euery man an othe that thei shuld be true to god & the kynge & to obey the Mayre & hys offycers yn those thynges as wer lawfull & good & he poynted them a day at which thei shuld declare them selfes other to be fremen or scholers & did exhorte them to becum freemen & they shuld be hartely wellcum affyrmynge that they had as good a corporatyon as london had eny & moreouer he gaue them comawndment that they shuld not be owt of ther howse after a due owre nor suffer ther seruawntes so for to be but that they shuld with all dylygens se the kynges pease kepte and avoyde thoccasyon of breche of the same.

On the morow after M. bracken with other townes men as hobbye & hue Cowpar etc. came to ye vyce. to complayne of Mystresse walker bryngynge her breade with them & wayed hytt before the vyce. & of a truthe yt was fownde lackynge vij & v. vnces of ye full syese & for that thei sayde the taxtars gave the scholers one syese & the freemen another but yn the meane tyme whyle they wer with the vyce. the taxars came yn with Mystres walkares breade to complayne of her & they yntended to haue convented her before that tyme but they cowde not gett her.

The saterday yn the same weeke yn the regente howse was at x of ye clocke which was immedyatly after a dyrige masse, was thellectyon of a nu reder yn dyuynyte which was proclaymed yn the scholes iij. dayes before to be at that tyme & place fyrst was mynystred vnto them the othe to chose a fytte man, by d. Buckmaster, vyce. depute & reder at that tyme, & yn the hedde wer d. whytte & d. Bucknam thone as vyce. & thother as oldest doctor & allso M. Myddelton as o[l]dest bachelar yn dyuynyte & fyrst they wrote ther owne voyces euery one yn a sondry pease of paper & then lykewyse euery one besyde gave vppe ther voyces ynto ye hedde wryten with ther owne handes & so doctor buckmaster was chosen vnanimi consensu & so pubblysshed by ye oldest doctor that don doctor buckmaster redde ouer the fowndatyon immedyatly from the begynnynge to thendynge the voyces be gaven from ye yongest bacheler to theldest doctor ther wer not past xi or xij voyces given at that electyon.

That same nyght abowte vj of the clocke the vyce etc. went to ye Judge my lorde lyxter & fow[n]de ye Mayre & hys bretheren with hym at the dowphyn, & the Judge desyryd the vyce. to go before yn to ye fryers & he wold com after & common with him & so came with yn hawlfe an owre & so thei commonned to gether vntyll yt was past viij of ye clock.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS INDEX.

abs.	for non residence or non attendance at functions.
adm.	admitted.
art.	in arts.
Bac.	Bachelor.
bib.	the Bible.
com.	communa paid for some proceeding, the nature of which is not recorded.
determ.	for determining.
Fr.	Frater.
Fr. pred.	preaching friar.
frus. ap.	frustra appellavit.
gram.	in grammar.
inc.	incepted, for incepting.
incorp.	admitted by incorporation.
int.	entered, for entering.
iur.	in law.
iur. can.	in canon law.
iur. civ.	in civil law.
leg.	for reading.
min.	Minorite.
mus.	in music.
non commens.	failed to commence.
non conviv.	did not feast the regents.
non determ.	failed to determine.
non leg.	for not reading, did not read.
non reg.	for not acting as regent.
opp.	acted as opponent.
Oxon.	of Oxford.
quest.	admitted to the question, the question.
resp.	for being admitted to answer.
Rr.	Rector.
theol.	in theology.
sent.	the Sentences.

INDEX.

The dates are the dates of the admission, of the payment of the fee, or of the grace, and not of the actual entrance or inception. The new style is used throughout.

Abbot, quest. 1478, p. 127; inc. art. 1480–1, caution p. 151
Abbot, J., Bac. iur. can. 1462, p. 35
Abbott, rides to London for the standard, p. 171
Abion, grace int. iur. can. 1473–4, p. 102; grace non. leg. iur. can. 1473–4, p. 101; adm. int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121
Abstensa ? absconsa, p. 19. Both words are equally unintelligible
Abyngton, Hen., adm. mus. Bac. 1464, p. 41; grace, mus. m., p. 41
Acres, Joh., quest. 1460–1, p. 26; inc. art. 1465, with caution, p. 47
Adam, Thos., grace in arts 1480–1, p. 147
Adam (*Adams*), Willm., quest. caution 1467, p. 60, com. p. 58; non determ. p. 69
Adam, adm. int. iur. civ. 1478, p. 121; grace inc. iur. can. 1479, p. 141
Adam, quest. 1482, p. 162; inc. art. 1485–6, p. 201; caution, p. 202
Ade, quest. 1476—7, p. 116
aderari, to be converted into money (?), p. 27
Ainsworth, quest. 1480–1, p. 144; caution, p. 148
Alan, see *Allen*
Albon, Edmd., quest. 1466, p. 53; caution, p. 55
Albon, quest. 1461–2, p. 31; inc. 1465, p. 47
Albon, adm. int. med. 1475–6, p. 111
Albret, non determ. art. 1485, p. 196. See perh. *Albright*
Albright, caution, 1482–3, p. 167. See perh. *Albret*
Alcock, John, grace iur. can. 1466–7, p. 61; adm. iur. can. 1469–70, p. 75
Alcock, John, incorp. iur. can. 1487–8, p. 211
Alcock, Thos., of Bologna, grace inc. iur. civ. 1486–9, p. 209
Aldred, W., fine, 1467, p. 60
Alestre, John, quest. 1468, p. 63; inc. art. 1470–71, p. 83
Aleyn, see *Allen*
Algore, com. 1460–1, p. 26
Alleces, 'herrings.' Payment made for burning of, p. 7
Allen, John, quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191
Allen, Thos., Oxon. grace inc. theol. 1466–7, p. 61
Allen, quest. 1465, p. 47
Allen, quest. 1467, p. 58; caution, p. 60
Allen, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Allen, com. 1474–5, p. 103
Allen, grace incorp. 1479–80, p. 141
Allen, of St Hugh's hostel, grace int. iur. civ. 1479–80, p. 142
Allen, quest. 1480–1, p. 144
Allen, legist 1480–1, p. 144; caution, p. 148
Allen, adm. iur. civ. 1482–3, caution, p. 169
Allen, grace int. iur. can. 1483–4, p. 183
Allen, com. 1485–6, p. 200
Allen, com. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217
Allington, Mr, journey to, p. 136
Allison, inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
Alnwykyll, quest. 1473–4, p. 100; grace inc. 1474–5, p. 106; non inc. gram. 1475–6, p. 111
Altar, high, work connected with, p. 91

Alverley, inc. iur. can. 1465–6, p. 53; caution, p. 55; paid £5, ibid.; caution estreated, 1467, p. 60; grace abs. p. 61
Alwyn, adm. 1464, caution, p. 42
Ambrose, quest. 1459, p. 17; inc. art. 1463, p. 35
Ambrose, inc. iur. can. 1473, p. 94
Ambrose, grace non reg. 1473–4, p. 101
Ambrose, com. 1478, p. 127
Ambrose, Robt., license, and grace non reg. 1478–9, p. 133
Amell, p. 206; 'Enamel.'
Andrew, J., quest. 1463, p. 35
Andrew, John, com. 1467, p. 59
Andrew, J., adm. art. 1469–70, p. 75
Andrew, grace B.D. 1473–4, p. 102
Andrew, John, grace theol. 1476–7, p. 118; grace B.D. 1482–3, p. 173; adm. theol. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196
Andrew, com. 1473–4, p. 100
Andrew, inc. art. 1476–7, p. 115
Anger, quest. 1482, p. 162; inc. 1485–6, p. 200
Ansell, John, quest. 1487, caution, p. 214
Anstwick, grace int. iur. can. 1479–80, p. 142
Antony, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Antony, min., adm. inc. theol. 1478, p. 120; non conviv. 1478, p. 122
Appeal, from Commissary to Chancellor, p. 18; to Congregation from V.-C., p. 41
Applegarth, quest. 1470–71, p. 83
Archdeacon, unnamed, Bac. iur. can. 1468–9, p. 73
Archer, Henry, quest. 1473–4, p. 99
Archer, com. 1479, p. 127
Arches, Ct. of, p. 12
Arden, inc. 1482–3, caution, p. 167
Arden, Robt., quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191
Arden, *Ardern*, Guy, non leg. 1468, p. 64; grace 1471–2, p. 90
Ardron, quest. 1480, p. 143; caution, p. 147
Argentem, John, grace int. bib. 1472–3, p. 96; proctor 1472—3
Argentem, *Argentyn*, quest. 1462, p. 32; inc. 1465–6, p. 53
Arnold acquiring Letters Patent, p. 28
Arnold, quest. 1464, p. 42; inc. 1468, p. 63
Array, proclamation of, p. 229
Arthur, quest. 1476–7, p. 115
Arts Course, Intr. p. xxi, foll.
Ascowgh, Robt., Regency grace 1460–1, p. 30
Ashby, Thos., inc. art. 1460, p. 22
Ashby, grace inc. theol. 1475–6, p. 114
Ashdon, quest. 1473, p. 93
Ashdon, Laurence, grace int. iur. can. 1484–5, p. 198
Ashlay, J., brings books to the University, p. 79
Ashley, com. 1480, p. 134
Ashman, Thos., quest. 1459, p. 21, inc. 1463, p. 35
Ashman, Thos., grace int. bib. 1469–70, p. 81; do. 1471–2, p. 89
Ashton, Ed., non determ. 1474–5, p. 108
Ashton, Edwd., grace bac. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 119; com. 1479, p. 128
Ashton, Edmd., grace int. iur. civ. 1476–7, p. 119
Ashton, Laurence, grace int. iur. can. 1466–7, p. 62
Ashton, Laurence, grace int. iur. can. 1475–6, p. 113
Ask, Ricd., caution, 1488, p. 214
Askew, adm. int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 115
Aspetre, Ricd., grace determ. 1476–7, p. 118
Aspetre, quest. 1478, p. 120
Aspetre, Oxon., grace ad eundem, 1479–89, p. 141
Aspetre, inc. art. 1482, p. 164
Assise of bread, pp. 229, 230
Asty, Thos., grace sent. 1463, p. 40; int. sent. 1463, p. 36
Atkinson, quest. 1474–5, p. 103; inc. 1478, p. 120
Atkinson, com. iur. can. 1475–6, p. 110
Atkinson, grace B.D. 1484–5, p. 198
Attendance at lectures for arts course; George Vere, p. 14. See also grace pp. 133–4
Atwater, Thos., grace int. iur. can. 1467–8, p. 67; fee, 1469–70, p. 75
Auberinus, Caius, writes letters for the University, pp. 185, 198; called a poet, 202; payments to, pp. 202, 219, 220
Auditio decretorum (Skut), p. 45
Auditors of compotus, see p. 131, p. 226, &c.; refreshment for, pp. 18, 19, &c.; Intr. p. xxxvii
Auditura biblie (Bosworth), p. 15
Audley, incorp. 1482–3, p. 172
Augustinian Friary, p. 24; seat of doctors at, p. 49
Autumn term (Philip), p. 25, &c. &c.
Avdy, grace incorp. 1479–80, p. 141
Avignon, University of, p. 173 (Wiseman)
Awldall, Willm., inc. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Awnger, Robt., com. 1478, p. 127
Awnwykyl, see *Alnwykyl*

Awton, quest. 1478, p. 121
Ayliff, *Ayloff*, quest. 1480, p. 143; caution, p. 148; inc. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Aylward, 1456–7, p. 11

Baber, Rob., non leg. sent. 1464, p. 43
Babington, Henry, quest. 1478, p. 127; inc. art. 1482, p. 163; Proctor, 1485–6
Babthorp, *Bapthorp*, Thos., grace in theol. 1458–9, p. 15
Babthorp, Thos., quest. 1474–5, p. 103
Babthorp, grace abs. 1475–6, p. 114
Babthorp, adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 120
Bace, com. 1474–5, p. 103
Back, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Backett, Thomas, quest. 1459, p. 17
Backfield, com. 1466, p. 54
Backton, com. 1466, p. 58; caution, p. 60
Backton, inc. theol. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Bacon, Robt., adm. gram. 1470–71, p. 83
Bacon, adm. inc. art. 1476–7, p. 115
Baff, quest. 1476–7, p. 115
Bagot, com. 1479, p. 127
Bagott, M. D., 1485–6, p. 199
Baker, Proctor 1452–3, p. 19
Baker, Joh., quest. 1459, p. 17
Baker, Steph., com. 1467, p. 58
Baker, quest. 1473–4, p. 99; inc. art. 1476–7, p. 116
Balderston, Ricd., caution, 1488, p. 214
Baldwin, Joh., inc. art. 1460, p. 22; grace int. mus. 1470–1, p. 88
Baldwin, Rob., adm. 1458, p. 16
Ball, 1456–7, p. 11
Balls, Pet., non intr. theol. 1459, p. 17
Balls, Rich., com. 1454–5, p. 1
Balls, com. 1478, p. 127
Banborough, quest. 1485–6, p. 200
Banes, grace 1475–6, p. 113
Banger, com. 1479, p. 127
Banister, James, grace non leg. 1471–2, p. 89
Banister, com. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
Banks (bankys), Christoph., inc. 1456, p. 4
Banks, John, non inc. iur. can. 1467, p. 59; do. 1468, p. 64; caution, p. 59
Banks (bankys), Willm., adm. bac. iur. can. 1456, p. 4; grace inc. iur. can. 1464–5, p. 50
Barbour, quest. 1462, p. 32
Barbour, com. 1468, p. 64
Barbour, Waltr., grace art. 1467–8, p. 67
Barbour, inc. art. 1482, p. 163
Barbrune, quest. 1486–7, p. 203
Barfoot, John, com. 1468, p. 63; grace abs. 1477–8, p. 126
Barford, Robt., legist, adm. 1458, p. 16
Barkby, adm. gram. 1474–5, p. 104
Barker, com. 1463–4, p. 41
Barker, quest. caution, 1467, p. 60
Barker, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Barker, inc. art. 1470–71, p. 83
Barker, quest. 1475–6, p. 110
Barker, quest. 1476–7, p. 116
Barker, com. 1479, p. 127
Barker, John, com. 1480, p. 135
Barker (Bercar), adm. iur. can. 1482–3, p. 164; caution, p. 168
Barker, Robt., quest. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 178
Barker, inc. art. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Barker, Robt., quest. caution, 1488, p. 214
Barley, Joh., determ. 1460–1, p. 27; com. 1465–6, p. 53; grace theol. 1469–70, p. 81; grace non reg. 1474–5, p. 106; grace, 1475–6, p. 114
Barley, Willm., Trin. H., determ. 1460–1, p. 27; grace inc. iur. can. 1467–8, p. 68
Barley, grace inc. theol. 1473–4, p. 102
Barley, grace non reg. 1478–9, p. 133
Barly's servant, quest. 1472, p. 93
Barnard, inc. art. 1480, p. 134
Barnby, John, Proctor 1461–2, p. 31 foll.
Barnes, of Comberton, goes in fear of bodily hurt, p. 227
Barrow, Thos., Bac. iur. civ. 1460, p. 22; graces iur. civ. 1466, pp. 51, 52; Chancellor to the Duke of Gloucester, p. 172
Barrow, inc. art. 1459, p. 17
Barrow, inc. 1469–70, p. 75
Barrow (Barogh), grace inc. iur. can. 1477–8, p. 125
Barteram, Emery, legist, adm. 1458, p. 16
Bartholemew, quest. 1468, p. 64; non determ. 1469–70, p. 76
Barton, preaching Fr., non conviv. 1465–6, p. 52; com. 1466, p. 54
Bartram, Audamar, grace inc. iur. can. 1467–8, p. 68; int. iur. can. 1470–71, p. 83; grace inc. iur. can. 1470–1, p. 87
Bartram, non int. iur. 1473, p. 94
Bartram, adm. int. iur. can. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 151
Barwyk, 1456–7, p. 11
Basforth, int. iur. civ. 1482, p. 162

Basset, quest. 1454–5, p. 1; inc. art. 1459, p. 17
Basset, quest. 1469–70, p. 76
Basset, grace theol. 1474–5, p. 106
Basset, B.D. dispensation, 1478–9, p. 133
Basset, grace in arts, 1483–4, p. 184
Basset, John, quest. 1481, p. 161; adm. inc. art. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 193; Proctor, 1487–8
Batcomb, dispensation, 1479–80, p. 142
Batcombe, Willm., com. iur. can. 1459, p. 17; grace non reg. 1469–70, p. 78; auditor, p. 131
Batcombe, com. 1466, p. 54
Bateman, Nicholas, grace 1483–4, p. 184; quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 192
Bathton, inc. 1465–6, caution, p. 55
Batman, quest. 1485–6, p. 199
Battle, *Batyll*, adm. 1474–5, p. 104
Battle, inc. art. 1482, p. 164
Battle, Willm., adm. iur. can. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179
Battysfurth, John, in the matter of the theft, p. 38
Bayly, John, quest. 1455–6, p. 3
Baynton, fined sent. 1461, p. 31
Baynton, Willm., payment in lieu of caution, p. 129
Baxter, Pet., 1464, p. 43
Baxter, grace int. iur. can. 1471–2, p. 90
Baxter, com. 1478, p. 127
Baxter, Willm., grace non reg. 1478–9, p. 133
Beak, quest. 1475–6, p. 111
Beard, Rc., inc. iur. civ. 1460, p. 22; caution, p. 23; see perh. *Berde*
Beccles, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1468, p. 68; pays to new building, p. 70; grace, p. 77
Bedels, election of, p. 49; visitation of, grace 1483–4, p. 185, cf. pp. 44, 87; Christopher, p. 7; Bery, p. 55; Hugh, p. 49; Dalton, p. 55; Alan Semper, p. 107 &c.; Canterbury, pp. 108, 123; Laurence Bretherton, p. 202; John Caresey, ibid.; Sherwood and Adams, p. 227. See Introduction, p. xxxviii
Bedford, Dr, Minorite, non conviv. 1456, p. 4
Bedford, Joh., grace in iur. can. 1460–1, p. 30
Bedford, Fr., grace B.D. 1472–3, p. 97; grace inc. theol. 1474–5, p. 105
Beffett, J., int. iur. can. 1470–1, p. 83
*Beg**, Rob., inc. art. 1460–1, p. 27
Bell, the great, at St Mary's, Baldrick for, and trussing of, p. 80
Bell, quest. 1478, p. 121
Bell, John, quest. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 192
Bell, J., adm. iur. can. 1489, p. 211; caution, p. 216
Bellamy, Robt., grace in iur. can. 1460–1, p. 29; com. 1465, p. 47; grace inc. iur. can. 1469–70, p. 77
Bellamy, com. 1473–4, p. 100
Bellamy, non commens. 1474–5, p. 108
Bell-house, window in, p. 37; roofing, ibid. do. pp. 37, 39; see also p. 91
Bellingham, com. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179
Bellingham, grace in art. 1486–7, p. 209
Bellingham, John, inc. art. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 215
Bell rope, p. 65, and passim
Benda, p. 168; meaning doubtful
Bendys, John, scrutator for graces, p. 140
Benefactors, oblations at Commemoration of, usually about 5/-, p. 37 &c.
Beneficed clerks, special penalties for, p. 14
Benn, grace non reg. 1475–6, p. 114
Benn, grace int. sent. 1479–80, p. 141; non leg. ibid.
Benn, grace int. iur. can. 1479–80, p. 142
Bennett, Joh., quest. 1460–1, p. 26
Bennett, com. 1467, p. 59
Bennett, J., quest. 1470–71, p. 83
Bennett, non determ. 1473, p. 94
Bennett, adm. sent. 1474–5, p. 104
Bennett, caution estreated, 1474–5, p. 108
Bennett, Hugh, quest. 1481–2, p. 161; caution, p. 165; grace in arts 1483–4, p. 184; inc. art. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193
benum pacis, p. 131; ? prayer for peace
Benson, Joh., inc. art. 1460, p. 22
Berde, R., grace inc. iur. can. 1472–3, p. 97; see perh. *Beard*
Berley, com. 1465, p. 47; see perh. *Barley*
Bernad, quest. 1475–6, p. 110
Bernard, Fr., grace int. sent. 1466–7, p. 62; grace int. bib. 1468–9, p. 72
Berny, Joh., Letter to the King concerning, p. 33
Bernys, grace int. iur. can. 1471–2, p. 89
Berry, John, monk, grace int. iur. can. 1486–7, p. 209
Berton (Burton), Edmund, proctor, p. 1; guardian of cautions (?), p. 7
Berton, Vicar, or Berton, Vicar of, inc. iur. can. adm. 1456, p. 5; non inc. p. 9

Berwick, quest. 1485–6, p. 200
*Besand**, quest. 1482–3; caution, p. 169
Beston, incorp. 1482–3, p. 172
Beswick, com. 1476–7, p. 116
Bethorworth, legist. com. 1479, p. 128; see perh. *Butterforth*
Betley, Willm., quest. 1470–71, p. 83; inc. 1473–4, p. 99; grace int. sent. 1479–80, p. 141; caution, 1480–1, p. 153
Betson, Thos., grace int. iur. 1466–7, p. 62
Bever, Rector, adm. 1464, p. 41; com. 1468–9, p. 69
Beverley, Joh., Bac. iur. can. 1459, p. 21
Beverley, adm. iur. can. 1482–3, caution, p. 168
Bevys, quest. 1463, p. 35; inc. 1468–9, p. 70; grace non leg. sent. 1473–4, p. 102. See perh. *Bewys*
Bew, adm. inc. theol. 1476–7, p. 115
Bewley, Hugh, quest. 1476–7, p. 115; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 149
Bewys, Thos., grace of exemption, 1472–3, p. 96. See perh. *Bevys*
Bibliam audire, Mr Blodwell, p. 29 &c.
Bigator, 'a carter,' p. 123
Bigatum, 'a cartload' ib.
Biggerton, com. 1466, p. 58
Bills of warning against disturbers of the peace, p. 10
Bingham, Robt., quest. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Birch, Fr., dispensation, 1465–6, p. 51
Bird, quest. 1462, p. 32
Bird, Henry, inc. gram. 1473, p. 94
Birley, Willm., Proctor 1486–7; bac. iur. can. 1486–7, p. 203; caution, p. 206. See perh. *Burley*
Bishop, com. 1468–9, p. 69
Bishop, quest. 1470–1, p. 83; non determ. 1473, p. 94
Bitlay, com. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Black assembly, p. 225. See Introduction, p. xx
Blackamoor, sells wood for timber, p. 19
Blackamoor, Robt., com. 1469–70, p. 76
Blackburn, non determ. 1473, p. 94
Blackman, quest. 1461–2, p. 31; inc. 1466, p. 53
Blake, quest. 1482, p. 163
Blakeney, Carmelite, adm. 1462, p. 32; pena, ibid.; non conviv. 1463, p. 35
Blanchard, com. 1479, p. 128
Blaxton, Robt., grace inc. iur. civ. 1480–1, p. 147
Blenkinsop, J., quest. 1467, p. 63; inc. art. com. 1469–70, p. 81
Blodius, 'blue,' p. 214 &c.
Blodwell, David, grace in iur. can. 1460–1, p. 29
Blower, quest. 1464, p. 46; inc. 1468, p. 64
Blunt, quest. 1477, p. 120; grace in art. 1479–80, p. 142; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 149
Blunt, incorp. 1482–3, p. 172
Blyth, Laurence, quest. 1459, p. 21
Blyth, quest. 1476–7, p. 116; grace inc. art. 1477–8, p. 126
Blyth, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, grace inc. art. 1479–80, p. 140
Blyth, Geoffrey, quest. 1487–8, p. 210; caution, p. 213
Board to provide lectures in Civil and Canon Law, p. 30
Boleyn, Henry, proctor, 1454–6, pp. 1–8; grace in theol. 1458–9, p. 16; grace non reg. 1469–70, p. 78
Boleyn, Thomas, frus. ap. p. 4
Bologna, University of, pp. 104, 209
Bolton, John, proctor 1455–6, p. 3
Bolton, Fr., caution, 1460, p. 22
Bolton, quest. 1465, p. 46
Bolton, quest. 1470–1, p. 83
Bolton, Willm., int. iur. civ. 1470–71, p. 83
Bolton, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Bolton, J., prior of Watton, grace inc. theol. 1479–80, p. 140
Bolton, com. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Bond, quest. 1461–2, p. 31; inc. 1465–6, p. 53
Bond, grace B.D. 1473–4, p. 101
Bonne, Joh., hires a school from Gonville and is reimbursed by the University, p. 13
Bonor, com. 1469–70, p. 76
Bonor, quest. 1474–5, p. 103; adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 120
Book, bought for the Register, p. 2
Book, to enroll wills of members of the University dying in the University, p. 7
Books, repaired, pp. 2, 8, 18, 198, 219; chained, pp. 65, 84, 124, 199; handed on from proctor to proctor, p. 199; lent, pp. 119, 210; gift of a printed book, p. 201. See also *Library*
Boole, Rector, Bac. iur. can. 1456, p. 4
Boole, *Poole*, quest. 1466, p. 54; caution, p. 55
Boon, int. iur. can. 1482–3, caution, p. 167
Boosom, Fr. Thomas, grace, 1455–6, p. 7

Booth, Joh., non inc. iur. civ. 1456, p. 4; redeems his caution, 1457–8, p. 11. See also *Both*
Booth, Humfrey, grace inc. iur. civ. 1480–1, p. 147
Booth, Archdeacon of York, grace, 1480–1, p. 147
Bordeclew, imprisoned, 1465, pp. 48, 49
Borel, Gerald, quest. 1469–70, pp. 75, 76; Proctor, 1477–8; grace inc. theol. 1486–7, p. 209
Borell, Roland, grace in gram. 1477–8, p. 126
Bost, Oxon., grace incorp. inc. theol. 1477–8, p. 125, com. p. 126; grace D.D. 1478–9, p. 133
Boston, Oxon., grace int. iur. can. 1468–9, p. 73
Boston, Willm., grace int. iur. can. 1470–1, p. 86
Boston, Robt., monk, grace int. iur. can. 1479–80, p. 142; adm. int. iur. can. 1480–1, p. 145; caution, p. 152
Boswell, quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193
Bosworth, John, prior of Stoneley, adm. Bac. iur. can. 1479, p. 128; payment in lieu of caution, p. 129
Both, Edmund, Bac. iur. can. 1455–6, p. 3
Both, Hamund, com. iur. civ. 1465, p. 46; grace de lectura institutorum, 1466, p. 51
Both, Joh., Chancellor 1463–4; exempted from residence, 1463–4, p. 44; grace int. iur. can. 1465–6, p. 51; caution 'si non intret,' 1466–7, p. 59; iur. can. Bac. 1467, p. 59. See also *Booth*
Both, John, grace int. iur. civ. 1483–4, p. 183
Both, Ricd., grace int. iur. can. 1468, p. 68
Both, Thos., grace iur. can. 1466–7, p. 62
Both, com. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 197
Bottisham, Rector of, grace int. iur. can. 1479–80, p. 142; adm. int. iur. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 151
Bottwrite, Master of Corp. Christ. p. 24
*Bourchier** (Bowcer), John, letter offering degree of Dr iur. can. 1480, p. 139; grace, p. 140
Bourchier, Archbishop, p. 139
Bowd, Thos., quest. 1467, p. 63; inc. art. 1470–71, p. 83; proctor, 1475–6; grace B.D. 1475–6, p. 114
Bowden, quest. 1479, p. 128; inc. 1482–3, caution, p. 167
Bower, Roger, quest. 1470–71, p. 83; inc. 1473–4, p. 100; grace non reg. 1476–7, 119; proctor, 1480–1; opp. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 181; grace in theol. 1483–4, p. 185; grace inc. theol. 1486–7, p. 208
Bower, quest. 1478, p. 121; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
Bowes, Thos., quest. 1465–6, p. 52
Bowes, Rector of, grace iur. can. 1472–3, p. 97
Bowes, quest. 1475–6, p. 110
Bowes, Willm., quest. 1482–3, caution, p. 168; inc. art. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Bowes, John, caution, 1484, p. 182
Bownge, quest. 1487, caution, p. 214
Bownwell, Joh., grace in theol. 1461–2, p. 33. See perh. *Bunwell*
Bowth, Ralph, adm. int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 116; grace inc. iur. civ. 1479–80, p. 140
Boyth, Ricd., com. 1468–9, p. 69
Boyth, Thos., com. 1468–9, p. 69
Bozgawen, com. 1465–6, p. 53; non conviv. 1466, p. 54
Bozomy, Thos., Prior of Lynn, Oxon., grace in iur. can. 1463–4, p. 45
Brachett, adm. med. 1478, p. 121; grace non leg. 1477–8, p. 126
Brackenbury, J. (Brakynborth), quest. 1465–6, p. 53; grace in art. 1466–7, p. 61; inc. 1468, p. 63
Brackenborough, Ricd., Bac. iur. civ. 1460, p. 22; grace 1460, p. 25
Bradley, quest. 1459, p. 17; inc. art. 1463, p. 36
Bradley, Rector, adm. 1463, p. 41; grace int. iur. can. 1470–1, p. 87
Brampton, com. 1480, p. 134
Brampton, John, Bac. iur. can. 1481–2, p. 161; caution, p. 165
Brampton, Ricd., quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191
Brande, attendant on the Lord Chancellor, adm. iur. can. 1464, p. 46
Brassbridge, quest. 1478, p. 126; inc. art. 1482, p. 163
Braston, Ricd., quest. 1480–1, p. 144; caution, p. 148
Braxfield, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1477–8, p. 126
Bray, quest. 1476–7, p. 116
Braymonger, quest. 1478, p. 120
Breaches of the peace, enquiry into, p. 228
Breerle, Thos., inc. 1460–1, p. 26
Brengham, Legist, com. 1485, p. 190
Breton, John, quest. 1456, p. 4; inc. art. 1460, p. 22; Proctor, 1464–5; grace for D.D. 1469–70, p. 77

Breton, W., B.A. grace int. iur. can. 1466, p. 52
Breton, grace non reg. 1473–4, p. 101
Breton or *Britton*, Willm., quest. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 178; inc. art. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Breton or *Britton*, donation for S. Mary's, p. 210; do. p. 213
Brewster, grace inc. art. 1468–9, p. 72
Brian, Robt., quest. 1464, p. 41; grace int. iur. can. 1470–1, p. 87
Brian, adm. 1462, p. 32
Brian, com. 1466, p. 53
Brian, inc. 1478, p. 127
Bricheold, Thos., Oxon., grace inc. iur. can. 1467–8, p. 68
Bricks or tiles, for new schools, p. 91
Briggs, Willm., grace inc. art. 1475–6, p. 114
Briggs, adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 120
Brinkley, int. med. 1465, p. 48; grace non leg. p. 50; do. p. 62; inc. med. 1473, p. 94
Brinkley, non inc. iur. 1475–6, p. 111
Bristow, com. 1469–70, p. 75
Brocher, grace of exemption, 1482–3, p. 174
Brodhurst, Rich., quest. 1454–5, p. 1; Idem ibid. gram.; 1456–7, p. 11
*Broke**, adm. iur. can. 1464, p. 42
Bromfield, com. 1485–6, p. 200
Bromhalme, Oxon., grace ad eundem, 1484–5, p. 198
Brooksby, caution, 1484, p. 182
Brooksby, quest. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Broom, see *Groom*
Brown, Alan, int. iur. civ. 1472, p. 93; grace, p. 88
Brown, John, fined, 1468–9, p. 70
Brown, Rector, Oxon., grace int. 1473–4, p. 101
Brown, Ricd., int. sent. 1463, p. 36
Brown, Ricd., quest. 1470–1, p. 83
Brown, Thos., com. 1460, p. 22
Brown, Thos., quest. 1486–7, p. 203; caution, p. 206
Brown, grace adm. in theol. p. 50
Brown, quest. 1473, p. 94
Brown, adm. 1474–5, p. 104
Brown, adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 120
Brown, quest. 1479, p. 128
Brown, quest. 1481–2, p. 161; caution, p. 164
Brown, inc. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Brown, grace B.D. 1484–5, p. 198
Brown, com. 1487, p. 211
Browton, grace in iur. can. 1463–4, p. 45
Browton, adm. int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121
Bruckshawe, writer, pp. 28, 109, 129
Bryschal, Oxon., grace inc. iur. can. 1480–1, p. 146
Buckingham, inc. art. 1485–6, p. 201; caution, p. 203. See *Bucknam*
Buckmaster, Dr, accompanies V.-C., p. 222; deputy V.-C., p. 226; hustled, p. 228; reader in divinity, p. 230
Bucknal, quest. 1473, p. 93; com. 1475–6, p. 110
Bucknam, quest. 1482–3, caution, p. 166. See *Buckingham*
Bucknam, in the Head, p. 230
Buckshaw, Willm., grace B.D. 1469–70, p. 81
Buildings, Intr. p. xli
Bule, Hugh, grace B.D. 1484–5, p. 198
Bull, Robt., grace in iur. can. 1467–8, p. 67
Bull, copy of, sent to the Chancellor, p. 129
Bulleyn, see *Boleyn*
Bullfinch, Oxon., grace int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 117
Bullock, Rich., grace int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 118
Bullock, com. 1479, p. 128
Bull ring, p. 226
Bulyons, p. 207, 'bosses'
Bunsch (? Busch), quest. 1456, p. 4
Bunwell, monk, com. 1463–4, p. 41; non conviv., ibid.; grace non reg. p. 44. See perh. *Bownwell*
Bure, quest. 1479–80, p. 134; inc. art. 1482–3, caution, p. 167
Burgh (*Burth*), Thos., quest. 1482, p. 164; inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Burgon (*Burgain*, *Burgyn*), hires the schools of Civil Law, pp. 111, 116, 129
Burgon, LL.B. 1465–6, p. 53
Burgon, Simon, grace non reg. 1471–2, p. 89
Burgon, grace inc. iur. can. 1473–4, p. 101
Burgon, Dr, grace int. iur. can. 1479–80, p. 143
Burgon, quest. 1481–2, p. 161; caution, p. 165; inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Burley, inc. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 179. See perh. *Birley*
Burne, quest. 1464, p. 41
Burtham, com. 1475–6, p. 110
Burton, Edwd., proctor, p. 1
Burton, Joh., Bac. iur. civ. 1459, p. 21; grace in iur. civ. 1459, p. 25
Burton, Thos., Fr., Oxon., grace in theol. 1460, p. 25

Burton, quest. 1465–6, p. 53
Burton, quest. 1480, p. 134
Burton, inc. gram. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 151
Burton, incorp. Dr. in med. 1480–1, p. 146
Burton, inc. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179
Burton, Edwd:, quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194; inc. art. 1487, p. 211; caution, p. 216
Burton, Walter, quest. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 192
Burton, Ricd., Bac. iur. can. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 206
Burton, Dr, incorp. 1486–7, p. 204
Burton, grace int. iur. can. 1486–7, p. 209
Burton, grace 1486–7, p. 210
Burtram, John, quest. 1473, p. 93
Bury, Thos., fine, 1467, p. 60; do. p. 66
Bury, his caution extracted, p. 92
Bury, abbot of, grace doctor iur. can. 1477–8, p. 125; incorp. 1479–80, p. 143
Bury, house sold at, p. 219
Butler, John, com. 1479, p. 127; proctor, 1484–5
Butler, Nicholas, adm. iur. civ. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 193
Butler, T., quest. 1463, p. 36
Butler, quest. 1465–6, p. 53
Butler, com. 1467, p. 58
Butler, com. 1476–7, p. 115
Butler, quest. 1477, p. 120; inc. art. 1482–3, p. 163; caution, p. 167
Butterforth, Ralph, adm. Bac. iur. civ. 1480–1, p. 144. See perh. *Bethorworth*
Buttley, prior of, Bac. iur. can. 1459, p. 21
Bweyn, Fr. (i.e. prob. Bowen), grace in theol. 1458–9, p. 16
Byset, John, grace int. iur. can. 1466, p. 52
Bygyrton, see *Biggerton*
Byssus, 'linen,' p. 206

Cage, grace incorp. 1479–80, p. 141
Cale, grace B.D. 1474–5, p. 105; adm. int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 114
Calton, Rob., rides to the executors of Sir J. Fostalfe, p. 24; receives money on behalf of St Mary's Hall, p. 48; receives money for school of Civil Law, p. 49
Calton, frus. ap. p. 4
Calyngham, quest. 1468, caution, p. 69
Cam, Fr., 1463, p. 36
Camberton, grace inc. theol. 1483–4, p. 183; inc. theol. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196
Cambridge, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1462–3, p. 39; non conviv. 1463, p. 35
Cambridge, Rich., monk, grace int. iur. can. 1486–7, p. 209
Cambridge, borough, mayor, bailiffs &c. in quarrel with the University, p. 13
Cameshall, vicarage of, presented to the University, 1483, by Thos. Rotherham, Archbishop of York and Chancellor, p. 175; presentation to, ibid.
Camp, grace in art. 1477–8, p. 125; com. 1479, p. 127; grace B.D. 1484–5, p. 198
Campion, adm. int. iur. can. 1475–6, p. 110
Candelae, 'candles,' *venditio candelarum*, i.e. Candlemas, Feb. 2
Candeling, com. 1479, p. 128
Candeling, Robt., com. 1479, p. 128
Candeling or *Caudylyn*, grace int. iur. civ. 1483–4, p. 183
Candles for a funeral, p. 65
Canlin, see *Cawlin*
Canon Law, Studies in, Intr. p. xxvii
Canons, the prior of the white, 1475–6, p. 111
Canons, Chapter of, at Huntingdon, p. 130
Canstikes, i.e. Candlesticks, p. 24
Canterbury, Thomas Bourchier, Abp of, incorp. 1462, p. 33; came to Cambridge, 1461–2, p. 34; mentioned, p. 139
Canterbury, Thomas Cranmer, Abp of, letter to, p. 222
Canterbury, Bedel, p. 108; Journey to our Lord Protector, p. 170; expenses, pp. 170–1
Canterbury College, Oxford, prior of, p. 97
Cape, com. 1479, p. 128
Cape, com. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Cappe, grace int. iur. can. 1483–4, p. 183
Cappys, Thos., adm., 1462, p. 31
Capron, John, inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 149
Car, Thos., inc. art. 1460, p. 22
Car, frus. ap. 1469–70, p. 75
Car, grace inc. theol. 1470–1, p. 86; grace 1472–3, after inception, p. 97
Caraces (sic) for *carices*, 'reeds, sedges,' used for the public burning of a book, p. 20

Cardinal, Abp Bourchier, p. 139, see Bourchier, and Canterbury, Abp of
Cardinal, letter to, p. 187
Carlell, non int. lib. sent. 1464, p. 41
Carlill, Philip, quest. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 206
Carlisle, bishop of, incorp. 1477–8, p. 126
Carlton, quest. 1475–6, p. 111
Carlyon, Lewis, 1465–6, p. 52
Carmelite, doctor, his caution stolen, p. 38
Carmelites, abbot of, grace opp. 1477–8, p. 126
Carmelites, prior of, non conviv. 1479, p. 129
Carmelites, provincial of, incorp. 1482–3, p. 174
Carpenter, John, com. iur. can. 1486–7, p. 203
Carter, John, quest. 1455–6, p. 3; inc. art. 1459, p. 17
Carter, John (Katur), quest. 1470–71, p. 83; grace 1471–2, p. 90
Cartwright, Willm., com. 1468, p. 63
Carver, John, Oxon., grace inc. iur. can. 1483–4, p. 183
Casson, quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193
Castell, Joh., quest. 1460, p. 22
Castrum, 'castle,' p. 213
Catton, quest. 1462, p. 35
Causton, 1456–7, p. 11
Cautions, see Introduction, p. ix, foll.
Cawlin or *Canlin*, Rector, Bac. iur. can. 1460, p. 22
Cawlyn, W., inc. iur. can. 1466, p. 54; caution, p. 55; caution estreated, 1467, p. 60; grace abs. 1466–7, p. 61
Cawmond, quest. 1485–6, p. 200
Cawood, adm. iur. can. 1484, caution, p. 182
Cera, wax: esp. sealing-wax, cf. p. 10, but in the next entry wax for tapers
Cera, commonly for *sera*, a lock or bolt
Cerei, tapers, p. 28 &c.
Ceresis (cerasis), cherries, supplied for refreshment of the auditors, p. 12 &c.
Ceretheca, p. 217, 'glove'
Cervisia (cerevisia, servisia), beer, passim
Cessacio magna: Long Vacation, p. 10
Chaddilworth, com. 1465–6, p. 55
Chamberlain (Chabyrleyn, Chambyrleyn, &c.), Fr., inc. theol. 1459, p. 17; non conviv. p. 18; fine, 1460, p. 23; his penalty spread over three years, p. 23
Chamberlain, com. 1475–6, p. 110
Chamberlain, com. 1479, p. 128
Chamer, Willm., quest. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 206
Chance, Michael, quest. 1489, caution, p. 216
Chancellor, election of, pp. 19, 57, 80, 85; cup of the office, p. 18; seal of the office, p. 19; indentures between Chancellor and University, pp. 122, 130; books given by Chancellor, pp. 122, 136, 187; letters to, pp. 7, 10, 19, 20, 129, 157, 158, 222; Chancellor visits Cambridge, p. 186; payment to Chancellor (of the University) for confirmation of privileges, p. 34; the Chancellor mediates between the University and the Earl of Worcester, p. 48; visits to Chancellor, pp. 49, 107, 109, 117, 122, 129, 130, 136; Introd., p. xxxii
Chancellors mentioned, Bp of Durham, 1458 (Laurence Both), p. 13; Robert Woodlark, 1459, p. 18; John Booth, 1463–4, afterwards Bp of Exeter, p. 44; Wolflet, 1466, p. 56; Thomas Rotheram, Bp of Lincoln, 1474, p. 98; the same, Abp of York, p. 172
Chancellor of England, his council, p. 20; petition to, p. 24; wine for, p. 27; commission from for protection of University, p. 28; letter to, p. 36
Chandler, quest. 1474–5, p. 104
Chantrell (Chancerell), quest. 1474–5, p. 104; adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 120; grace int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 119
Chapel, the new, of University, lead for, 1455, pp. 2, 3; pavement, ibid. pp. 6, 7, 92; apertures stopped, p. 2; washing, carpenter, &c., p. 3; cleaning, p. 12; congregation in, p. 14; mats, p. 19; benches, p. 19; new door, p. 37; Introd. p. xli
Chapel of the Common Chest, key for, p. 12
Chapel, mending windows in, p. 56
Chapell, Robt., caution, 1488, p. 214
Chaplains of the University, p. 226, Introd. p. xxxvii
Chaplain, George, quest. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Chapman, int. sent. 1463, p. 36; grace adm. in theol. 1464–5, p. 50
Chapman, com. 1479, p. 127
Chapman, Willm., com. 1480, p. 134
Chapman, John, D.D., adm. 1480, p. 134
Chapman, inc. art. 1485–6, p. 201; caution, p. 202
Chapman, Mayor elect, p. 222
Chapter, of canons, at Huntingdon, p. 130

Charadde, see *Sherrard*
Chaundry, Willm., inc. art. 1460, p. 22
Cheesewright, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Cheesewright, Andrew, grace B.D., 1484–5, p. 198; grace theol. 1483–4, p. 185
Cheke, disputing, p. 227
Chest, state of the University, pp. 29, 157 &c.
Chests, list of, see Introduction, p. xlii
Chesterford, Little, Rector of, com. 1481, p. 162; caution, p. 166
Chetworth, Dr, auditor, p. 226
Child, Joh., Oxon., grace iur. can. 1461–2, p. 33; Bac. iur. can. 1462, p. 35
Chirk, David, inc. theol. 1470–71, p. 83; fined, p. 84
Chollerton, Edmd., quest. 1481–2, p. 161; caution, p. 165; grace in arts, 1483–4, p. 184; inc. art. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
Christopher, com. 1475–6, p. 110
Christopher, com. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 181
Christopher, grace in theol. 1483–4, p. 185
Chube, quest. 1465–6, p. 53
Chubbs, Willm., inc. theol. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 206
Church, University, works on, pp. 129–131; new stalls, p. 137; works on, p. 210; donations for, p. 213; materials for, 219–220; Introd. p. xli. See *St Mary's*
Cirpi, 'rushes,' p. 49
Citaciones, summonses, p. 19 &c.
Civil Law, Doctors of, desk for, pp. 82–3; Studies in, Introd. p. xxviii
Clapham, John, com. 1478, p. 127
Clapham, inc. 1482–3; caution, p. 168
Clare, grace int. iur. can. 1474–5, p. 105
Clark, quest. 1461–2, p. 31
Clark, adm. 1464, caution, p. 42
Clark, J., com. 1465, p. 47
Clark, inc. art. 1465, with caution, p. 47
Clark, J. adm. med. 1469–70, p. 75
Clark, quest. 1469–70, p. 76
Clark, Willm., grace of exemption, 1469–70, p. 77; grace int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 119; grace non reg. 1478–9, p. 133
Clark, John, quest. 1472, p. 93
Clark, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Clark, John, Rector of Rendylsham, legacy to the University, p. 109
Clark, com. 1475–6, p. 110
Clark, Thos., com. 1479, p. 127
Clark, John, grace in theol. 1483–4, p. 185
Clark, John, quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
Clark, quest. 1485–6, p. 199
Clarkson, Simon, quest. 1485–6, p. 200
Clavering, monk, com. 1480, p. 135
Clay, Fr., opp. theol. 1482–3, caution, p. 168; prior of preaching friars, grace inc. theol. 1483–4, p. 183; inc. theol. 1485–6, p. 201; caution, p. 202; non conviv. 1486–7, p. 205
Cleansing week, first week of Lent, p. 228
Clerk of the University, p. 219
Clerk of the works, p. 82
Clifton, Robt., adm. Bac. 1465, p. 46; dispensation, 1466, p. 51; non leg. 1466–7, p. 61
Cloister, time in, allowed to count, p. 7, pp. 72, 97
Close, grace incorp. 1477–8, p. 125
Clough, quest. 1470–1, p. 83
Cobb, quest. 1482, p. 162; inc. art. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193
Cobbold, quest. 1477, p. 120; grace in art. 1479–80, p. 141; see *Kabold*.
Cobbold, quest. 1480–1, p. 144; caution, p. 149; inc. art. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193
Cock, see Coke
Cocket, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Cockfield, adm. iur. can. 1464, p. 42
Cockram, Ricd., inc. art. 1470–1, p. 83; Proctor, 1473–4, grace B.D. 1473–4, p. 101. See *Kakeram*
Cockram, grace B.D. 1479–80, p. 142
Cockram, Dr, grace of exemption, 1482–3, p. 173
Coke, *Cock*, or *Cook*, Edward, inc. iur. can. 1454–5, p. 1
Coke, quest. 1461–2, p. 31
Coke, adm. 1464, with caution, p. 42
Coke, Thos., Trin. H., adm. iur. civ. 1464, p. 42; grace inc. iur. civ. 1468, p. 68; com. 1468–9, p. 70; Dr, pays for schools, 1469–70, p. 76
Coke, inc. art. 1465, p. 46
Coke, com. 1468, p. 63
Coke, quest. 1473, p. 94
Coke, inc. art. 1475–6, p. 111
Coke, Rector, grace int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 118
Coke, quest. 1477, p. 120
Coke, com. 1480, p. 135
Coke, Willm., grace int. iur. can. 1479–80, p. 143
Coke or *Cook*, inc. art. 1482, p. 162
Coke, adm. iur. can. 1483, p. 176; caution, p. 178
Coke, Thos., caution, 1488, p. 214

Coke, Ricd., quest. 1487, caution, p. 214
Coker, John, quest. 1459, p. 17
Coker, John, grace B.D. 1474–5, p. 104
Cokes, Willm., quest. 1460, p. 22
Cokes, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Colby, Fr. Ricd., grace int. bib. 1469–70, p. 81
Colchester, abbot of, Bac. theol. 1465, p. 48; grace adm. B.D. p. 50
Colet, John, quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193; grace art. 1486–7, p. 209
Coleyn, see *Collin*
Colingwood, Willm., quest. 1482–3, caution, p. 167
Colingwood, quest. 1482–3, caution, p. 169
Colingwood, Ralph, inc. art. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Colla, quest. 1466, p. 53
Colleges, List of Colleges mentioned, see Introduction, p. xxxix
Collin, quest. 1461–2, p. 31; inc. 1465, with caution, p. 47
Collin, John, com. 1467, p. 59; caution, p. 60; grace int. iur. can. 1474–5, p. 106; associated with proctor, p. 107
Collingham, Robt., quest. 1468, p. 63; Vicar of Stoke, grace inc. art. 1470–1, p. 87
Collins, Martin, grace int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 118; adm. iur. can. 1477, p. 120
Collop, grace in arts, 1482–3, p. 174
Collys, Willm., quest. 1459, p. 17
Cologne, University of, p. 67
Colson, inc. art. 1456, p. 4
Colson, Rob., quest. 1460, p. 22
Colson, grace int. iur. civ. 1476–7, p. 118; adm. int. iur. civ. 1478, p. 121
Colson, inc. art. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217. See perh. following entry
Colston, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Comb, M., grace non leg. iur. can. 1469–70, p. 78; int. iur. can. 1470–1, p. 83; grace inc. iur. can. 1471–2, p. 88
Combe, of lime, probably 225 lbs.
Commensare, pp. 108, 114 &c.
Commissary, appeal from to Chanc. p. 18
Commission, royal, sent to the University, p. 122
Communa, 'fee,' Introd. p. viii
Comod, Owen, Fr., caution, 1460, p. 23
Compotus, Oct. 16, p. 2; Oct. 15, p. 10. Preliminary Compotus before the Long Vacation, p. 10. See pp. 131–2, 156–7
Conand, quest. 1482–3, caution, p. 168
Coney, Ric., iur. civ. 1460–1, p. 26
Congham, quest. 1473, p. 93
Congregation, full, pp. 8, 13, &c.; of regents, with swords and clubs, p. 223
Congregations and Convocations, p. 114
Connington, Alex., grace 1483–4, p. 184
Conrad, grace int. med. 1477–8, p. 126
Constable, Willm., grace in iur. can. 1460–1, p. 30
Constable, 1461–2, p. 31
Constables, swearing of, p. 225
Convenite, i.e. meetings of the Faculty of Grammar. The word is an imperative. Fines for non-attendance, pp. 9, 14, &c., Introd. p. xxiv
Convivare, to give the customary entertainment to the Regents on taking the doctor's degree, Introd. p. viii
Conyers, grace int. iur. civ. 1477–8, p. 126
Conyers, Robt., com. 1479, p. 127
Conyers, com. 1479, p. 128
Conyngesburgh (Cunnyssburgh, &c.), Edmund, commissioner for new schools, 1457, p. 8; pays the farm of schools of Canon Law, 1459, p. 17; do. pp. 18, 35; money spent for University, p. 34; appeals to congregation, p. 41
Conysby, monk, adm. Dr, 1465, p. 47
Cook, see *Coke*
Cooper, Robert, quest. 1455–6, p. 3
Cooper (Cowper), int. iur. can. 1469–70, p. 76
Cooper, Bac. iur. can. 1482, p. 163
Cooper, quest. 1486–7, p. 203; caution, p. 206
Coopland, *Coupland*, Oxon., grace int. iur. can. 1479–80, p. 141; int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
Coppin, Robt., grace non inc. 1471–2, p. 89
Copping, grace 1474–5, p. 105
Copping, non inc. iur. can. 1475–6, p. 111
Copple, Henry, grace int. iur. civ. 1465–6, p. 51; com. 1468–9, p. 70
Copple, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Coppyng, grace iur. can. 1461–2, p. 33
Coreus, 'of leather,' p. 197
Cornarde, adm. iur. can. 1480, p. 134
Cornish, quest. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 149; inc. art. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 181

Corse, p. 216. The silk or other material forming the ground work of an ornamented girdle
Cortinae, curtains, p. 91, &c.
Cosyn, 1460–1, p. 27
Cosyn, Thos., proctor 1469–70, p. 74, foll. See *Cousin*
Coton, inc. art. 1482, p. 163. See *Cotton*
Coton, Walter, quest. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 205
Cotterell, Robt., quest. 1486–7, p. 203; caution, p. 206
Cottingham, Rector, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Cotton, quest. 1478, p. 121. See *Coton*
Cousin, Thos., grace B.D., 1469–70, p. 78
Coventry, Ric., Oxon., *grace* 1460, p. 25; *grace opp.* p. 50
Coventry, Prior of, incorp. inc. theol. 1486–7, p. 203; caution, p. 205; special fee, p. 205
Cowe, monk, Oxon., grace inc. theol. 1472–3, p. 97
Cowell, quest. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 149
Cowton, T., adm. iur. civ. 1467, p. 63
Cox, John, grace int. sent. 1473–4, p. 98
Coxall (Cokessale), grace in arts, 1483–4, p. 184; inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Coxell, Joh., quest. 1459, p. 16
Cracknell, John, M.A., letters of conversation granted by Regents and non-Regents, 1480–1, p. 160
Crall, Joh., Rector, adm. 1458, p. 16; gift to the University, p. 16; caution forfeited non inc. iur. can. 1460, pp. 22, 23
Crane, removed from the court of King's College, p. 80
Cree, John, quest. 1472–3, p. 92
Creek, Ralph, com. 1478, p. 127
Creek, inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Crigoran, John, quest. 1485–6, p. 200; caution, p. 202; see also perh. *Treguran*
Cripping, adm. iur. civ. 1482, p. 164
Crofts, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1479–80, p. 140
Crome, com. 1468–9, p. 69
Crome, Edmd., grace int. bib. 1474–5, p. 106; grace inc. theol. 1479–80, p. 143; grace of exemption, 1482–3, p. 173
Cromwell, Thos., his favour to the University, p. 226; the price thereof, p. 227; letter to, p. 222; (Chancellor, 1535).
Crook, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
Crook, John, quest. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 192
Crop, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Crop, adm. iur. can. 1482–3, caution, p. 168
Crosby, Thos., quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194; caution forfeited, false money, p. 213
Crosley, of S. John's, disputes, p. 226
Cross, in processions, payment for carriage of, p. 2, &c.
Croswood, com. 1480, p. 135
Crowde, Ironmonger, pp. 37, 38, &c.
Crowland, monk, Ric., grace in theol. (?) 1458–9, p. 15; adm. 1462, p. 32
Crowland, John, Oxon., grace ad eundem, 1486–7, p. 209
Croxton, inc. art. 1462, p. 32
Croxton, quest. 1463, p. 35
Croxton, com. 1466, p. 53
Croxton, John, Fr. min. grace inc. theol. 1468, p. 68; pays for new building, 1468–9, p. 70
Croxton, Wilm., grace sent. 1469–70, p. 81
Croxton, Abbot of, grace int. iur. can. non leg. &c. 1479–80, p. 140
Crynde, quest. 1480, p. 143; caution, p. 148
Cubitt, monk, grace int. bib. 1469–70, p. 77; see *Kubith*
Cudale, Willm., quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191
Currer, quest. 1480, p. 143; caution, p. 148
Curson, quest. 1478, p. 121; inc. art. 1482, p. 162; grace, 1482–3, p. 174
Cursory lectures, Introd. p. xxiv
Curwen, quest. 1476–7, p. 115; inc. 1479, p. 128
Curwen, John, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Cushon, John, inc. art. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 181
Cushon, Willm., inc. art. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 181
Cutler, com. 1475–6, p. 110
Cutler, Robt., Proctor, 1479–80, grace int. sent. 1479–80, p. 141
Cutt, grace non leg. iur. can. 1873–4, p. 101
Cutt, quest. 1476–7, p. 116
Cutting, Ricd., quest. 1478, p. 127; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150; grace, 1482–3, p. 174

Dabell, adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 120
Dacke, grace 1476–7, p. 118
Dak, Bac. iur. can. 1454–5, p. 1
Dale, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Dall, int. iur. civ. 1473, p. 94

Dallyng, Willm., com. 1460–1, p. 26
Dallyng, Willm., grace int. iur. can. 1460–1, p. 29; grace iur. can. 1469–70, p. 81; inc. iur. can. 1472, p. 93
Dalling, non commens. 1474–5, p. 108
Dalton, J., com. 1468–9, p. 69
Dalton, grace int. iur. can. 1474–5, p. 105; adm. int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 115
Damian, quest. 1463–4, p. 40; inc. 1467, p. 59
Dame, Bac. iur. can. 1485–6, p. 200
Damme, quest. 1474–5, p. 104
Danet, T.*, king's Chaplain, letter incorp. 1480, pp. 138, 139; see perh. *Dawnet*
Danfield, Robt., inc. theol. 1488, caution, p. 215
Daniel of St Mary's hostel, com. 1456–7, p. 9
Dannsy, Willm., fined, 1466–7, p. 61
Danyth, Rr., com. 1468–9, p. 70
David, Fr., caution, 1460, p. 23
David, grace int. iur. can. 1480–1, p. 147; int. iur. can. 1482, p. 163; adm. iur. can. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 216
David, incorp. B.A. 1482, p. 164
Davy, John, grace int. iur. can. 1470–1, p. 87; grace of exemption 1472–3, p. 96; int. iur. can. ibid.
Davy, John, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
Davy, quest. 1482, p. 162; inc. art. 1485–6, p. 201; caution, p. 203
Davyl, grace B.D. 1482–3, p. 173
Dawance, com. 1466, p. 58
Dawnet, Fr., inc. theol. 1485–6, p. 200; caution, p. 202; fee, p. 205; see perh. *Danet*
Dawnye, quest. 1455–6, p. 4
Dawnyl, Fr., adm. theol. 1485–6, p. 200
Dawson, John, adm. iur. cir. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Dawtre, W., grace int. iur. can. 1466–7, p. 62
Day, John, Proctor, 1467–8, grace theol. 1469–70, p. 78
Day, John, quest. 1480, p. 134; inc. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Day, quest. 1485–6, p. 200
Decreta audire. Mr Blodwell, p. 29, &c.
Deer, com. 1473–4, p. 100
Degrees, see Introduction, p. xx, foll.
Dene, Robt., adm. Bac. iur. can. 1456, p. 4
Denman, Thos., grace inc. med. 1482–3 p. 174; do. p. 183; inc. 1485–6, caution, p. 202
Dennis, Robt., quest. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 208
Dent, Giles, Proctor, 1464–5, grace in theol. 1469–70, p. 81, not granted
Dent, 1460–1, com. p. 26
Denton, quest. 1473, p. 93
Denton, grace int. iur. civ. 1476–7, p. 118
Dentriculus, 'a pike,' p. 153
Deposition for the bachelors, p. 228, Introd. pp. xxiii, xxv, &c.
Derby, fine for new schools, 1464, p. 42
Derby, pays 80^{d}, 1469–70, p. 76
Derby, John, grace int. iur. civ. 1472–3, p. 97
Derby, adm. iur. can. 1484, p. 181
Derewarde, non inc. 1456–7, p. 9
Dernell, inc. gram. 1480–1, p. 145; caution, p. 151
Determination by proxy, Bunwell, p. 44, &c.; see Introduction, p. xxiii
Dethyke, com. 1480, p. 134
*Deues**, quest. 1485–6, p. 200 (? *Dennis*)
Dew, John, quest. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 192
Dickling, adm. 1474–5, p. 104; see *Dyklyn*
Dickon, adm. int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121; see *Digon*
Digon, com. 1473–4, p. 99; see *Dickon*
Digton, quest. 1475–6, p. 110
Dikes (*Dykys*), Rector, grace int. iur. can. 1483–4, p. 183
Dikes, Thos., grace int. iur. can. 1486–7, p. 209; see also *Dykes*
Dionisius, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1472–3, p. 98; com. 1474–5, p. 103; non conviv. p. 108
Dirige, 'office for the dead,' p. 224, &c.
Disputation by proxy, Wulfinel, p. 20; Bunwell, p. 44, &c.; of youngest regent, pp. 224–5; new statute for inceptors in arts, p. 85; Introd. p. xxiii
Divinity, Reader in, elected, p. 230, Introd. p. xxxviii
Dixon, David, caution, 1482–3, p. 167
*Dobbi**, monk, com. 1468, p. 64
Dobbinson, int. iur. can. 1470–71, p. 83
Dobson, fined, 1468–9, p. 70
Dobson, adm. int. iur. can. 1475–6, p. 110
Dobul, Laurence, grace int. iur. civ. 1474–5, p. 106; adm. int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 114
Dobyll, grace ad eundem, 1477–8, p. 125.
Docket, inc. art. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180; see also *Doget*
Dodd, quest. 1469–70, p. 76; non determ. 1473, p. 94
Doddington, grace non reg. 1478–9, p. 133
Dodyng, Benedict, quest. 1470–1, p. 83
Doget, inc. art. 1459, p. 17

Doget, Andrew, Master of St Margaret's College, p. 9; exempt from general congregations, 1463, p. 39
Doget, Archdcn. int. sent. 1463, p. 36
Doget, J., grace inc. theol. 1464–5, p. 50
Doget, John, grace inc. theol. 1471–2, p. 89
Doget, com. 1475–6, p. 110
Doget, Chancellor of Salisbury, Dr. Oxon. iur. can. and theol. incorp. 1489, p. 139
Doget, W., quest. 1480–1, p. 144; caution, p. 149
Doggett, see *Doget*
Doket, see *Doget*
Dogmanton, com. 1476–7, p. 115
Dominicalis, 'for Sunday,' p. 165
Donne, George, quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
Donnington, Fr., inc. theol. 1482, p. 164
Dorant, Henry, adm. iur. can. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217
Douthem, inc. 1454–5, p. 1
Dove, John: Custos of Hospital of St John at Bedford: incumbent of Turvey: non reg. in iur. can. 1459, p. 17
Dowman, adm. iur. civ. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Downes, quest. 1485–6, p. 200
Dowty, adm. int. iur. civ. 1480–1, p. 145; caution, p. 151
Dowty, a writ served on him in the Mayor's cause, p. 227
Draper, Fr., inc. theol. 1459, p. 17; non conviv. p. 18
Draper, quest. 1462, p. 35
Draper, grace inc. art. 1472–3, p. 97
Drayton, Ric., quest. 1460–1, p. 26; adm. 1465, with caution, p. 47
Drayton, grace 1473–4, p. 100
Drayton, inc. theol. 1474–5, p. 104
Drayton, Oxon., grace int. iur. can. 1474–5, p. 106
Drentall, 1460–1, p. 27
Dress, pp. 105, 118, 146, 174 &c.
Driffield (*Dryfield*), Nicholas, Fr., grace opp. theol. 1483–4, p. 183; com. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196
Driver, int. iur. 1473, p. 94; grace inc. iur. can. 1479–80, p. 141; inc. iur. can. 1482, p. 163; grace of exemption, 1482–3, p. 173
Drury, Roger, grace int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 119; adm. iur. can, 1478, p. 121
Druell, John, Queen's, leave of absence from congregations, 1467–8, p. 67
Dubber, quest. 1465–6, p. 53
Duddington, com. 1478, p. 127
Duffield, grace for congregations, 1463, p. 40
Duffield, Willm., grace iur. can. 1469–70, p. 81; int. iur. can. 1470–1, p. 83; inc. 1479, p. 128
Duffield, Willm., quest. 1469–70, p. 75; grace inc. art. 1471–2, p. 89; inc. art. 1472, p. 93
Duffield, grace of exemption, p. 96
Dugson, com. 1468–9, p. 69
Duncalf of Newmarket Hostel, 1456–7, p. 9
Dunham, adm. 1464, p. 46
Dunmow, grace int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 118; adm. int. iur. can. 1477, p. 120
Dunthorn, Willm., Proctor, 1457–8, p. 11 foll.
Dussing, Robt., caution, 1487, p. 214
Duxford, vicar of, grace iur. can. 1459, p. 18
Dykes, clerk of the works for new schools (?), pp. 83, 85 &c.; see *Dikes*
Dyklyn, quest. 1468–9, p. 69; see *Dickling*
Dykman, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Dys, Fr. John, grace in theol. 1468–9, p. 72; grace D.D. 1469–70, p. 81; inc. theol. 1470–1, p. 83
Dyve, quest. 1462, p. 35

Eastfield, Rector, grace int. iur. can. 1473–4, p. 102; do. 1475–6, p. 113
Eastgate, John, Fr., com. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 207; grace int. iur. civ. 1482–3, p. 174
Easton, quest. 1476–7, p. 116; inc. art. 1482, p. 163
Eccleston, quest. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150; inc. art. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193
Ecoppe, non leg. iur. can. 1464, p. 43
Ede, Ambrose, iur. can. Bac. com. 1467, p. 59; caution, p. 60
Edmondson, Fr., inc. 1467, p. 59
Edmonton, J., quest. 1462, p. 35; inc. 1466, p. 53
Edmonton, Fr., com. 1467, p. 58
Ednam, Dr., Fr., non conviv. 1463, p. 35
Ednam (Ednaham), J., quest. caution, 1468, p. 69
Ednam, grace int. lib. sent. 1479–80, p. 141; grace inc. theol. 1486–7, p. 208; inc. theol. 1489, p. 211; caution, p. 214
Edward, Thomas, canon of Waltham, grace in theol. 1458–9, p. 15; grace int. lib. sent. 1465–6, p. 51; com. 1468–9, p. 70
Edward, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1474–5, p. 104; and another grace, p. 105
Edyn, adm. iur. civ. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218

Eleanor, Queen, mass for, 1476–7, p. 116, Introd. p. xvii
Electrum, amber (?), p. 19
Eles, com. 1464, p. 42
Eles, Robt., int. iur. can. 1467, p. 59; caution, p. 60; grace 1466–7, p. 61
Eles, Thos., quest. 1454, p. 1; inc. 1458, p. 16
Eles, Stephen, inc. gram. 1480–81, p. 144; caution, p. 148
Ellerton, inc. gram. 1482, p. 162
Elmsley, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Elsmer, Robt., inc. art. 1480, p. 134. See perh. *Helmesmere*
Elston, adm. int. iur. civ. 1478, p. 121
Elton, Joh., quest. 1459, p. 21
Elton, com. 1469–70, p. 75
Ely, Bp. of, Papal bull agst. p. 20; visits the University, p. 219, Introd. p. xxxii
Ely, John, inc. art. 1485–6, p. 200; caution, p. 202
Eltham, incorp. 1482–3, p. 172
Eme, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1468–9, p. 73
Emery, grace non leg. 1468–9, p. 74
Emery, quest. 1469–70, p. 75
Emery, Fr., inc. theol. 1470–71, p. 83
*Emlyn**, quest. 1485–6, p. 200
Emmett, adm. 1474–5, p. 104
Emmysson, quest. 1477, p. 120; inc. art. 1478, p. 121
Emnyth, Nich., non int. lib. sent. 1459, p. 21
English, Fr. Maurice, grace theol. 1458–9, p. 16
Esthorpe, license and grace non reg. 1478–9, p. 133
Eston, com. 1468, p. 63
Estryge wood, wood from the East, 'deal,' p. 37, &c.
Esyngwold, Fr. Ric., grace in theol. 1458–9, p. 15; grace opp. theol. 1464–5, p. 50
Esyngwold, quest. 1465–6, caution, p. 55
Eton, Ralph, quest. 1484, caution, p. 182; grace in art. 1486–7, p. 209; inc. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Eucherster, Gilbert, adm. iur. can. 1464, p. 42
Eure, Willm., caution, 1467, p. 60
Everard, J., quest. 1470–71, p. 83
Everard, adm. iur. can. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Ewerd, Willm., grace in theol. 1458–9, p. 15
Everden, inc. gram. 1485–6, p. 201; caution, p. 203
Evers, com. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 197
Eversham, int. iur. civ. 1470–71, p. 83
Ewen (Hwyne), Willm., quest. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Excusation, pp. 25, 29, 67, Introd. p. xxx
Exequiae, 'funerals,' lost, p. 154; perhaps funeral bakemeats
Exeter, Bp of, incorp. 1460–1, p. 29
Exeter, Bp of, com. 1485–6, p. 200
Exeter, chest of, register for, p. 19
Extracte, or extracta. Money taken by the proctors from the Chest in lump sums to be accounted for in detail afterwards, p. 6, &c.
Exworth, alias *Skut*, see *Skut*
Eyre, com. 1468, p. 64

F. vetus, *F. infortiatum*, *F. novum*, the three parts of the Pandects, known as Digestum vetus, Digestum infortiatum and Digestum novum
Fair, of Sturbridge, pp. 54, 136, &c.
Fairby, quest. 1473, p. 94
Falconer, quest. 1478, p. 121; inc. art. 1482, p. 163
Falker, Henry, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Falkingham, com. 1473–4, p. 100
Fan, John, quest. 1468–9, p. 70; grace inc. art. 1470–1, p. 86
Farewell, John, *grace int. iur. can.* 1462–3, p. 39; 1464–5, p. 50
Farewell, Joh., prior of Walsingham, grace in iur. can. 1474–5, p. 104
Farewell, John, com. 1486–7, p. 203; caution, p. 205
Farrer, Willm., caution 1488, p. 214
Fastolfe, Sir John, pp. 23, 24, Introd. p. xvii
Fauwtt, adm. 1465 with caution, p. 47
Favell, quest. 1469–70, p. 76
Fawnt, Rob., quest. 1460, p. 22
Fee, exceptional, Alverley, p. 53. See Introduction, p. viii
Fehev, com. 1479, p. 128
Feltwell, caution 1488, p. 216
Felys, Rector, adm. iur. can. 1489, p. 211; caution, p. 215
Fen, Rector, grace int. iur. can. 1467–8, p. 67; com. 1468–9, p. 70
Fenton, 1460–1, p. 27
Ferina, 'venison,' bought and cooked, p. 44
Ferris, *Ferys*, quest. 1477, p. 120; grace inc. art. 1479–80, p. 142; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
Ferris, com. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 197
*Fever**, Robt., grace int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 117
Feversham, Abbot of, grace int. iur. can. and inc. 1479–80, p. 140
Fidejussio, *fidejussor*, p. 207, &c., 'security'
Field, caution, 1465–6, p. 55

Field, Walter, Provost of King's, grace non reg. 1466–7, p. 61; grace non reg. 1479–80, p. 141; dispensation, p. 147, see also p. 168
Field, Willm., adm. art. 1469–70, p. 75; grace in art. 1470–1, p. 87; grace int. lib. sent. 1484–5, p. 197
Fielding, Martin, com. 1479, p. 128
Fight between Scholars, p. 229
Fincham, quest. 1482, p. 162; inc. art. 1485–6, p. 200; adm. iur. can. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217; see also *Fyncham*
Fines, Introd. pp. viii, xxxiii
Fing, adm. int. iur. can. 1475–6, p. 111
Finnay, John, adm. iur. can. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217; grace int. 1486–7, p. 208
Firby, adm. inc. art. 1476–7, p. 115; grace non leg. 1474–5, p. 106; opp. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 181; grace in theol. 1483–4, p. 185; inc. theol. 1486–7, p. 203; caution, p. 205
Fish, adm. int. iur. can. 1475–6, p. 111
Fish, questionist, 1482–3; caution, p. 169
Fisher, grace adm. iur. can. 1472–3, p. 98; com. 1473–4, p. 99
Fisher, grace inc. gram. 1482–3, p. 174
Fisher, John (afterwards Bp of Rochester), com. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 215
Fisk, quest. 1480, p. 135; inc. 1482–3, caution, p. 168
Fitzherbert, quest. 1479, p. 127
Fitzherbert, adm. iur. can. 1483, p. 176; caution, p. 178
Fitzhugh, the Venble. George, grace B.A. inc. art. 1478–9, p. 133; exceptional grace, 1480–1, p. 146; com. 1482, p. 162; caution, p. 166; grace of exemption, 1482–3, p. 172; grace B.D. and D.D. 1483–4, p. 182; Introd. p. xxxi
Fitzjohn, Willm., quest. 1478, p. 127; inc. art. 1482, p. 163; Proctor 1485–6
Fitzwilliam, quest. 1482–3, caution, p. 168
Flamstede, com. 1460–1, p. 27
Flamstede, fine, 1465–6, p. 53
flaveyrstyle, p. 130, some kind of tiles
Flaxman, Henry, quest. 1480–1, p. 144; caution, p. 149; inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 194
Fleming, John, proctor, p. 2
Flotter, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Flotter, J., leaves money to the University, p. 136
Flower, quest. caution, 1468, p. 69
focalia, p. 153, 'fuel.'
foder, 'a load,' of lead, p. 3, of lime, p. 82
Folk, Henry, Bac. iur. civ. 1460, p. 22
Folkelen (*Folclyn*), Rob., quest. 1459, p. 21; inc. art. 1464, p. 41
Folser, quest. 1464, p. 46
Folton, inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 151
Foot, quest. 1485–6, p. 199
Fordam, Fr. Rob., grace in theol. (?), 1458–9, p. 16
Forest, Thos., iur. can. 1454–5, p. 1
Forman, quest. 1478, p. 127; inc. art. 1482, p. 164
Forman, Thos., quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
Fosdyke, Lambert, Monk, adm. int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 115
Fostalfe, Sir John, leaves money to the University, pp. 23, 24, Introd. p. xvii
Foster, grace int. iur. can. 1477–8, p. 126
Foster, vicar of Ware, grace incorp. 1480–1, p. 146
Foston, adm. iur. can. 1482–3; caution, p. 168
Fothed, inc. art. 1481–2, p. 161; caution, p. 165; see *Fotycheyde*
Fotherey, adm. gram. 1482–3; caution, p. 168
Fotycheyde, grace in art. 1480–1, p. 147; see *Fothed*, *Fotytt*
Fotytt, quest. 1478, p. 121
Fowler, quest. 1476–7, p. 115
Fox, legist, 1459, p. 17
Fox, Robt., fined, 1468–9, p. 69
Fox, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Fox, non leg. &c., 1469–70, p. 76
Framisham, Riod., inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 149
Framlingham, adm. int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121
Framyngham, Rog., monk of Norwich, grace in theol. 1458–9, p. 15
France, quest. 1478, p. 126; inc. art. 1482, p. 164
Franke, Rob., Bac. iur. can. 1459, p. 21; grace iur. can. 1468, p. 52
Frank, com. 1473–4, p. 100
Frank, grace after inception 1473–4, p. 101; non commens. 1474–5, p. 108
Free, quest. 1465–6, p. 53
Freeman, Willm., quest. 1459, p. 21
Freeman, quest. 1467, p. 58; caution, p. 60
Freemason, Payment made by the Proctors to a freemason, p. 123
Freemis *, Joh., quest. 1459, p. 21

Freis (*Frijs*), James, grace in medicine, 1460–1, p. 30; do. 1462, p. 33
Frenge imprisoned, 1465, pp. 48, 49
Frere, Richd., Proctor, 1476–7; in debt to the University, p. 129; appeals, p. 136
Frere, quest. 1466, p. 54
Frere, Thos., com. 1466, p. 58
Frere, Oxon., grace ad eundem, 1482–3, p. 174
Frere, inc. theol. 1486–7, p. 203; cautions, pp. 205, 207
Freston, 1456–7, p. 11
Freston, Dr, grace of incorp. 1458–9, p. 16
Frisby, inc. art. 1472, p. 93
Frisby, dispensation, 1478–9, p. 133; see perhaps *Frosby*
Frosby, quest. 1468–9, p. 70
Frost, com. 1480, p. 135
Fry, quest. 1482–3, caution, p. 168
Fryer, Thos., *grace non reg.* 1476–7, p. 118
fuder, see *foder*
Fulbourn, Fr., adm. theol. 1485–6, p. 200
Fuller, Jas., caution, 1482–3, p. 167
Fuller, Robt., quest. 1454–5, p. 2; inc. art. 1459, p. 17; grace theol. 1469–70, p. 78; grace B.D. (ad eundem), 1480–1, p. 147
Fuller, Thos., adm. iur. civ. 1464, p. 42
Fuller, Thos., quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191
Fuller, quest. 1474–5, p. 103
Fuller, com. 1479, p. 127
Fulton, Thos., iur. can. bac. Oxon. grace inc. 1478–9, p. 133
Furness (*Fournes*), quest. 1468, p. 64; caution, p. 69; grace adm. art. 1472–3, p. 98
Furness, quest. 1476–7, p. 116; grace in art. 1478–9, p. 133; inc. 1480, p. 135
Fykes, quest. 1461–2, p. 31; grace in arts, 1463–4, p. 44; adm. 1464, with a caution, p. 42
Fyn, grace 1474–5, p. 105
Fyncham, adm. iur. civ. 1455–6, p. 5
Fyncham, quest. 1459, p. 17; inc. art. 1463, p. 35
Fyncham, grace int. iur. civ. 1466–7, p. 62
Fyncham, com. 1468–9, p. 70. See also *Fincham*
Fyne, *John*, iur. can. bac. grace inc. 1478–9, p. 133

Gage, inc. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
Galfridus, inc. art. 1463, p. 35; see *Geoffrey*
Galian, Willm., Fr., grace opp. theol. 1484–5, p. 197; adm. theol. 1485–6, p. 200; grace non leg. sent. 1486–7, p. 209; inc. theol. 1488; caution, p. 214
Gall, com. 1468–9, p. 69
Gall, adm. int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 114
Galt, Oliver, grace 1470–1, p. 88
Galt, quest. 1473, p. 94; inc. 1475–6, p. 110
Galwys, Robt., grace int. iur. can. 1464–5, p. 50
Gamull, Stephen, quest. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 208; grace, p. 184
Gange, inc. theol. 1463, p. 36; non conviv. 1463, p. 35
Ganton, inc. art. 1456, p. 4
Garard, grace inc. iur. can. 1479–80, p. 141
Garcio, a servant, a messenger, p. 43
Garde, George, adm. Bac. iur. can. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Gardner, quest. 1473, p. 94; inc. art. 1478, p. 120
Gardner, adm. inc. theol. 1476–7, p. 115
Garset, Ralph, grace int. iur. can. 1484–5, p. 198
Garyner (? Warener), Fr., caution, 1488, p. 218
Gasley, defaulter, 1459, p. 17
Gate, T., adm. inc. theol. 1464, with caution, p. 46
Gate, Reginald, adm. iur. can. 1474–5, p. 103
Gate, the great, nails for, p. 219
Gaudia, p. 216; the tenth beads on the rosary
Gauge, caution 1465–6, p. 55
Gawyn, inc. art. 1459, p. 17
Gawyn, grace B.D. 1468–9, p. 73
Gawyn, grace non reg. 1474–5, p. 105
Gawyn, grace, 1475–6, p. 114
Gay, Nicholas, V.-C. 1455, pp. 2, 13; spends money for King's Chapel and Library, p. 2; with Thos. Haywood and Thos. Stoyll receives money for new school, pp. 23, 27, 57
Gayton, grace int. bib. 1464–5, p. 50
Gayton, Ralph, grace inc. theol. 1467–8, p. 67
Gayton, inc. theol. 1472, p. 93
Gayton. grace non reg. 1475–6, p. 113
Gayton, Will., Prior of Watton, grace inc. theol. 1458, p. 14
Gayton, grace exemption, 1482–3, p. 173

Gedge, Willm., inc. art. 1482, p. 162; caution, p. 166; grace, 1482–3, p. 174; Proctor, 1484–5; succeeded in same year by G. Urmston
Gegh, grace inc. iur. can. 1479–80, p. 141
Gelowe, Henry, grace in iur. can. 1458–9, p. 15; see *Jelow*
Generosus, 'gentleman,' p. 187
Gent, grace int. iur. civ. 1477–8, p. 126
Geoffrey, John, grace non leg. iur. can. 1469–80, p. 78; grace inc. iur. can. 1471–2, p. 89; see *Galfridus*
Gerard, int. lib. sent. 1464, p. 41; grace inc. theol. 1468–9, p. 73
Gerard, Thos., grace int. iur. can. 1467–8, p. 67
Gerard, caution, 1488, p. 217
Gerdon, Paul, vicar of Mildenhall, grace incorp. and B.D. 1473–4, p. 102
Geri, com. 1479, p. 129
Gernays, Joh., grace in theol. 1460–1, p. 30
Geyney, adm. int. iur. can. 1480–1, p. 145; caution, p. 152
Gibbon, quest. 1475–6, p. 111
Gibbon, John, quest. 1478, p. 127; grace inc. art. 1479–80, p. 143; inc. art. 1482, p. 162
Gibson, Joh., inc. art. 1460–1, p. 26
Gibson, quest. 1463, p. 36; inc. 1467, p. 58
Gigar (Gygur), Master of Merton College, letter incorp. 1480, pp. 137, 138; grace, p. 141
Gigges, quest. 1464, p. 46
Gilber, com. 1476–7, p. 116
Gilbert, com. 1460–1, p. 26
Gilbert, Fr. Carm., grace in theol. 1463–4, p. 45; com. 1465–6, p. 53; non conviv. 1466, p. 54
Gilbert, quest. 1474–5, p. 104; non determ. 1475–6, p. 111; inc. 1479, p. 127
Gilbert, adm. iur. can. 1482–3, caution, p. 166
Gilbert, of Trinity Hostel, grace int. iur. civ. 1477–8, p. 126
Gilliott, Thos., quest. 1474–5, p. 103
Gills, grace non reg. 1479–80, p. 141
Girton, Joh., quest. 1460–1, p. 26; non determ. 1462, p. 35; inc. 1468–9, p. 70
Girton, Rr., grace abs. 1469–70, p. 77
Girton, grace inc. iur. can. 1482–3, p. 175
Gisborough, see Gysborgh
Gissing, John, quest. 1480–1, p. 145; caution, p. 151
Gissing, W., quest. 1480–1, p. 145; caution, p. 151
Gladman, of S. John's, served with a writ in the mayor's cause, p. 227
Glass and Glass-workers, p. 19
Glaven, adm. art. 1469–70, p. 75
Glomery, Master of, p. 223. See Introd. Also Rashdall, *Universities of Europe*, II. p. 555, and Peacock, *Obs. on the Statutes*, p. 17, App. p. xxxii
Gloucester, duke of, gift to the University, p. 111; journey to, p. 154; letter to, announcing special prayers ordained, 1480–1, p. 158; procession on his account when he went to Scotland, p. 169; letters to him, pp. 171, 172; Introd. p. xviii; see also *Richard III.*
Glover, caution, 1484, p. 181
Glyn, Bac. iur. can. 1460–1, p. 26; non leg. 1463, p. 36
Glyn, adm. iur. can. 1478, p. 121
Gobet, inc. art. 1462, p. 32
Godeale, quest. 1463–4, p. 40
Godluk, quest. 1475–6, p. 110; inc. 1479, p. 127
Godwin, adm. int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121
Godwyk, Fr., sent. 1463, p. 36
Gofell, Thos., inc. theol. 1463, p. 40
Gogney, grace int. iur. can. 1468–9, p. 73
Gogney, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Gogney, inc. art. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Golding, John, quest. 1480, p. 134; inc. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 179
Golding, Michael, grace int. iur. can. 1483–4, p. 184
Goldsborough, Fr., Dr, non conviv. 1462, p. 32; non reg. 1463, p. 35; grace non reg. 1462–3, p. 39
Goldstone, of Peterhouse, his alarm, p. 223
Goldwell, Jas., grace in iur. civ. 1462, p. 33 (afterwards Bp of Norwich)
Goldwell, Nicholas, Oxon. grace inc. 1471–2, p. 89
Goldwin, Oxon. grace ad eundem inc. med. 1479–80, p. 142
Gollsyl, com. 1473–4, p. 100. See perh. *Gowsill*
Gonesse, adm. iur. civ. 1484, caution, p. 182
Goodenough, grace int. iur. can. 1482–3, p. 174
Goodenough, quest. 1485–6, p. 200
Goodfellow, Willm., quest. 1485–6, p. 200; caution forfeited, p. 213
Goodknape, Rob., dispensation iur.

can. 1463, p. 40; adm. 1464, p. 46; grace inc. iur. can. 1469–70, p. 77
Goodman, W., quest. 1459, p. 17; inc. art. 1463, p. 36; grace iur. can. int. 1466–7, p. 61
Goodwin, Rector, caution, 1484, p. 181
Gorge, int. iur. civ. 1482, p. 163
Goslyn, inc. iur. can. 1456–7, p. 9; non inc. infra annum, 1456–7, p. 9
Gowch, Will., com. 1460, p. 22
Gowe, Willm., adm. in iur. can. 1467, p. 63
Gowsill, Rector, int. iur. can. 1470–71, p. 83; see perh. *Gollsyl*
Grace regulating payments to the new Schools, p. 13; regulating disputations, p. 85
Grace, intret cum suis (Mark), p. 88; (Cunsborowgh), p. 41; (Oldman), p. 50, Introd. p. xxx
Graces, Introd. p. ix
Grain, Edmd., quest. 1474–5, p. 103
Grain, Willm., quest. 1474–5, p. 103
Grain, dispensation, 1479–80, p. 142
Grammar, degrees in, see Introduction, p. xxiii; private instruction in, p. 96
Grane (Grome), Henry, adm. iur. can. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Grantham, com. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196
Grape, Nich., Oxon., grace ad eundem, 1479–80, p. 142
Graske, grace ad int. bib. 1468–9, p. 73
Grave, Hamond, quest. 1478, p. 120; inc. art. 1478, p. 121; proctor, 1482–3, p. 166 foll.
Gray, John, proctor, 1462–3, p. 35 foll.
Gray, com. 1460–1, p. 26
Gray, quest. 1463–4, p. 40
Gray, com. 1467, p. 58
Gray, Ricd., grace int. iur. can. 1468–9, p. 74
Gray, grace int. iur. can. 1477–8, p. 125
Gray, grace int. iur. can. 1479–80, p. 142
Gray, adm. int. iur. can. 1480–1, p. 145; caution, p. 152
Gray, Ricd., adm. int. iur. can. 1480–1, p. 145; cautions, pp. 152, 153
Graybarn, Joh., Proctor, 1461–2, p. 31; grace in theol. 1463–4, p. 44; grace inc. theol. 1470–1, p. 88
Greating, adm. int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 115
Gre, com. 1475–6, p. 110
Gre, adm. theol. 1485, caution, p. 196
Gree, John, proctor, 1482–3, p. 166 foll.
Green, J., adm. art. 1469–70, p. 75
Green, John, D.D., letters of conversation, 1480–1, p. 159
Green, Ric., quest. 1459, p. 17
Green, com. 1463–4, p. 40
Green, Simon, grace B.D. 1471–2, p. 89; grace int. bib. 1471–2, p. 90
Green, adm. inc. art. 1477, p. 120
Green, appointed to supervise works at St Mary's, pp. 129, 131
Green, quest. 1482, p. 162
Green, grace in theol. 1482–3, p. 173
Green, Ricd., quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 192
Green, quest. caution forfeited, p. 213
Green, *Gren*, quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193
Gremialis, i.e. resident member of the University, p. 8
Grenestede, Fr., non conviv. 1457–8 p. 12
Greswell, quest. 1460–1, p. 26; inc. 1464, with a caution, p. 42
Gretham, Robert, grace iur. can. 1455–6, p. 8
Gretham, Robt., Dr, grace inc. iur. can. 1480–1, p. 147
Grey, see *Gray*.
Greyfriars, warden of, p. 229
Greyn, *Kreyn*, com. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Grim, Robt., adm. iur. can. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 192. Special donation to the University, p. 191
Grimsby, com. 1480, p. 135
Grinsby, com. 1480, p. 134
Grimston, Henry, quest. 1460–1, p. 26
Grindon, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
Grome, see *Grane*
Groom, adm. int. iur. can. 1475–6, p. 111
Groom, or *Broom*, Lawrence, adm. theol. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196
Groswod, grace, p. 142
Groyffe, Nich., adm. art. 1469–70, p. 75
Grynley, com. 1480–1, p. 145; caution, p. 152
Gudhyne, breach of peace, 1486–7, p. 205
Gunby, quest. 1482, p. 162; caution, p. 166
Gundys, quest. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 178
Gunnell, quest. 1474–5, p. 104
Gunnell, quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193
Gundes, John, inc. art. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 208
Gunsby, Fr., non conviv. 1465, p. 47
Gunthorp, Joh., proctor, 1454–5, p. 1
Gunthorp, grace adm. theol. 1467–8, p. 67

Gurnay, Fr., grace, 1474–5, p. 105
Gurnay, Fr., caution, 1488, p. 218
Guyres, Mr, summonsed from Huntingdon, by orders of Mr Gay, p. 19
Gymber, quest. 1477, p. 120
Gysborgh, W., quest. 1459, p. 17; inc. art. 1463, p. 36

Habyngton, see *Abyngton*
Hacman, quest. 1458, p. 16
Hacton, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Hacumpleyn, Robt., Proctor, 1483–4, p. 175; quest. 1475–6, p. 110; inc. art. 1480, p. 134; grace in theol. 1483–4, p. 185; Provost of King's 1509
Haddylsey, Dr, com. 1478, p. 127; see perh. *Hadsley*, *Haldisley*
Hadesson, Ricd., com. 1467, p. 59
Hadnam, adm. iur. civ. 1487, p. 211; caution, p. 215
Hadsley, Ricd., grace inc. iur. can. 1471–2, p. 88; see perh. *Haddylsey*, *Haldilsay*
Haggerston, quest. 1476–7, p. 115
Halam, Thos., quest. non determ. p. 17, 1458–9
Halborough, acquiring privy seals, p. 28
Haldilsay, grace inc. iur. can. 1479–80, p. 143
Hale, fee, 1465–6, p. 52
Hale, quest. 1479, p. 128; inc. art. 1482–3, caution, p. 169
Hales, rent of school of philosophy paid to, p. 34
Hales, quest. 1480, p. 135; inc. art. 1482, p. 164
Hales, grace int. sent. 1479–80, p. 142
Halidance, M.B. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 207; see perh. also *Harrydaunce*
Hall, Edmund, quest. 1487–8, p. 211
Hall, Thos., grace int. bib. 1472–3, p. 97
Hall, quest. 1461–2, p. 31
Hall, quest. 1463, p. 35
Hall, com. 1467, p. 58
Hall, quest. 1468–9, p. 70
Hall, quest. 1475–6, p. 110
Hall, quest. 1476–7, p. 116
Hall, com. 1479, p. 128
Hall, *Fr.*, *com.* 1485, p. 189
Hall, quest. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 216
Hallay, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Hallerd, quest. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
Hallet, grace in arts, 1482–3, p. 174
Halliday, grace int. iur. can. 1477–8, p. 124
Halliday, quest. 1478, p. 127; inc. art. 1482, p. 163
Halliman, com. 1480, p. 134
Halliwell, Nicholas, quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191
Hallow, adm. iur. can. 1484, caution, p. 182; see *Halogh*
Halman, quest. 1473, p. 94
Halogh, quest. 1477, p. 120; see *Hallow*
Halryston, inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 151
Halsted, Monk, Oxon., grace ad eundem, 1479–80, p. 142
Halston, Joh., quest. non determ. 1459, p. 18
Haltoft, T., quest. 1462, p. 35
Halyor, Edwd., grace inc. art. 1480–1, p. 147
Hamden, Edmd., proctor, p. 2
Hamden, Edmd., appointed to Chantry at Windsor, pp. 160, 161
Hamden, grace non reg. 1466–7, p. 61
Hamlin, Robt., quest. 1474–5, p. 103; inc. art. 1476–7, p. 116
Hammond, Robt., quest. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 179
Haniper, department of the Chancery, p. 20
Hanson, Edmd., Proctor, 1471–2, grace B.D. 1471–2, p. 89; quest. 1464, p. 41; inc. 1467, p. 59
Hanson, grace inc. theol. 1486–7, p. 208; inc. theol. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 215
Harbatyll, Ralph, Oxon., grace int. lib. sent. 1465–6, p. 51
Harbrede, com. 1485, p. 191; caution, p. 197
Hardane, Guy, bac. iur. can. 1467, p. 58; caution, p. 59
Hardest, adm. iur. civ. 1484; caution, p. 182
Hardhead, com. 1466, p. 54; see also *Harhed*
Hardhead, com. 1468, p. 64
Hardman, Henry, com. iur. civ. 1456, p. 4
Hardsede, com. 1463–4, p. 40
Harhed, quest. 1464, p. 46. See also *Hardhead*
Harlton, quest. 1482, p. 163
Harman, quest. 1461–2, p. 31
Harman, John, grace inc. theol. 1474–5, p. 106
Harman, John, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1479–80, p. 140
Harme, Robt., com. 1473–4, p. 99
Harrington, Robt., inc. art. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 207

Harrington, grace int. iur. civ. 1479–80, p. 142; adm. iur. civ. 1480–1, p. 145; caution, p. 151
Harrington, quest. 1482–3, caution, p. 167
Harris, int. iur. civ. 1473, p. 94
Harrison, fined for non-inception (?), 1455–6, p. 4
Harrison, perh. Chancellor, 1465 (Le Neve), non inc. med. 1464, p. 43
Harrison, quest. 1469–70, p. 76
Harrison, quest. 1478, p. 120
Harrison, com. 1480, p. 134
Harrison, com. 1480, p. 135
Harrison, James, inc. art. 1484, caution, p. 181; grace 1482–3, p. 174
Harrison accompanies V.-C., p. 222
Harrydaunce, quest. 1478, p. 121; inc. art. 1482, p. 163; grace 1482–3, p. 174; see perh. *Halidance*
Harte, quest. 1454–5, p. 1
Harte, 1456–7, p. 11
Harte, inc. art. 1459, p. 17
Hart, grace non leg. iur. can. 1473–4, p. 101
Hart, James, non. int. lib. sent. 1473, p. 94
Hart, quest. 1475–6, p. 110; grace inc. 1478–9, p. 133
Hart, Nicholas, letters of conversation, 1480–1, p. 159; com. 1480, p. 134
Harwen, adm. inc. art. 1476–7, p. 115
Harwood, Joh., quest 1460–1, p. 26
Hasfield, Willm., bac. iur. can. 1467, p. 58; caution, p. 59
Hashman, grace int. lib. sent. 1474–5, p. 107
Haslington, com. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 149
Hattley, Rector, 1461–2, p. 31
Hatton, Ricd., grace incorp. 1483–4, p. 183
Hatton, adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 120
Haward, Fr., inc. theol. 1470–71, p. 83; non conviv. 1471, p. 84
Hawborough, Robt., adm. inc. theol. 1475–6, p. 110; grace, p. 105; proctor 1456–7, p. 8 foll.
*Hawes**, caution, 1482–3, p. 166
Haworden, Humfrey, Oxon., grace inc. iur. can. 1470–1, p. 87
Haworden, quest. 1477, p. 120
Hawk, com. 1480, p. 134
Hawley, quest. 1465–6, p. 53
Hawley, grace int. bib. 1475–6, p. 113; grace B.D. 1477–8, p. 126
Hawstwick, bac. iur. can. 1481, p. 162; caution, p. 166
Haylez, 1456–7, p. 11
Haynes, chosen Vice-Chancellor again, 1533, p. 224
Hayworth, grace in arts 1483–4, p. 184
Hazand, quest. 1478, p. 121
Head, the, p. 230, Introd. p. xxxiii
Head, Thos., quest. 1479, p. 127; inc. art. 1482, p. 162
Headlam, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
Hecton, iur. can. 1462, p. 32
Hellard, Stephen, grace iur. can. 1474–5, p. 106
Helmesmere, quest. 1475–6, p. 110; see perh. *Elmsmer*
Helperby, 1456–7, p. 11
Helperby, quest. 1478, p. 120; inc. art. 1482, p. 163
Helwis, John, grace resp. quest. 1483–4, p. 184
Hely, com. 1481–2, p. 161; caution, p. 165
Hemsley, com. 1476–7, p. 115
Hemson, com. 1480, p. 134
Henege, 1456–7, p. 11
Henry, writer, p. 28
Henry of Hostel Bernard, quest. 1465, p. 47
Henry, prior of Overesse, formerly of Queen's, grace inc. in theol. 1466, p. 51
Henry, Trin. H., iur. can. bac. 1467, p. 59; caution, ibid.
Henry, preaching friar, non conviv. 1475–6, p.111
Henry, Canon, grace opp. theol. 1480–1, p. 147
Hensley, com. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196
Henshaw, quest. 1473–4, p. 100; inc. art. 1478, p. 120; grace in theol. 1483–4, p. 185
Herd, quest. 1485–6, p. 200
Heresy, [Heretical] Book burnt, p. 20, perhaps the book of Reg. Peacock, mentioned on same page; V.-C. and others accused of, p. 223
Herman, adm. 1464, p. 46. See also *Harman*
Herman, adm. 1465 with caution, p. 47
Herman, grace B.D. 1473–4, p. 101
Herman, Fr., grace non reg. 1473–4, p. 101
Herman, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164; adm. iur. can. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
Heron, Thos., grace int. iur. can. 1478–9, p. 133; iur. can. bac. adm. 1480, p. 134
Herset, quest. 1463, p. 36
Hertford, Rector of, inc. iur. can. 1485–6, p. 200

Herte, see *Hart*
Heslington, John, grace quest. 1479–80, p. 142
Hetton, Robt., inc. art. 1485, caution, p. 195
Heyham, W., grace 1474–5, p. 106; see also *Higham*.
Hick, quest. 1469–70, p. 76
Hide, Baldwin, *grace* Bac. iur. can. 1471–2, p. 88
Hide, Ralph, grace int. iur. can. 1482–3, p. 175; adm. iur. can. 1482–3, caution, pp. 168, 181
Hide, affirms that the mayor owes no obedience to the V.-C., p. 222
High altar, expenses for, p. 91
Higham, Willm., quest. 1463, p. 35; inc. 1467, p. 59; grace int. bib. 1472–3, p. 96; grace inc. theol. 1479–80, p. 140; see also *Heyham*
Hill, Thos., Bac. iur. can. 1459, p. 21
Hill, Willm., grace iur. can. 1467–8, p. 68
Hill, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Hill, his banishment, 1473, pp. 92, 93; breach of the peace, p. 94
Hill, adm. iur. can. 1489, p. 211; caution, p. 215
Hilling, grace int. iur. can. 1477–8, p. 125
Hilling, Thos., com. 1478, p. 127
Hintys, inc. art. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 179; see *Hyntys*
Hislington, inc. art. 1482–3, caution, p. 167; grace opp. theol. 1483–4, p. 183
Hobbes, Oxon. grace in med. 1461–2, p. 33
Hobson, John, quest. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 215
Hode, *Hodd*, quest. 1481, p. 162; inc. art. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
Hodgkin, 1456–7, p. 11
Hodgkins, John, grace inc. theol. 1476–7, p. 117; auditor, p. 131; engaged to supervise works at St Mary's, pp. 131, 210; grace non reg. 1479–80, p. 143
Hodgkins, quest. 1482–3, caution, p. 167
Hodgson, quest. 1475–6, p. 111; inc. 1480, p. 135
Hoghton, com. 1481–2, p. 161; caution, p. 164
Hole, grace in art. 1477–8, p. 126
Hole, grace in theol. 1483–4, p. 185
Holle, *Hole*, Thos., quest. 1474–5, p. 103; inc. 1479, p. 127; Proctor, 1481–2, p. 161 foll.
Holme, 1460–1, p. 27
Honey, quest. 1480, p. 143; caution, p. 148
Hoo, Bac. iur. can. 1485–6, p. 201; caution, p. 202
Hooker, adm. iur. civ. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 215
Hoore, int. sent. 1463, p. 36
Hootun, grace int. iur. can. 1480–1, p. 147
Hopkin, John, quest. 1477, p. 120; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 149
Hopton, grace int. iur. can. 1468–9, p. 73
Hopton, grace non leg. iur. can. 1477–8, p. 125; com. 1479, p. 128
Horn, quest. 1473–4, p. 100; see perh. *Horner*
Hornby, Willm., Oxon. grace in iur. can. 1460–1, p. 29
Hornby, grace in art. 1479–80, p. 143; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 151
Horncastle, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Horner, adm. inc. art. 1476–7, p. 115. See perh. *Horn*
Horseman, int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 115
Horsepole, John, quest. 1464, p. 42; grace B.D. 1473–4, p. 102
Horspool, Ricd., com. 1468, p. 63
Hostels. See List in Introduction, p. xxxix
Hotham, *Hothom*, Ralph, quest. 1463, p. 36; inc. 1465–6, p. 53
Hotham, Walter, monk, grace int. bib. 1472–3, p. 95
Housden, Thos., under arrest, p. 221
Howard, Willm., inc. 1454–5, p. 2
Howard, Fr. Carm., caution, 1465–6, p. 55; grace theol. 1469–70, p. 80
Howe, prior of Aldeby, grace iur. can. 1482–3, p. 174
Howell, John, quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 192
Howes, com. 1485–6, p. 200
Howse, Thos., wine for, p. 39
Howson, quest. 1463, p. 35; inc. 1467, p. 58
Howson, com. 1473–4, p. 100
Hubbard (*Hubber*, *Hubert*, &c.), inc. art. 1462, p. 32
Hubbard, grace int. in some study unspecified, 1468–9, p. 74
Hubbard, grace opp. 1472–3, p. 96
Hubbard, Rector, grace B.D. 1473–4, p. 102
Hubbard, Willm., com. 1479, p. 127
Hubbard, grace int. iur. can. 1484–5, p. 198
Huddleston, Ricd., quest. 1485–6, p. 200

Huffington, min., Dr, com. 1479, p. 128; non conviv. p. 129
Hugh, inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
Hugh, Fr. August., non conviv. 1456, p. 5
Hugh, grace in art. 1483–4, p. 184
Hule, *Hulle*, Fr., inc. theol. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217
Humfrey, Hugh, quest. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 151; see *Umfra*
Hunayll, *Hunnale*, quest. 1480, p. 134; inc. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 179
Hunden, quest. 1468–9, p. 70
Hunt, Hen., inc. art. 1460, p. 22
Hunt, Thos., quest. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 178
Hurtylby, a servant, quest. 1464, p. 42
Huson, adm. int. iur. civ. 1478, p. 121
Husse, Oxon., incorp. ad eundem, 1472–3, p. 98
Hussey, a judge, p. 220
Husum, grace adm. iur. civ. 1472–3, p. 97
Hutton, James, grace int. iur. civ. 1476–7, p. 119; draws a deed of proxy, p. 130; inc. iur. civ. 1482, p. 163
Hutton, Robt., grace int. iur. civ. 1476–7, p. 119
Hutton, Thos., grace non reg. 1474–5, p. 104
Hutton, grace doctor iur. civ. 1474–5, p. 106
Hutton, adm. int. iur. civ. 1478, p. 121
Hutton, complains of assault before the V.-C., p. 227
Hyntys, Nich., com. 1480, p. 135; see *Hintys*
Hysham, 1456–7, p. 11

Ilkeston, Willm., quest. 1470–71, p. 83
Impositions in lieu of fines, p. 112
Ingleby (*ynggylby*), John, quest. 1455–6, p. 3; non determ. art. 1467, p. 60
Ingleton, J., adm. 1462, p. 35
Inglinton, 1465–6, p. 53
Inquisition of bread, beer, &c. 1485–6, p. 202; of vagabonds at Stourbridge Fair, ibid.; Introd. pp. xix, xxxvii
Intret cum suis, grace, pp. 41, 50, 88, Introd. p. xxx
Ipswell, Oxon. grace inc. iur. can. 1470–1, p. 87
Ipswell, grace inc. iur. can. 1479–80, p. 141
Irby, John, grace int. iur. can. 1468–9, p. 73; grace inc. iur. can. 1479–80, p. 141
Irishman, Thedward, p. 113; Lawless, p. 174
Isaac, quest. 1454, p. 1; 1456–7, p. 11
Isaac or *Isaiah*, com. 1468, p. 63
Isham, adm. inc. art. 1457–8, p. 12

Jack, 'a defensive coat,' a coat, p. 146
Jackson, grace incorp. 1475–6, p. 114
Jackson, Alexr., grace B.D. 1476–7, p. 118
Jackson, adm. iur. can. 1478, p. 121
Jacob, *James*, of St Catherine's, grace inc. theol. 1475–6, p. 114
Jacob, Bac. iur. can. 1485–6, p. 200
Jakys, non leg. iur. can. 1456, p. 5
James (a foreigner), com. 1467, p. 58
James, Dr, incorp. 1485–6, p. 200
Jameson, Robt., quest. 1483–4; caution, p. 182
Jantaculum, breakfast, p. 39, &c.
Jaxley, quest. 1477, p. 120; see also *Yaxley*
Jelow, Henry, Bac. iur. can. 1460, p. 22; see *Gelowe*
Jenney, quest. 1469–70, p. 76; inc. 1473–4, p. 99; grace non. reg. 1475–6, p. 113
Jenney, Rector, adm. iur. can. 1482–3, caution, p. 166
Jenney, caution redeemed, p. 213
Jetting, p. 222, 'rioting, swaggering'
Johnson, John, Bac. iur. can. 1456, p. 4
Johnson, Robt., quest. 1466, p. 53; caution, p. 56
Johnson, Thomas, non determ. 1457–8, p. 12
Johnson, Willm., quest. 1485–6, p. 200; caution, p. 202
Johnson, caution forfeited (?), p. 213
Jolly, Bart., grace int. iur. can. 1483–4, p. 184
Jordan, inc. art. 1459, p. 17
Jordan, Rog., grace int. iur. can. 1466, p. 52
Journeys made on behalf of the University, see Introd. pp. xvii, xxxv
Justices, wine for, pp. 2, 8, 28, 34, &c.; come to Cambridge twice in the year, about Feb. and July, pp. 13, 116, 117, &c.
Jynney, see *Jenney*

Kabold, inc. art. 1480–1, p. 145; caution, p. 152; see *Cobbold*
Kakeram, R., quest. 1467, p. 63. See *Cockram*
Kambton, adm. in art. 1469–70, p. 75
Keary, Dr Louis, grace of exemption, 1482–3, p. 172
Kegyll, *Kechill*, grace Doctor iur. can. 1468–9, p. 74; grace inc. iur. can. 1479–80, p. 141
Kelchy, Rector, grace int. iur. can. 1474–5, p. 105
Kelchy, Nicholas, com. 1475–6, p. 110

Kelynnyn, Ricd., Oxon. grace int. iur. can. 1467–8, p. 67
Ken, Bac. iur. civ. 1466, p. 53; caution, p. 55
Kent, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Kent, Willm., quest. 1474–5, p. 103; adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 120
Kettleton, quest. 1482, p. 162
*Kett**, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Keyll, adm. int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 115
Keys, an inn of that name, p. 170
Killingworth, Edwd., quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 192
King, Royal edict, pp. 2, 6, &c.; procession for his recovery, p. 2; for his welfare, p. 24; visit to, p. 24; came to Cambridge, 1459–60, p. 24; 1461–2, p. 34; procession for, 5 Nov. 1462, p. 36; visit to, p. 48; procession for King and realm, 1469–70, p. 80; masses for, p. 185; visits the University, 1485–6, p. 202; letters to King and Queen, p. 222. See also *Richard III.* and Introd. pp. xvi, foll.
King, 1456–7, p. 11
King, Oliver, Proctor, 1459–60
King, J., quest. 1469–70, p. 75
King, Oliver, of Orleans, grace inc. iur. can. 1472–3, p. 97; adm. iur. civ. 1474–5, p. 108
King, grace inc. art. 1479–80, p. 143; inc. art. 1482, p. 163
King, Willm., quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191; inc. art. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 216
King, Ricd., com. 1485–6, p. 200
Kingston, quest. 1460–1, p. 26
Kingston, com. 1479, p. 128
Kirkby, quest. 1482, p. 162
Kirkham, adm. int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121; adm. iur. can. 1482–3, caution, p. 167
Knight, Geoffrey, quest. 1479–80, p. 134; grace inc. art. 1480–1, p. 147; inc. art. 1482, p. 162
Knight, Oxon. grace ad eundem, 1482–3, p. 174
Knowles, com. 1479, p. 127
Knyston, inc. art. 1462, p. 32
Kranard, Rog., adm. Bac. iur. can. 1456, p. 5
Kreyn, see *Greyn*
Krocston, see *Croxton*
Kubith, Robt., monk, grace in theol. 1468–9, p. 72; see *Cubitt*
Kym, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Kynne, grace iur. civ. 1469–70, p. 77
Kynson, adm. 1464, with caution, p. 42
Kyrton, quest. 1473–4, p. 100; grace inc. art. 1475–6, p. 113; inc. 1476–7, p. 115
Labron, Roger, proctor, 1488–9, p. 221
Lacy, Walter, quest. 1470–1, p. 83
Lacy, Willm., int. iur. civ. 1470–1, p. 83; grace inc. iur. civ. 1477–8, p. 125
Lagton, W., grace B.D. 1471–2, p. 90
Laman, Willm., inc. art. 1460–1, p. 27
Lamb, Fr., inc. 1468, p. 64
Lambard, Willm., quest. 1470–1, p. 83
Lambard (*Lambert*), Fr., grace B.D. 1473–4, p. 100; grace inc. theol. 1479–80, p. 141; adm. inc. theol. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193; non conviv. 191
Lampared, Bac. iur. can. 1456–7, p. 9
Lamplough, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Lamport, adm. Lent 1462, p. 32; caution, ibid.
Lancaster, quest. 1476–7, p. 115
Lancaster, quest. 1477, p. 120; inc. 1480, p. 135
Landwade, quest. 1474–5, p. 103. See also *Langwade*
Lang, Bac. iur. civ. *grace inc.* 1478–9, p. 133
Langham, Fr., grace B.D. 1473–4, p. 101; grace inc. theol. 1482–3, p. 173
Langley, Rob., inc. art. 1460, p. 22; grace int. sent. 1469–70, p. 81
Langton, 1456–7, p. 11
Langton, com. 1460–1, p. 26
Langton, Thos., proctor, 1462–3; grace int. lib. sent. 1465–6, p. 51
Langton, Willm., proctor, 1465–7, p. 52 foll.; grace adm. in theol. 1466, p. 52
Langton, grace non reg. 1474–5, p. 104
Langwade, com. 1479, p. 127; see also *Landwade*
Lark, adm. inc. iur. civ. 1478, p. 121
Lates, i.e. 'lattice,' p. 85
Latham, Philip, quest. 1455–6, p. 3; inc. 1459, p. 18; see also *Lethom*
Latham, quest. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 178; inc. art. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 208
Lathell, grace int. iur. civ. 1472–3, p. 96; see *Latyll*
Latimer, letters of conversation and degree, p. 224
Latister, quest. 1456–7, p. 9
Latomi, *lathomi*, &c. 'masons,' p. 92, &c.
Latyll, com. 1474–5, p. 103; see *Lathell*
Laughley, non int. 1456–7, p. 9
Launder, Geoffrey, inc. art. 1484, caution, p. 182; grace, p. 174; see perh. *Lawnde*
Law, quest. 1467, p. 58; caution, p. 59
Lawless, Irishman, grace quest. 1482–3, p. 174

Lawnde, Godfrey, quest. 1480, p. 134; see perh. *Launder*
Lawrence, adm. iur. can. 1484, caution, p. 182
Laws, John, com. 1467, p. 58
Lawson, Thos., caution, 1480–1, p. 148
Lawson, Bac. iur. civ. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Lawyde, Fr., grace, 1474–5, p. 105
Lawyers, riotous conduct of, pp. 222, 223
Laxton, Thos., quest. 1460, p. 22; inc. 1464, with caution, p. 42; Proctor, 1468–9, grace int. bib. 1468–9, p. 73; grace inc. theol. 1479–80, p. 140; inc. theol. 1487–8, p. 210; caution, p. 213
Layburn, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179; inc. art. 1485–6, p. 201; caution, p. 203
Laycroft, *Lecroft*, *Leycroft*, John, Proctor, 1478–9; inc. art. 1474–5, p. 104; *grace* non reg. 1476–7, p. 119; do. 1478–9, p. 133
Lectures, see Introduction, pp. xxiv, xxv, &c.
Ledis, Fr. Peter, com. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196; grace theol. 1486–7, p. 209
ledlath, p. 37 perhaps narrow lead for glazier's work
Ledys, adm. 1462, p. 32
Lee, Hugh, adm. Bac. 1456, p. 5
Lee, grace int. iur. can. 1470–1, p. 87
Lee, inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Leechman, com. iur. can. 1475–6, p. 110; grace non leg. p. 114; grace int. p. 105
Leeke, Thomas, quest. 1456, p. 4; inc. 1460, p. 22
Legacies, John Clark, p. 109; John Trotter, p. 135; John Flottar, p. 136; Gunsburgh (? Conisborough), p. 146; Hugh Fenne, p. 156
Legh, quest. 1482–3, caution, p. 169
Leicester, *Lacetur*, Wilm., grace int. iur. can. 1483–4, p. 184; com. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 197
Lemster, 1456–7, p. 11
Lemster, Waltr., grace inc. med. p. 50; Bac. med. caution, 1467, p. 60
Lengos, ? 'shafts,' 'tongues,' p. 217
Lenones, 'pimps,' p. 201
Lenyng, Willm., inc. art. 1487–8, p. 211; caution, p. 214
Lepar, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179
Lepton, adm. int. iur. civ. 1478, p. 121
Less, Ricd., Oxon., grace int. iur. can. 1472–3, p. 96
Lessy, grace int. in music, 1470–1, p. 86
Lessy, grace ad eundem, 1482–3, p. 174
Lethom, Robt., Canon, grace in theol. 1460–1, p. 31
Letters, to Queen and Bishop, p. 7; Chancellor and Mr Wolflet, p. 7; Archbishop of York, pp. 7, 84; King, pp. 19, 24, 33, 48, 49, 107, 171; Duke of Gloucester, p. 171; Earl of Salisbury, p. 24; John Paston, p. 24; Chancellor of England, pp. 36, 107; Archbp. of Canterbury, pp. 95, 107; Chancellor, pp. 19, 95, 157, 158
Letters Patent, expenses for, p. 20; to Sheriff and Mayor [of Cambridge], p. 28
Letyse, com. 1480, p. 134
Leuesham, Joh., grace in iur. can. p. 30; com. 1461–2, p. 31
Leving, quest. 1483, p. 176; caution, p. 178
Levot, grace inc. gram. 1473–4, p. 98
Lewes, prior of, grace iur. can. 1459, p. 25
*Lewys**, John, quest. 1459, p. 21
Leycroft, caution forfeited, p. 213
Leynsey, John, quest. 1456, p. 4; see also *Lindsay*
Leys, Ricd., quest. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Leyston, Robt., quest. 1470–1, p. 83
Librarian, grace, p. 40; money (not) paid, p. 43, Introd. p. xxxviii
Library, see Introduction, p. xli
Licenciate, iur. can. pp. 9, 40; iur. civ. pp. 9, 97, &c.
Lichfield, writer, p. 24
Lichfield, Edmund, grace in theol. 1463–4, p. 45; grace theol. 1469–70, p. 78; Chaplain to the Cardinal, grace int. lib. sent. 1476–7, p. 117; opp. 1480, p. 135
Lichfield, John, com. and fine, 1468, p. 64
Lichfield, grace int. lib. sent. 1479–80, p. 141
Lichfield, quest. 1482–3, caution, p. 167; inc. 1485–6, p. 200
Linalf, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Lincoln, Ricd., grace in theol. 1466, p. 52; caution, p. 55; grace inc. theol. 1469–70, p. 77
Lincoln, grace non reg. 1474–5, p. 104
Lincoln, grace int. iur. civ. 1480–1, p. 147
Lincoln, Robt., grace inc. gram. 1480–1, p. 147
Lindsay, Joh., inc. 1460, p. 22; Proctor, 1463–4; see also *Leynsey*
Lindsay, quest. 1468–9, p. 69; non determ. 1469–70, p. 76

Lindsay, grace inc. theol. 1470–1, p. 88
Lindsay, donation, p. 213
Lining, inc. art. 1465, p. 46
Lining, grace inc. theol. 1477–8, p. 124; grace inc. theol. 1480–1, p. 147; grace of exemption, 1482–3, p. 173
Linkfeld, Rob., Oxon. *grace for incorp. in iur. can.* p. 50; grace iur. can. 1466–7, p. 62
Linsteed, Fr., grace int. bib. 1471–2, p. 89
Linthia, 'linen,' 'linen cloth,' p. 136, &c.
Linthiamen, 'linen,' 'sheet'
Linton, Prior of, grace Bac. and Dr iur. can. 1482–3, p. 174
Lire, p. 186, i.e. Nicholas de Lira super bibliam
Littleshaw, Monk, grace B.D. 1482–3, p. 173
Lixter, com. 1468–9, p. 69
Lobod, Richard, quest. 1455–6, p. 3
Lockwood, accompanies V.C. p. 222
Lofthouse, Christopher, proctor 1466–7, p. 56 foll.; grace B.D. 1469–70, p. 81
Lofthouse, grace opp. 1479–80, p. 143
Lofthouse, com. 1488, p. 213; see also perh. *Losthowse*
Lokton, Walter, quest. 1459, p. 17
Lokton, com. 1468, p. 64
Lockton, Edwd., grace bac. iur. can. and non leg. 1469–70, p. 77
Lolworth, Rector of, grace iur. can. 1472–3, p. 96
Lombe, Henry, Fr., Oxon., grace incorp. inc. theol. 1466–7, p. 61
London, Thos., Fr., prior of preaching Friars at London, grace inc. theol. 1464–5, p. 50; grace non reg. 1471–2, p. 88
Long, com. 1473–4, p. 100
Long, quest. 1480–1, p. 145; caution, p. 152; inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196
Loo, adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 120
Losthowse, inc. art. Mar. 1462, p. 32; read probably [Christopher] *Lofthouse*
Louis, Fr., inc. theol. 1488, caution, p. 218
Love, W., grace inc. art. 1468–9, p. 74
Lovedale, adm. iur. civ. 1482–3, caution, p. 167
Lovel, John, Monk, grace inc. theol. 1479–80, p. 143; inc. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
Lovett, inc. art. 1459, p. 17
Lowes, adm. int. med. 1476–7, p. 116
Lowes, grace inc. iur. civ. 1479–80, p. 141; inc. iur. civ. 1482, p. 163
Lownd, John, com. 1478, p. 127
Lownd, inc. 1482–3, caution, p. 167
Lowson, quest. 1456–7, p. 9
Lowth, John, iur. can. 1480, p. 135
Lucas, John, grace leg. sent. 1467–8, p. 67; grace non leg. 1468–9, p. 72
Lucas, D., grace inc. theol. 1474–5, p. 106
Lupton, adm. iur. can. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Lute, Robt., grace int. iur. can. 1478–9, p. 133
Lye, 1456–7, p. 11
Lye, Alexander, grace inc. iur. can. 1471–2, p. 89
Lyn, Fr., Carmelite, adm. Dr 1464, p. 46; non conviv. p. 47
Lyn, quest. 1474–5, p. 103
Lyn, com. 1479, p. 127
Lynch, J., quest. 1470–1, p. 83
Lyncott, quest. 1464, p. 46
Lynn, prior of, 1457–8, p. 11; non conviv. ibid.
Lynn, Thos. Bozomy, prior of, Oxon. grace inc. iur. can. 1463–4, p. 45
Lynn, prior of, com. 1480, p. 135; see also *Spink*

Machy, quest. 1473–4, p. 99; inc. art. 1478, p. 120
*Maclerke**, com. 1479, p. 127
Macrell, adm. iur. can. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 216
Mades, *Maddeys*, Thos., inc. art. 1473, p. 94; grace B.D. 1475–6, p. 113; grace inc. theol. 1482–3, p. 174
Madew, adm. int. iur. can. 1480–1, p. 145; caution, p. 152; do. p. 153
Maell, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 162
Maggs, Thos., quest. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 192
Maidwell, Rector of, com. 1479, p. 128
Malet, Ricd., com. 1478, p. 127
Mallam, quest. caution lost, 1481, p. 144
Maltby, quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 195
Man (*Mane*, *Manne*), John, grace non leg. 1468–9, p. 74
Man, Will., inc. art. 1460, p. 22
Man, Rector, int. iur. can. 1473, p. 94
Man, quest. 1455–6, p. 4
Man, non int. theol. 1462, p. 35; grace in theol. 1463–4, p. 44
Maners, 1456–7, p. 11
Manning, John, quest. 1486–7, p. 203; caution, p. 205
Manningham, Oxon. grace opp. 1486–7, p. 209
Mansell, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179
Manser, Ric., quest. 1460–1, p. 26

Manser, grace int. iur. can. 1473–4, p. 102
Mansfield, grace inc. art. 1477–8, p. 126; com. 1478, p. 127; int. iur. can. 1482, p. 163
Manucipere, 'to be security,' p. 195, &c.
Manutergium, 'napkin,' p. 168
March, quest. 1475–6, p. 111; inc. 1479, p. 127; see also *Marsh*
*Marelatte**, Ricd., adm. iur. civ. 1482–3, caution, 167
Margaret Reader in Theology, Dr Buckmaster elected, p. 230, Introd. p. xxxviii
Mark, Thomas, grace in arts, 1458–9, p. 15
Mark, archdeacon Norwich, non determ. 1462, p. 33; grace, 1470–1, p. 88; grace non conviv. 1471–2, p. 89
Markham, com. 1460–1, p. 26
Markwell, min., grace in theol. 1466–7, p. 61; inc. 1468, p. 63; caution, p. 69
Marlar, John, grace int. iur. civ. 1476–7, p. 118
Marsh, quest. 1482, p. 162; inc. art. 1485–6, p. 201; caution, p. 203
Marsh, adm. theol. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196; grace B.D. 1484–5, p. 197; see also *March*
Marshall, quest. 1463–4, p. 40
Marshall, Thos., com. 1467, p. 58
Marshall, com. 1479, p. 128
Marshall, John, grace resp. quest. 1483–4, p. 184
Marshall, quest. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195; inc. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Marston, quest. 1470–1, p. 83; inc. 1473–4, p. 99
Marti, inc. iur. can. 1482, p. 163
Martin, T., inc. iur. civ. 1470–1, p. 83
Martin, Dr, grace of exemption, 1482–3, p. 173
Martins, quest. caution, 1487, p. 213
Masley, Bac. iur. can. 1485–6, p. 200
Mason, Joh., com. 1460, p. 22
Mason; quest. 1482, p. 163
Mason, quest. 1485–6, p. 199
Mason, Willm., adm. iur. civ. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Mass, salus populi, pp. 186, 7; requiem, p. 187
Massenger, grace inc. iur. can. 1473–4, p. 101; adm. inc. iur. can. 1477, p. 120; see also *Messenger*
Massingham, John, convicted, p. 58
Massingham, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Mathew, Robt., grace int. iur. can. 1470–1, p. 87
Mathew, quest. 1482, p. 163
Matriculation, Introd. p. xx
Matyn, Oxon. grace inc. iur. civ. 1468–9, p. 73
Maudsley, Thos., quest. 1461–2, p. 31; inc. 1465, with caution, p. 47; proctor, 1470–1, grace opp. 1470–1, p. 86; grace in theol. 1474–5, p. 104
Maudsley, adm. int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121
*Mavlark**, inc. 1482–3, caution, p. 167
May, John, quest. 1467–8, p. 59; caution, p. 60
Mayfield, John, Oxon., grace inc. iur. can. 1478–9, p. 133
Maynard, Steph., adm. 1461, p. 31; penalty, ibid.
Maynard, grace int. iur. can. 1477–8, p. 125
Mayor, Nicholas, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 163
Mayor of Cambridge, Robert Chapman, invites V.-C. to dinner, p. 222; takes an oath, ibid.; proclamation concerning the search of leather, ibid.; dispute about the oath, p. 225; bill of complaint, p. 226; his exaggerated claims, ibid.; causes writs to be served on members of the University, pp. 227, 228; to assist V.-C. in enquiry into breaches of the peace, p, 228; resists authority of V.-C., p. 229; proclamation of array, ibid.; encourages all foreigners to become freemen, p. 230; see also *Town* and Introd. p. xix
Meals lost, allowance for, frequently mentioned, e.g. p. 185
Measures, stamped, standards, &c., pp. 136, 137, 171, 186
Medfeld, quest. 1460–1, p. 26
Medicine, Studies in, Introd. p. xxviii
Medicines (?), book of, chain for, p. 37
Mego, quest. 1483, p. 176; caution, p. 178
Melton, quest. 1475–6, p. 110; inc. 1480, p. 135
Mendam, Fr., grace int. sent. 1470–1, p. 86
Mendicant friars, Introd. pp. xxxi, xl
Menevyr, p. 174; *menu vair*, a kind of fur, perhaps ermine
Mensule de ly wainscott, p. 146, small tables of fitted [oak] boards
Meremium, 'timber,' p. 80
Mesand, grace int. iur. can. 1470–1, p. 86
Messenger, iur. can. Bac. 1465–6, p. 53
Metcalf, John, adm. iur. civ. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 192
Metcalf, Thos., proctor, 1488–9, p. 221; quest. 1479, p. 128; inc. art. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179
Metcalf, with V.-C., 1533–4, p. 222

Middleton, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Middleton, quest. 1473, p. 94
Middleton, grace B.D. 1473–4, p. 101
Middleton, auditor, p. 226; oldest B.D., p. 230
Miles, com. 1468–9, p. 70
*Miles**, inc. theol. 1486–7, p. 203; caution, 205
Mill, com. 1479, p. 128
Millers, act for, p. 226
Millington, Willm., V.-C. and commissioner for new schools, p. 8; auditor 1459 for new schools, p. 23; journeys to London about the new College (King's), 1455–6, p. 5
Milne, quest. 1475–6, p. 110; inc. 1479, p. 128
Milsent, com. 1479, p. 128
Mintling, Joh., Fr., grace, 1460–1, p. 30; pays for new building, 1468–9, p. 70
Misterton, com. 1478, p. 127
Mistynton, Willm., grace int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 118
Mitchel, quest. 1468–9, p. 70
Molineux, adm. iur. can. 1484, caution, p. 180
Moll, Thos., quest. 1482–3, caution, p. 168; inc. art. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Monastic bodies, Introd. p. xl
Monfield, quest. 1475–6, p. 110
Monie (*Moonie*), Robert, quest. 1456, p. 4; inc. art. 1460, p. 22; grace int. bib. 1468–9, p. 73; grace int. lib. sent. 1469–70, p. 77
Moon, com. 1466, p. 54
Morall, quest. 1459, p. 17
More, non inc. iur. can. 1456–7, p. 9
More, John, inc. gram. 1480–1, p. 145; caution, p. 152
Morgan, inc. art. 1456, p. 4
Morgan, Ric., grace, 1460–1, p. 30
Morgan, R., to Bury for the University, p. 37
Morgan, Philip, inc. 1478, p. 127; license and grace non reg. 1478–9, p. 133; proctor, 1481–2, p. 161, foll.
Morley, Ric., quest. 1459, p. 21
Morys, adm. 1462, p. 32
Moss, Thomas, grace in arts, 1459, p. 25; inc. art. 1460, p. 22; grace in iur. can. 1463–4, p. 45; int. iur. can. 1465, p. 46; grace, 1466, non leg., p. 51
Mought, Fr., grace theol. 1473–4, p. 100; grace inc. theol. 1475–6, p. 113
Mountfort, Geo., grace in iur. civ. 1458–9, p. 15
Mowter, com. 1481, p. 162
Mowtyng, grace int. iur. can. 1477–8, p. 125
Murra, p. 168, &c. p. 150, wholly of silver
Music, degrees in, pp. 41, 45, 86, Introd. p. xxvi
*Mymrym**, *Myndryn*, quest. 1456, p. 4; inc. art. 1460, p. 22
Myndrym, grace non leg., 1477–8, p. 125; com. 1479, p. 128

Nall, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 163
Nandyke, adm. int. med. 1476–7, p. 116; caution estreated, 1478, p. 122; grace non leg. 1477–8, p. 126
Narboro, Ricd., grace iur. civ. 1466–7, p. 62; adm. iur. civ. 1467, p. 63; caution, 1467–8, p. 68; com. 1469–70, p. 75
Neel, inc. art. 1456, p. 4
Neel, Thos., inc. art. 1460–1, p. 27
Neel, com. 1468–9, p. 71
Neilhuche, or chest of Neil, pp. 44, 48
Nelson, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Nevill, Ricd., quest. 1460–1, p. 145; caution, p. 152
Nevill, grace int. iur. can. 1480–1, p. 147; Bac. iur. can. 1482, p. 162
Nevill, adm. theol. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196; see also *Neel*, *Newell*
Newell, adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 120
Newland, Fr., grace, 1470–1, p. 87; grace theol. 1472–3, p. 96
Newman, Rich., non determ. 1454–5, p. 1
Newman, inc. iur. civ. 1463, p. 36; 20s to the Schools, 1465, pp. 48, 55, 60, 66
Newman, quest. 1468–9, p. 70; adm. inc. art. 1475–6, p. 111
Newsse, com. 1479, p. 128
Newton, J., quest. 1470–1, p. 83
Newton, John, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
Newton, grace int. iur. can. 1466, p. 52; com. 1468–9, p. 70
Newton abbot St Osithe, grace inc. iur. can. 1470–1, p. 86; Doctor, 1472–3, p. 97
Newton, grace in iur. 1473–4, p. 101
Newton, Thos., int. iur. civ. 1482, p. 164
Newton, quest. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Nichol, George, com. 1478, p. 127
Nicholas, M.D. incorp. 1470–1, p. 87
Nixon, John, grace inc. gram. 1486–7, p. 209
Nobles, old, profits from, p. 74
Norfolk, duke of, visits the University, 1483–4, p. 187; letter to, p. 222
Norris (*Norys*, *Nores*), John, grace non

leg. iur. can. 1465–6, p. 51; int. 1465–6, p. 53
Norris, Thos., inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Norton, quest. 1480, p. 143; caution, p. 148; inc. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Norwich, archdeacon of, com. 1460, p. 21
Norwich, prior of, grace, 1474–5, p. 107
Norwich, prior of Carmelites of, adm. iur. can. 1488, p. 212
Norwich, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1477–8, p. 125
Norwich, Gregory, Canon, grace int. iur. can. 1480–1, p. 147; adm. iur. can. 1482–3, caution, p. 166
Nottyng, W., adm. int. iur. can. 1480–1, caution, p. 151
Number of students, Introd. p. xxix

Oblation, at the Commemoration of Benefactors, p. 6, &c.
Ocreae, 'riding boots,' p. 155
Odlin, inc. art. 1470–1, p. 83
Offox'th, com. 1468–9, p. 70
*Oldby**, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Oldby (*Owdeby*), Walter, auditor, p. 131
Oldman, Pet., Fr., D.D., grace sent. 1460–1, p. 30; grace incorp. p. 50; incorp. 1470–1, p. 83
Oldman, Fr., grace int. theol. 1486–7, p. 209; caution, p. 218
Oliver (*Olyuere*), Robert, quest. 1454–5, p. 1
Oliver, adm. gram. 1470–1, p. 83; non inc. gram. 1473, p. 94
Olwold, adm. 1465, with caution, p. 47
Opponency, Introd. pp. xxiv, xxvii, &c.
Opponents, graces for, p. 226
Orburn, com. 1474–5, p. 103
Orde, John, adm. iur. can. 1487–8, p. 210; caution, p. 213
Orden, Thos., Bac. iur. can. 1460–1, p. 26
Orden, M.B., 1462, p. 35
Ordinale, p. 181; Introd. p. xv
Ordinary, for the Buildings, pp. 42, 46
Ordinary, 'To read their ordinary,' p. 223; cf. pp. 14, 119, &c. and Introduction, p. xxv
Orleans, University of, p. 97
Ormston, see *Urmston*
Orpyn, inc. 1454–5, p. 1
Orwell, monk, John, of Oxford, grace in theol. 1458–9, p. 16
Orwell, inc. art. 1485–6, p. 201; caution, p. 203
Osborne, grace int. iur. can. 1473–4, p. 101
Osborne, com. 1480, p. 135
Ositha (*Osy*), St, Newton, abbot of, p. 86; doctor iur. can. 1472–3, p. 97; Henry, Canon of, non int. 1459, p. 21. The priory of St Osith was a priory of Austin Canons near Clacton-on-Sea in Essex
Ostwick, quest. 1481, p. 161; inc. art. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Oswald, St, prior of, and scholars of, ad eundem privileges, 1479–80, p. 141
Ottley, com. 1468, p. 64
Ottley, John, grace int. bib. 1472–3, p. 96; proctor 1472–3
*Overesse**, prior of St Mary, p. 51
Ovy (*Owy*), quest. 1476–7, p. 115; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
Owen, Dr., non reg. 1462, p. 33
Oxford, earl of, letter to, p. 222
Oxney, quest. 1460–1, p. 26
Oxney, John, grace int. med. 1463–4, p. 44; adm. med. 1464, p. 42

Pack, quest. 1485–6, p. 200
Packnam, Nicholas, adm. iur. civ. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193
Page, adm. gram. 1482–3, caution, p. 168
Paget, com. 1479, p. 128
Pagrayfe, see *Palgrave*
Pain, Edwd., grace non leg. iur. can. 1473–4, p. 101; com. 1474–5, p. 103; iur. can. Bac. grace inc. 1480–1, p. 147
Pain, grace int. iur. can. 1477–8, p. 125
Pain, Riod., grace int. iur. can. 1480–1, p. 147; int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
Pain, Oxon. Dr., Fr. pred., grace ad eundem, 1479–80, p. 142
Pain, quest. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 178
Paintwin, see *Pentwin*
Pakfeld, non conviv., 1465–6, p. 52
Palgrave (*Pagrayfe*), com. 1468–9, p. 70
Palle, Roger, com. 1454–5, p. 2
Palley, of Christ's, beaten, p. 223
Palmar, inc. art. 1456, p. 4
Palmer, Pet., Bac. can. 1474–5, p. 103
Palmer, quest. 1477, p. 120
Palmer, com. 1481, p. 161; caution, p. 165
Palmer, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 163; adm. iur. can. 1482–3, caution, p. 166
Palmer, quest. 1482, p. 162; caution, p. 167; inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Palmer, caution, 1485–6, p. 202
Park, John, inc. gram. 1475–6, p. 110
Park, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164

Parker, grace int. iur. can. 1480–1, p. 147
Parkin, quest. caution, 1467, p. 60
Parkin, John, quest. 1484, caution, p. 181
Parmentyr, non inc. iur. civ. 1456, p. 4
Parson, Dr, iur. can. incorp. 1482–3, p. 172
Parteryk, John, inc. art. 1458–9, p. 17
Partryk, Ricd., com. 1454–5, p. 1
Partryk, bac. iur. can. 1454–5, p. 1
Paston, Joh., executor for Sir John Fostalfe, p. 23
Pate, quest. 1474–5, p. 103
Pate, John, inc. art. 1480–1, p. 144; caution, p. 148
Pater, signum patris, p. 214, 'Shield of the Trinity' (?). See also *Trinitatis*
Pattinson, quest. 1482, p. 163
Pattrick, Willm., quest. 1468, p. 63; inc. 1473–4, p. 100
Paul, adm. int. med. 1478, p. 120; grace inc. med. 1477–8, p. 125
Pawlyn, com. 1475–6, p. 110
Pawston, Roger, Dr. iur. civ. incorp. 1470–1, p. 88
Paxbreyde, a small tablet with a representation of the Crucifixion, given to be kissed during the Mass, p. 153
Payman, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Paynell, a writ served on him in the mayor's cause, p. 227
Paynter, grace in medicine, 1463–4, p. 45
Paynton, grace B.D. 1486–7, p. 209
Peace, pp. 131, 137; breach of, p. 213, &c.
Peacock, Reg. (Bishop of Chichester), his heresies, p. 20
Peak, John, grace int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 119; adm. int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121. See *Peek*
Peak, vicar, adm. int. iur. can. 1480–1, p. 145; caution, p. 152
Pebyllis, 'pebbles,' p. 131
Pedifer, *Pettifer*, Ricd., quest. 1473–4, p. 99; inc. art. 1476–7, p. 115
Pedifer, adm. med. 1484, caution, p. 182
Peek, com. 1479, p. 128; see *Peak*
Peere, bac. iur. can. 1454–5, p. 1
Peesy, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Pegring, grace int. iur. can. 1484–5, p. 198
Peignton, see *Paynton*
Peking, John, Oxon. grace in theol. 1472–3, p. 97
Penketh, Fr., Oxon. grace inc. theol. 1466–7, p. 62; non conviv. 1468, p. 64; adm. 1468, cautions, p. 69
Penningthorn, int. iur. civ. 1482–3, caution, p. 169
Pennington, quest. 1476–7, p. 116; inc. 1480, p. 135
Pentwin, com. 1474–5, p. 103
Pentwin, Hugh, grace inc. iur. civ. 1479–80, p. 141; inc. iur. 1482, p. 163; grace of exemption, p. 173
Perchyll, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Percy, Edmd., quest. 1470–71, p. 83
Pering, Willm., adm. iur. can. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Perkin, John, com. 1467, p. 58
Perpenashlar, squared stone, extending through a wall, from one face to the other, p. 79, p. 82
Perte, quest. 1455–6, p. 3; 1456–7, p. 11
Pery, T., adm. 1462, p. 32
Peryarmenias, p. 207; '*περὶ ἑρμηνείας*' of Aristotle
Pescod, Fr., grace int. sent. 1470–1, p. 87; grace int. bib. 1471–2, p. 89
Pess, grace int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 118
Peter, quest. 1466, p. 58
Peter, min., grace inc. iur. can. 1469–70, p. 77; grace, 1471–2, p. 88
Peter, Dominus, grace int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 119
Peter, Magr., grace B.D. 1476–7, p. 119
Peterborough, abbot of, see *Rasay*
Pett, com. 1488, p. 212
Pettifer, see *Pedifer*
Pettitt, dispensation, 1478–9, p. 133
Peyton, adm. int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121
Peytter, adm. inc. art. 1476–7, p. 115
Philip, Willm., grace 1459 in arts, p. 25; inc. art. 1460, p. 22
Pike, John, inc. iur. can. 1456, p. 4; iur. can. non inc. 1456–7, p. 9; regency grace, 1463, p. 40
Pikman, see *Pykman*
Piknam (*Pigenham*, *Pykynham*), Willm., LL.B., Oxon. grace, 1460–1, p. 30; grace utroque iur. 1461–2, p. 33; grace incorp. 1466, p. 52
Pinchebeck, Ralph, non int. sent. 1457–8, p. 11
Pinkney, Thos., grace determ. 1476–7, p. 118; quest. 1478, p. 121
Pitard, com. 1473–4, p. 100
Pixis, a box, p. 153, &c.
Plague, fear of, (Mark) p. 15, (Constable) p. 30
Plasket, John, Bac. iur. can. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 206

Plumb, inc. 1469–70, p. 76
Plumme (*Plome*), com. 1466, p. 58; caution, p. 60
Plummer, Canon, grace int. iur. can. 1471–2, p. 88
Plummer, quest. 1481, p. 162; caution, p. 165
Pocket, Canon, int. iur. can. 1472, p. 93
Pole, *Poole*, Owen, grace incorp. 1477–8, p. 125
Poley, Willm., prior of Butley, grace in iur. can. 1458–9, p. 15
Pommell, grace art., 1482–3, p. 173
Poole, see *Boole*, and *Pole*
Poorgold, John, *grace* int. iur. civ. 1483–4, p. 184
Pope, his Bull against the Bp of Ely, p. 20; his nuncio, p. 91
Pope, adm. iur. can. 1482–3, caution, p. 169
Popy, non inc. iur. can. 1464, p. 42. Read probably *Pory*
*Por**, Fr., grace int. bib. 1472–3, p. 96
Portifory, as caution, pp. 42, 182, &c.
Pory, adm. 1461–2, p. 31; 1464, Dr. iur. can., fined, p. 41; fine, 1468, p. 63. See *Popy*
Posers, i.e. opposers, p. 228
Postilla, p. 207, 'commentary'
Pott, quest. 1482–3, caution, p. 167
Pounsyd, 'pouncet-box'
Powell (*Powyl*), John, adm. Bac. iur. can. 1455, p. 3
*Powell**, quest. 1485–6, p. 200
Powis, Thos., inc. theol. 1486–7, p. 205; caution, ibid.
Pownce, adm. med. 1482–3, caution, p. 167
Powtsell, John, quest. 1469–70, p. 76
Practice, reckoned to form, in Canon Law, p. 15, Poley; p. 29, Blodwell; &c.
Preaching, for theol. degree by proxy; Gayton, p. 14, &c.; licence for, p. 226
Precule, precularum par, 'a rosary,' p. 207, &c.
Prentice, John., quest. 1460–1, p. 26; inc. 1465, with caution, p. 47
President, ? Vice-Chancellor, p. 75
Prest, inc. art. 1485–6, p. 200
Prewett, see *Pruett*
Priest, of the University, i.e. of St Mary's (?); ten shillings from the revenue of Schools of Civ. Law, p. 8
Prime, Robt., quest. 1480–1, p. 144; caution, p. 148
Prior, of monks, inc. 1486–7, p. 203
Prior, Oxon., of the preaching order in London; grace in theol. 1458–9, p. 16
Prior, of the students, adm. lect. sent. 1457–8, p. 12, Introd. p. xl
Prior, of the students, special fee, p. 205
Privileges of the University confirmed and payments connected, p. 38; proclaimed and meeting of doctors concerning, p. 95; enquiry into, p. 117; confirmed, p. 202
Privy Seals, p. 28, acquired by Mr Halborogh
Proclamation, apparently annual, in the market place, pp. 169, 185, 201, &c.
Proctor, John, com. 1468, p. 63; Bac. iur. can. 1472–3, p. 92
Proctor, quest. caution, 1467–8, p. 68
Proctors, perambulate the streets, and take malefactors and improper persons, especially about Christmas, p. 169; they require to borrow arms for the purpose, ibid.; the wine they allow themselves they have to pay for, p. 170; they repress rumours of the coming of the men of the North, p. 170; election of, p. 223; assaulted, p. 228. See Introduction, p. xxxiv
Proctor's Book, chains for, pp. 13, 130, &c.; bound, pp. 66, 129
Protector, p. 169, i.e. Duke of Gloucester
Proudfoot, Robt., quest. 1487–8, p. 211; caution, p. 214
Pruett, iur. can. non inc. 1465, p. 47; com. iur. civ. 1466, p. 53; caution, 1465–6, p. 55; frus. ap. 1470–71, p. 84
Pryke, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179; inc. art. 1489, p. 211; caution, p. 216
Prynk, T., com. 1465, p. 46
Public Orator, Introd. p. xxxviii
Puciata, p. 149, 'pouncet' (?)
Punctum, p. 215; perhaps a 'point,' a 'lace'
Purlston, Rector, grace int. iur. can. 1483–4, p. 184
Pursuivant, serving writs in Cambridge, p. 227
Pychard, com. 1479, p. 128
Pykman, adm. iur. civ. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Pynot, quest. 1476–7, p. 115
Pyrle, quest. 1464, p. 42; inc. 1468, p. 63

Quaternis, *in*, p. 47; 'in sheets,' 'unbound'
Queen, visit of, p. 71
Question, the, Introd. p. xxi. foll.
Quinby, Ricd., quest. 1487–8, p. 211.

Quitting, quest. 1480–1, p. 144; caution, p. 149
Qwaytes, Willm., grace inc. iur. can. 1482–3, p. 173; adm. inc. art. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 192
Qwyȝth, John, quest. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 193
Qwytby, Laurence, inc. theol. 1486–7, caution, p. 206

Radburn, quest. 1469–70, p. 75
Radcliff, Willm., wine for him, p. 8
Radcliff, adm. 1474–5, p. 104
Radcliff, rector, grace non int. 1474–5, p. 107
Radcliff, Christopher, com. 1479, p. 127
Radcliff, Willm., com. 1479, p. 127
Radcliff, adm. iur. civ. Bac. 1480, p. 134
Radcliff, George, grace int. iur. can. 1483–4, p. 183; adm. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Radcliff, Willm., com. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 215
Rade, John, quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 192
Rae, W., grace Bac. iur. can. 1474–5, p. 105; adm. int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121
Rage, 'rag,' 'stone,' p. 131
Rampton, Rector of, grace int. iur. can. 1479–80, p. 141; com. 1481, p. 162; caution, p. 166
Ramsey, adm. iur. can. 1464, p. 42; grace inc. iur. can. 1470–1, p. 87
Ramsey, abbot of, grace D.D., 1477–8, p. 125
Rand, adm. int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 115
Randall, grace adm. theol. 1464–5, p. 49
Randall, com. 1479, p. 127
Randes, see *Raudes*
Randolf, inc. art. 1482–3, caution, p. 167
Randulf, int. sent. 1463, p. 36
Ranes, quest. 1461–2, p. 31
Rasay, Willm. (? *Ramsay*), abbot of Peterborough, grace inc. iur. can. 1486–7, p. 209
Rash, com. 1460–1, p. 27
Rasur, quest. 1469–70, p. 76; inc. 1473–4, p. 99; grace, 1482–3, p. 173; adm. theol. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196
Ratcliff, see *Radcliff*
Ratford, John, inc. art. 1470–1, p. 83; Proctor, 1475–6; grace B.D., 1475–6, p. 114
Raudes, or *Randes*, Simon, non int. lib. sent. 1457–8, p. 11
Rauds, com. 1465–6, p. 53
Raughton, grace in iur. can. 1470–1, p. 87; grace int. iur. can. 1471–2, p. 90
Rawlin, John, Fr. pred., grace, 1470–1, p. 88; grace int. sent. 1473–4, p. 102; grace inc. theol. 1474–5, p. 105; non conviv. 1479, p. 129
Rawlin, quest. 1482, p. 162; inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 194
Rawson, quest. 1473–4, p. 99; grace non leg. 1474–5, p. 106; adm. inc. art. 1476–7, p. 115
Rawson, V.-C. 1493, p. 161
Rawson, quest. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 179; inc. 1486–7, p. 203; caution, p. 205
Rawson, grace in theol. 1483–4, p. 185; adm. 1484, caution, p. 181
Raye, inc. art. 1489, p. 211; caution, p. 216
Redburn, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Rede, Thomas, grace, 1455–6, int. med. p. 7
Redman, Ricd., grace incorp. 1472–3, p. 98; grace int. bib. 1474–5, p. 106; grace inc. theol. 1479–80, p. 140
Redman, Walter, quest. 1478–9, p. 127; inc. art. 1482, p. 163
Rednall, quest. 1474–5, p. 103
Reed, grace non reg. 1473–4, p. 101
Regale, 'ten shillings,' p. 206
Regarda, 'reward, fees,' p. 91, &c.
Regency, Wulfinel, p. 20; Ascough, p. 30, &c., Introd. p. xxvi
Regent, Dr in theol., duties of, Town, p. 40
Registrum, i.e. the proctorial records of receipts expenditure graces passed etc. p. 1, &c.; book for the Register paid for, p. 2, Introd. p. vii
Reiffe, inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
Renys, Thos., com. 1489, p. 211; caution, p. 216
Repillcome, p. 215; a comb used for dressing flax, a 'ripple'
Replicatio quadragesimalis, p. 45, Introd. p. xxiv
Responsion, Introd. p. xxiv
Rest, Robt., quest. 1484, p. 177; inc. art. 1489, p. 211; caution, p. 216
Reston, *Reyston*, Edmd., grace in art. 1479–80, p. 142; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
Reynold, *Ranald*, John, fine non inc. iur. can. 1454–5, p. 2
Reynold, payments to, pp. 37, 38
Reynold, John, quest. 1460–1, p. 26;

inc. 1465, with caution, p. 47; *grace* inc. iur. can. 1473–4, and *dispensation*, p. 102; com. 1478, p. 127
Reynolds, John, grace B.D., 1476–7, p. 118
Reynoldson, William, commissioner for new schools, p. 8
Reynoldson, payment, 1464, p. 43
Reynoldson, grace, 1475–6, p. 114
Richard III., letter to, asking for favour and protection, p. 171; visit to Cambridge, p. 186; letter to, about the subsidy, p. 187; funeral service, p. 198; see also *Gloucester*
Richard, monk of Ely, com. 1486–7, p. 203
Richardson, quest. 1478, p. 121; inc. art. 1482, p. 163; adm. iur. civ. 1483, p. 176; caution, p. 178
Richers, grace int. iur. can. 1472–3, p. 98; see perh. *Rither*
Richfeld, inc. art. 1459, p. 17
Richforth, Bac. iur. can. 1456, p. 4
Richmond, archdeacon of, com. 1485–6, p. 200
Richmond, quest. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 179
Rickynghale, Henry, grace opp. theol. and int. 1455–6, p. 7
Ridley, Fr., inc. theol. with caution, p. 47; caution estreated, p. 58
Ridley, quest. 1477, p. 120; inc. art. 1485–6, p. 201; caution, p. 203
Rightwise, *Rytwys*, quest. 1461–2, p. 31; inc. 1465, p. 47, with caution
Rightwise, Edmd., grace Bac. theol. 1469–70, p. 76; grace D.D., 1473–4, p. 101; auditor, p. 131; inc. 1479, p. 127
Rimlyngham, Joh., quest. 1462, p. 32
Rimlyngham, Rob., quest. 1462, p. 32; see *Rippingham*, *Ripplingham*
Rippingham, J., com. 1465–6, p. 53
Rippingham, Rob., com. 1465–6, p. 53
Rippington, *Repyngton*, Rob., quest. 1464, p. 41
Rippington, Ambrose, proctor, 1469–70, p. 75 foll.; grace theol. 1469–70, p. 78
Ripplingham, John, grace, 1470–1, p. 88; grace int. bib. 1475–6, p. 112; grace inc. theol. 1476–7, p. 118; adm. inc. theol. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193; grace non reg. 1484–5, p. 197; V.-C. 1487–8, p. 210
Ripplingham, Robt., grace Bac. theol. 1469–70, p. 77; grace B.D., 1473–4, p. 102; grace int. iur. can. 1474–5, p. 107; grace iur. can. 1476–7, p. 118; adm. inc. iur. can. 1485, p. 189; caution, 193; supervises work at St Mary's p. 210; see also *Rimlingham*, *Rippingham*
Rither, Robt., grace int. iur. can. 1466–7, p. 62; adm. iur. can. 1467, p. 63; caution, p. 68; grace inc. iur. can. 1482–3, p. 173; see perh. *Richers*
Rithwyse, quest. 1463–4, p. 41
Robbery, of parson yaxley, p. 229
Robell, 'rubble,' p. 146
Robinson, com. 1460–1, p. 27
Robynson, Ric., Rector, adm. iur. can. 1463, p. 41; grace abs. 1469–70, p. 78; grace, 1474–5, p. 106; payment to schools, p. 116
Robinson, Gilbt., int. iur. civ. 1470–71, p. 83
Robinson, adm. int. iur. civ. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 151
Robinson, quest. 1480–1, p. 144; caution, p. 149; grace in arts, 1483–4, p. 184
Robinson, Willm., Bac. iur. can. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 208; inc. iur. can. 1488, p. 212; caution, 217
Robson, quest. 1485–6, p. 200
Roby, Dr, minorite, non conviv. 1462, p. 32; see *Rooby*
Roch, grace non reg. 1466, p. 51
Roche, Ricd., grace non reg. 1469–70, p. 78
Rochester, Bp of, incorp. 1482–3, p. 172
Rocket, Goodwin, grace non leg. 1473–4, p. 101
Roclyffe, Joh., regency grace, 1463, p. 39; Vice-Chancellor, p. 41
Rod, *brass*, paid for, p. 20, &c
Roding, *Rudyng*, Bac. iur. can. 1460–1, p. 26
Roding, grace int. iur. can. p. 50; Bac. iur. can. 1465–6, p. 53
Roding, non int. iur. can. 1468, p. 64; com. 1468–9, p, 70
Roding, Henry, officiar of Bedford, grace inc. iur. can. 1470–1, p. 87
Roding, John, inc. iur. civ. 1472, p. 93
Roding, John, grace inc. iur. can. 1483–4, p. 183; inc. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191
Roger, Willm., com. 1467, p. 58
Rokeby, John, quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 195
Rokys, quest. 1458, p. 16
Roland, adm. 1474–5, p. 104
Rolf, quest. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 151; inc. art. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
Rooby, Fr., caution sold, p. 43; see *Roby*

Roode, grace int. iur. can. 1474–5, p. 105
Roofing, (or paving) work, pp. 123–4
Rooke, T., adm. 1462, p. 32
Roos, Joh., quest. 1460, p. 22
Roos, Bp., 1460–1, p. 26. Probably a foreigner
Roose, adm. 1464, with caution, p. 42
Roos, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Rope, for the great bell, p. 12, &c.
Rosarium theologie, deposited as a caution, p. 27
Rose, Richard, grace B.D., 1475–6, p. 114
Ross, inc. art. 1472, p. 93
Ross, grace inc. theol. 1473–4, p. 102
Rotheley, quest. 1482, p. 163
Rotheram, Thos., grace in theol. 1460–1, p. 30; adm. 1462, p. 32; non inc. theol. 1467–8, p. 62; Bp. of Lincoln, Chancellor, p. 98; gives to new schools, ib.; letter in his name, p. 159; Archbp. of York, Chancellor of the University, p. 172; letter to the duke of Gloucester on his behalf, pp. 171–2; gives Cameshall Vicarage to the University, presentation to be by the majority of the Regents and non-Regents, p. 175; letter to him, pp. 157, 158; gives 20 books, p. 187; Introd. p. xvii
Rowclyff, Rector, adm. 1456–7, p. 11; inc. iur. can. 1462, p. 35
Rowghesby, Dr, accompanies V.C., p. 222
Roy, int. iur. can. 1473, p. 94
Royston, com. 1480–1, p. 145; caution, p. 152; see perh. *Ryston*
Rucshaw, Wilm., 1460–1, p. 26; proctor, 1463–4, p. 40 foll.
Rucswaie, quest. 1456–7, p. 9
Rudale, Miles, grace opp. 1476–7, p. 119
Rudd, Joh., adm. 1456–7, p. 11
Rudd, com. 1465–6, p. 55; caution, p. 56
Rudd, adm. inc. iur. can. 1477, p. 120, see perh. *Rude*
Rude, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Rude, Henry, grace inc. iur. can. 1472–3, p. 96; see perh. *Rudd*
Ruding, see *Roding*
Rudston, Willm., quest. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Russell, Robt., grace int. iur. can. 1486–7, p. 209; adm. iur. can. 1488, p. 212; caution, 217
Rutland, adm. theol. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 181
Ruxby, Robt. (Thos.), quest. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 208
Rybe, Ryby, quest. 1473–4, p. 99; inc. art. 1476–7, p. 115
Rygwes (? *Rytwes*), quest. 1485–6, p. 200
Ryston, quest. 1476–7, p. 115; see perh. *Royston*

Saall, John, Doc. iur. can.; pays farm for the school, 1456, p. 5
Safeguard, for the University, acquired through Ric. Hildyeston, p. 38
St Albans, Prior of, grace Dr iur. can. 1484–5, p. 197
St Benedict, Abbot of, grace in theol. 1460–1, p. 30
St Edward, church (?) of, p. 95
Saintgeorge, quest. 1480, p. 143; caution, p. 148
St John, house of, p. 24
St Just, Thos., adm. 1462, p. 31
St Mary Hall, p. 48
St Mary's, payment to the clerk, p. 57; trussing the bell, p. 80; responsion in, p. 88; see, *Church*, University
St Ositha, see *Ositha*
St Oswald, prior of, grace incorp. 1479–80, p. 141
St Paul's Cross, sermons at, p. 159, Introd. p. xxvii
Saleset, grace non reg. 1469–70, p. 77
Salett, Dr John, of Oxford, grace of incorp. 1458–9, p. 15
Salisbury, Bp of, donation for S. Mary's, pp. 210, 213
Salisbury, Earl of, letter to, p. 24
Salisbury, quest. 1474–5, p. 103; inc. art. 1478, p. 121
Salkeld, quest. 1482, p. 164
Sall, Edmd., monk of Norwich, grace opp. 1458–9, p. 15
Sall, quest. 1460, p. 22
Salovis, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Samfield, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1472–3, p. 96
Sampson, John, quest. 1460, p. 22
Sampson, Ricd., int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164; grace 1484–5, p. 198
Sanctuary, Seyntwary &c. quest. 1470–71, p. 83; inc. 1473–4, p. 99; adm. theol. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196; grace, p. 197
Sander, quest. 1462, p. 35; grace art., 1462–3, p. 39; com. 1468, p. 64
Sander, John, quest. 1474–5, p. 102
Sanderson, Christ., quest. 1473, p. 94
Santon, Rob., grace in iur. can. 1460–1, p. 30; 1461–2, p. 31
Sargeant, quest. 1481, p. 161; caution, p. 165; inc. art. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193
Sarracio, 'sawing,' p. 19

Sarson, com. 1479, p. 127
*Sawcer**, John, grace non leg. 1471–2, p. 89
Sawle, adm. 1464 with caution, p. 42
Sawner, grace int. bib. 1471–2, p. 90
*Say**, Joh., inc. art. 1460–1, p. 26
Scanna (scamna), 'seats, stools, or benches' in new chapel, p. 19
Scarlett, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
Scolys, adm. iur. civ. 1482–3, caution, p. 166
Schools, new, i.e. of philosophy and civil law; lead for, p. 3; commission for building, p. 8; site for, p. 10; statute for, p. 13; syndicate for building, p. 15; payments to Syndics, pp. 10, 18, 20, 23, 27, 28, 34, 37, 38, 39, 43, 44, 48, 57, 71, 79, 85, 98; window, p. 24; ordinary voted for, p. 42; key, p. 56; privileges sold for payments to, p. 45; payment to Mr Calton, p. 48; indenture, p. 54; tiles, glazing, &c., p. 56; alms for, p. 58; roofing, p. 65; road cleaned, p. 65; other expenses, p. 66; crests, gutters, quoins, ashlar, p. 72; roofing, &c., p. 79; works, pp. 80, 82, 83, 84, 85; seat and desk in, p. 80; the crane taken down, p. 85; strewing the schools, p. 85; lead, p. 90; other works, pp. 90, 91; glass window, p. 91; bricks or tiles, p. 91; squared stones, pp. 91, 92; stone arms, p. 107; new seats for doctors, 117; straw, ibid.; whitewashed, p. 123; stalls, p. 124; walls to surround, p. 129; glass windows, p. 130; new door, p. 131; pavement for the little schools, p. 145; repairs, &c., p. 170; cross of glass for, p. 220, Introd. p. xli
School, Arts, hired, pp. 13, 25; paved, p. 130
School, Canon Law; farm paid to University; John Saall, p. 5; Edmund Conisborough, pp. 9, 17, 18, 35, 41, 42; allocation of money from, pp. 40, 43; works on, pp. 112, 124; desks for, p. 198
School, Civil Law, income of, p. 5; repaired, p. 12; hired from Corpus Christi, pp. 19, 24, 49, 55, 56, 66; rent received, pp. 109, 111, 116, 129, 146; allocated, p. 8
School, Philosophy, rent paid to Hales, pp. 34, 44
School, Theology, cleaning, p. 3
Scope, p. 20, 'rods'
Scotton, John, grace int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 119
Scrope (perh. Warden of King's Hall, and Chancellor), to the Chancellor of England and the Earl of Warwick, pp. 27, 28
Scrope (*Scruppe*), Ralph, com. 1474–5, p. 103; grace inc. art. 1476–7, p. 117; inc. art. 1476–7, p. 116; grace int. and inc. theol. non reg. 1479–80, p. 140; do. 1482–3, p. 173; grace of exemption, p. 172
Scrope, Lord, present of wine to him and his mother when they came to the University; payment disallowed, p. 170
Scrutatores, 'scrutineers,' pp. 131, 140; election, p. 223, Introd. p. xxxvii
Seal, a new, p. 124
Search of Leather, p. 222
Secretary, of the king, com. 1485–6, p. 200
See, quest. 1460, p. 22
See, grace for lectures sent. 1470–1, p. 86
Segrave, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179
Semper, Alan, beadle, pp. 19, 107, 108, &c.
Senewys (*Senows*), Willm., quest. 1473–4, p. 100; adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 121; com. 1479, p. 127
Sericum, 'silk,' p. 217
Sermo Examinatorius, pp. 52, 101, &c. Introd. p. xxvii
Sermons by proxy, Bunwell, p. 44, &c.
Servant of the king, fee to, p. 38
Servant, University jurisdiction over, (Stanap) p. 93
Sewell, alias *Snow*, see *Snow*
Sexton, quest. 1461–2, p. 31
Sexton, J., non int. 1463, p. 36
Seyntwary, see *Sanctuary*
Sezeley, grace int. bib. 1468–9, p. 74
Shabington, quest. 1479, p. 128; inc. art. 1482–3, caution, p. 167
Shaplen, inc. art. 1456, p. 4; see *Chaplein*
Shavington, see *Shabington*
Sharp, quest. 1485–6, p. 200
Sharpaw, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Sharples, quest. 1473–4, p. 99
Sharple[*s*], non determ. 1474–5, p. 109
Sharples, grace in art. 1479–80, p. 141
Sharples, *Sharpyce*, inc. art. 1480–1, caution, p. 149
Sharples, grace B.D. 1484–5, p. 198
Sharples, Ricd., S. T. B., appointed to a chantry at Windsor, 1493, p. 161
Shaw, Ralph, quest. 1460, p. 22
Shaw, adm. 1465, with caution, p. 47
Sheckleton, *Shelton*, inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195

Shedale, inc. art. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193; see perh. *Sledale*
Sheepshead, John, Oxon. grace int. iur. can. 1478–9, p. 133
Sheffield, Willm., quest. 1456–7, p. 9; inc. art. 1460, p. 22; grace inc. iur. can. 1467–8, p. 67; grace non leg. 1468–9, p. 72
Shelton, grace int. iur. can. 1477–8, p. 125; adm. iur. can. 1480–1, p. 144; caution, p. 148; see *Sheckleton*
Shenk, Isaiah, inc. iur. can. 1470–71, p. 83; see *Shenkin*
Shenkin, Willm., com. 1468, p. 63
Shenkin, Isaiah, Cologne, grace incorp. 1467–8, p. 67; see *Shenk*
Shenkin, Thos., grace int. iur. civ. 1470–1, p. 87; Bac. iur. civ. 1472–3, p. 92
Shenkin, com. 1480, p. 134
Shenkin, grace int. iur. can. 1480–1, p. 146
Shenkin, non inc. 1480–1, p. 146; hired the schools, ibid.
Sheppard, Robt., non determ. 1457–8, p. 12
Sherbrook, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Sheriff, wine for, p. 28
Sheriff, T., adm. 1462, p. 32
Sheriff, grace 1472–3, p. 96
Sherlynke, com. 1465–6, p. 53
Sherrard (*Charadde*), Henry, quest. 1475–6, p. 110; grace in art. 1479–80, p. 142; adm. inc. art. 1480, p. 143; caution, p. 148
Shershaw, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179
Sherwin, Fr., grace theol. 1472–3, p. 96; grace inc. theol. 1473–4, p. 101; inc. theol. 1474–5, p. 103; non conviv. 1475–6, p. 111
Sherwin, grace int. iur. can. 1475–6, p. 113; adm. int. iur. can. 1476–7. p. 116
Sherwin, int. iur. can. 1482–3, caution, p. 167
Sherwood, John, grace incorp. 1460–1, p. 29
Sherwood, Ricd., quest. 1465–6, p. 53
Shewe, Robert, a writer, p. 10
Short, grace int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 118; com. 1479, p. 128
Shotisham, Robt., grace int. sent. 1473–4, p. 98; grace B.D. 1475–6, p. 114
Shotover, Dr., Canon, adm. 1463, p. 36; non conviv. 1463, p. 35
Shotton, Robt., quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 192; inc. art. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Shrewsbury, Abbot of, grace in theol. 1460–1, p. 30
Shuldam, Edwd., 1466, bac. iur. civ. p. 53; caution, p. 55; grace inc. iur. civ. 1467–8, p. 67; com. 1468–9, p. 70; payment to the schools, 1468–9, pp. 71, 116
Shuldam, grace non reg. 1479–80, p. 141
Shuldam, John, quest. 1486–7, p. 203; caution, p. 205
Sickling, inc. gram. 1482, p. 162; caution, p. 166
Sickling, quest. 1482, p. 162; caution, p. 166; grace in arts, 1483–4, p. 184; inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Sidoll, Ralph, fined, 1459, p. 16; non leg. gram. 1459, p. 18
Sigar, Henry, quest. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 208
Sigo, inc. gram. 1472, p. 93
Silvester, guardian of cautions, p. 7
Silvester, R., quest. 1473–4, p. 99; inc. 1475–6, p. 110
Silvester, Gabriel, quest. 1480, p. 134; inc. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Simes, adm. iur. can. 1484; caution, p. 180
Simkinson, quest. 1477, p. 120
Simon, inc. art. 1460–1, p. 26
Simson, quest. 1467, p. 59
Simson, quest. 1468–9, p. 70
Simson, quest. 1480, p. 143; caution, p. 148; inc. art. 1482–3, caution, p. 169
Simson, Robt., grace int. iur. can. 1482–3, p. 174
Singers, wine for, p. 8
Singleton, adm. iur. civ. 1482–3, caution, p. 167
Siphus, 'a cup,' as caution, p. 42
Situla, ? cedula, 'a schedule,' p. 79
Skelton, 1456–7, p. 11
Skelton, Willm., proctor, 1460–1, p. 26 foll.; on board for Laws, 1460–1, p. 30
Skelton, inc. art. 1462, p. 32
Skelton, Michaelhouse, 1467, caution, p. 59; non int. lib. sent. 1468, p. 64
Skelton, Willm., grace inc. med. non reg. 1469–70, p. 77; inc. med. 1470–71, p. 83
Skelton, quest. 1480, p. 134
Skipwith, Gerard, proctor, 1456–7, p. 8, foll.; grace in theol. 1463–4, p. 45
Skipwith, Edwd., grace bib. 1465–6, p. 51
Skleddale, Willm., quest. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 149

Skrimshire, Willm., grace resp. quest. 1483–4, p. 184; quest. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Skrymme, Willm., quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 192
Skut, Rob., alias *Exworth*, monk, Bac. iur. can. grace in iure can. 1463–4, p. 45
Skyby, 1456–7, p. 11
Skyby, Willm., proctor, 1460–1, p. 26 foll.; grace sent. 1460–1, p. 29; on Board for schools of Canon and Civil Law, p. 30
Skyby, grace int. sent. 1479–80, p. 141
Slade, John, com. 1479, p. 127
Sledale, grace in arts, 1482–3, p. 174; see perh. *Shedale*
Slegge, Mr, protests against giving the V.-C. the cushion, p. 222; Introd. p. xix
Sleper, R. bac. iur. can. 1454–5, p. 1
Smart, John, adm. iur. civ. 1487–8, p. 211; caution, p. 214; grace, p. 210
Smeton, quest. 1479, p. 127; inc. art. 1482, p. 163
Smith, David, grace int. iur. can. 1467–8, p. 68
Smith, John, vicar of Long Stanton, fine non int. lib. sent. 1456–7, p. 9; do. 1457–8, p. 11; non int. theol. 1459, p. 17
Smith, Joh., grace inc. art. 1460, p. 25
Smith, John, inc. iur. civ. fined, 1463, p. 36
Smith, John, non inc. iur. can. 1464, p. 42
Smith, J., quest. 1465, p. 46
Smith, John, quest. 1470–71, p. 83
Smith, John, quest. 1474–5, p. 103
Smith, John, Proctor, 1483–4, p. 175, grace in theol. 1483–4, p. 184
Smith, John, quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
Smith, Ricd., quest. 1466, p. 58; proctor, 1474–5; grace B.D. 1474–5, p. 105
Smith, Robt., quest. 1465–6, p. 53
Smith, Robt., com. 1488, p, 212; caution, p. 218
Smith, Roger, quest. 1473, p. 94
Smith, Thos., quest. 1465–6, p. 53
Smith, Walter, commissioner for New Schools, p. 8
Smith, Willm., grace abs. 1483–4, p. 183
Smith, Willm., quest. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 192; inc. art. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217
Smith, inc. art. 1456, p. 4
Smith, legist. com. 1459, p. 17
Smith, quest. 1464, p. 46; inc. 1468–9, p. 70
Smith, quest. 1473–4, p. 100
Smith, quest. 1475–6, p. 110
Smith, adm. int. iur. civ. 1475–6, p. 110
Smith, adm. inc. art. 1476–7, p. 115
Smith, quest. 1476–7, p. 116
Smith, grace in art. 1477–8, p. 126
Smith, inc. 1479, p. 127
Smith, grace in art. 1479–80, p. 142; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
Smith, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 163
Smith, inc. gram. 1484, caution, p. 182
Smith, grace B.D. 1484–5, p. 197; com. p. 190; caution, p. 197
Smith, *Smyht*, quest. 1485, p. 191; caution, p. 197
Smithson, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Snell, Hugh, grace 1460–1, p. 29; adm. 1461, p. 31; fined, ibid.
Snell, quest. 1477, p. 120; inc. art. 1482, p. 163
Snow alias *Sewell*, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Snow, com. 1479, p. 127
Snow, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
Sockburn, Ric., grace int. iur. civ. 1466–7, p. 62; com. 1468, p. 64; grace inc. iur. can. 1471–2, p. 88; inc. iur. can. 1473, p. 94; grace non reg. 1475–6, p. 113
Sogarym, quest. 1462, p. 32; inc. art. 1469–70, p. 75; see also *Sygrym*, *Surygoin*
Somer, *Somerby*, see *Summer*, *Summerby*
Somersham, monk, grace B.D. 1477–8, p. 125
Somerton, Fr. pred., grace theol. 1467–8, p. 68; grace inc. in theol. 1468–9, p. 73
Songer, inc. 1468, p. 63
Songer, Ralph, Proctor 1473–4, grace B.D. 1473–4, p. 100; grace opp. theol. 1476–7, p. 119
Sophists, p. 211; the sophist is an Arts student who on admission to the question becomes a questionist, cf. pp. 213, 214
Sotulares, p. 155, 'shoes'
Southfolk, John, Bac. iur. can. 1460, p. 22
Sowle, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1482–3, p. 173
Sparrow, quest. 1475–6, p. 110
Sparrow, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
Species, 'spices,' p. 137
Spenser, Rob., Bac. iur. can. 1459, p. 21
Spenser, adm. 1462, p. 32
Spenser, J., quest. 1465–6, p. 53
Spenser, int. iur. civ. 1482, p. 164
Spicer, Joh., inc. art. 1460, p. 22
Spicer, com. 1468–9, p. 70

Spicer, non determ. 1470–71, p. 83
Spicer, adm. determ. 1478, p. 120
Spicer, com. 1479, p. 127
Spicer, grace in art. 1480–1, p. 147; inc. art. 1482, p. 162
Spicer, quest. 1485–6, p. 200
Spilman, J., quest. 1467, p. 63; grace inc. art. 1470–1, p. 86
Spinke, monk, Willm. of Norwich, grace in theol. 1458–9, p. 15
Spink, quest. 1478, p. 121
Spink, prior of Lynn, grace inc. theol. 1479–80, p. 140
Spinnythorn, quest. 1474–5, p. 103; inc. 1479, p. 127
Spyan, quest. 1462, p. 32; inc. 1468, p. 64
Sqwere, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Squire, quest. 1469–70, p. 75
Squire, W. fined for breach of peace, p. 98
Squire, grace B.D. 1475–6, p. 113
Squire, W., stationary, p. 171
Stakar, quest. 1474–5. p. 104
Stale, John, grace int. med. 1473–4, p. 98
Stalom, quest. 1473, p. 93; inc. 1475–6, p. 110
Stalys, com. 1479, p. 128
Stanbridge, Thos., quest. 1486–7, p. 203; caution, p. 206
Stanford, adm. int. iur. can. 1482, p. 162
Stanhope, quest. 1468–9, p. 69; inc. art. 1470–71, p. 83
Stanhope, *Stanap*, his servant, p. 93
Stanley, grace in art. 1477–8, p. 126; com. 1479, p. 128
Stanton, John, 1455–6, quest. p. 3; inc. art. 1459, p. 17
Starbrught, Fr., grace int. sent. 1472–3, p. 96
Starrum, 'a bond,' p. 53
Startar, com. 1475–6, p. 110
Stationaries, pp. 56, 57, 66, 85; John Ward, S., p. 108; Gerard Wake, S., died in debt to the University, p. 135; Fydyon, S., p. 187; Willm. Squire, S., pp. 171, 198, 202; S.'s box, p. 166; his fee, for a gown, pp. 117, 171, 186; Introd. p. xliii
Statutes framed, p. 54; drafted, p. 57; book of, bound, p. 66; chains for book, p. 65; new statute, p. 71; statute for Library, p. 90; for inceptors in arts, p. 85; new edition and chain for the same, p. 220
Stayn, John, com. 1476–7, p. 116
Staynton, Laurence, Bac. iur. can. 1459, p. 21
Steke, com. 1468–9, p. 69
Stephen, com. 1468–9. p. 70
Stephen, Alan, inc. art. 1470–71, p. 83
Stephen, min., grace int. bib. 1472–3, p. 96
Stephen, int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121
Stephens, Ricd., quest. 1481–2, p. 161; caution, p. 165; inc. art. 1485, p. 189
Stephenson, Thos., quest. 1454–5, p. 1;
Stephenson, inc. art. 1456, p. 4
Stephenson, Thos., com. 1467, p. 59
Stere, p. 111; perhaps *Starr*, or bond
Stewkyn, Robt., Proctor, 1458–9, p. 14; grace for B.D. 1463, p. 39; grace in theol. 1463–4, p. 45; int. lib. sent. 1464, p. 41; *grace* bib. 1465–6, p. 51
Stirling, quest. 1462, p. 35
Stirling, grace B.D. 1482–3, p. 173
Stockdale, Willm., Proctor, 1478–9; grace non reg. 1478–9, p. 133
Stockdale, inc. theol. 1488, caution, p. 217
Stoke College, i.e. Stoke by Clare, Co. Suffolk, p. 228
Stokes, Fr., grace int. sent. 1479–80, p. 141; grace inc. theol. 1480–1, p. 147; opp. theol. 1482–3, caution, p. 168; inc. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195; non conviv. p. 191
Stokes, Ricd., grace int. iur. can. 1480–1, p. 146
Stoneley (John Bosworth), prior of, adm. Bac. iur. can. 1479, p. 128
Stones, int. lib. sent. 1464, p. 41
Storforth (? *Stortford*), Vicar of, grace int. iur. can. 1483–4, p. 184
Storwhat, quest. 1484, caution, p. 182
Story, quest. 1476–7, p. 115; inc. 1480, p. 134
Story, Robt., grace B.D. 1486–7, p. 210
Story, caution, 1488, p. 217
Stowe, Monk, iur. can. Bac. 1465–6, p. 53
Stoytl, Thos., rides to London, 1455–6, p. 5; active at the fire at King's, p. 12; commissioner for New Schools, p. 8; auditor for New Schools, p. 23; V.-C. p. 63; gives a book to the University, p. 201
Straitbarrel (*Stradbarel*), Ricd., quest. 1470–71, p. 83; inc. 1473–4, p. 99; grace 1476–7, p. 118
Stratford, Willm., Cistercian, B.D. Oxon., grace inc. theol. 1480–1, p. 147
Stubb, Ricd., quest. 1465–6, p. 52
Stubb, Willm., grace int. iur. civ. 1477–8, p. 125
Stubb, quest. 1474–5, p. 103; inc. art. 1478, p. 121

Stubb, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Stubbs, John, com. 3s. 4d. 1463–4, exempt from reading, p. 41; grace in iur. civ. 1463–4, p. 45
Stubbs, com. 1468, p. 63
Stubbs, grace int. bib. 1471–2, p. 89
Stubbs, grace inc. theol. 1479–80, p. 140; com. 1480, p. 135; grace of exemption, 1482–3, p. 173
Stubbs, Willm., grace int. iur. can. 1483–4, p. 183; adm. iur. can. 1487–8, p. 210; caution, p. 213
Students in medicine, conditions for, p. 97
Studies, University, Introd. pp. xx, foll.
Stukyn, see *Stewkyn*
Sturbridge Fair, proclamation at, p. 136, &c.
Sturdy, Robt., grace non leg. iur. can. 1468, p. 68
Sturdy, com. 1473–4, p. 100
Sturdy, grace non int. 1474–5, p. 104
Subcinctores, 'girdles,' 'aprons,' p. 19
Subsidy, exemption of colleges from, pp. 158, 187
Succura, 'sugar,' p. 117
Sudbury, Rob., non int. lib. sent. 1460, p. 22
Suffolk, Duke of, letters to, p. 222
Summer, Conand, int. iur. can. 1470–71, p. 83; grace inc. iur. can. 1479–80, p. 142
Summerby, Robt., adm. 1465, p. 46; grace iur. can. 1468–9, p. 72; grace int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 118
Summerby, quest., 1481, p. 162; caution, p. 165; inc. art. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
Sunderland, grace int. iur. can. 1472–3, p. 96; com. 1473–4, p. 99
Superpellicium, p. 186, 'a surplice'
Surtees, inc. art. 1482, p. 163
*Surygoin**, adm. inc. iur. can. 1475–6, p. 110
Sussex, Earl of, letter to, p. 222; in Cambridge, p. 227
Sutel, quest. 1479, p. 128
Sutton, Thos., legist adm. 1458, p. 16; grace in iur. can. 1460–1, p. 31; inc. iur. can. 1465, p. 46
Sutton, Will., B.A. Oxon. grace, 1460–1, p. 29
Sutton, fine, p. 55
Sutton, Ricd., Fr., inc. theol. 1480–1, caution, p. 150
Sutton, incorp. 1482–3, p. 172
Swaffham, Ricd., monk, opp. 1480, p. 135; grace inc. theol. 1482–3, p. 173; non conviv. 1486–7, p. 205; caution, p. 206
Swain, quest. 1468–9, p. 69
Swain, Ricd., quest. 1478, p. 121; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 149
Swain, Thos., Proctor, 1477–8; com. 1478, p. 127; grace int. lib. sent. 1479–80, p. 141
Swain, grace inc. art. 1479–80, p. 142
Swanton, Willm., Fr., B.D. grace inc. in theol. 1466, p. 52
Swasam, Geoffrey, com. 1478, p. 127
Swaynsby, Vicar, Bac. iur. can. 1460, p. 22
Swift, Henry, quest. 1470–71, p. 83; inc. 1476–7, p. 116
Swinburne, adm. iur. can. 1484, caution, p. 182
Swinburne, auditor, p. 226
Swotsom, inc. art. 1462, p. 32
Sygrym, com. 1465, p. 47; see *Sogarym*, *Surygoin*
Sykylyng, see *Sickling*

Talbot, Rr., int. iur. can. 1470–1, p. 83
Talbot, adm. inc. iur. can. 1475–6, p. 111
Tallis, Robt., quest. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Tantrell, incorp. 1482–3, p. 172
Taplerd, com. 1465, p. 47
Tapton, Hugh, grace, p. 29
Tarketts, grace in arts, 1483–4, p. 184
Tarpull, Ricd., com. 1481, p. 144
Tasborough, Fr., grace int. lib. sent. 1468–9, p. 73; grace inc. theol. 1472–3, p. 97; com. 1473–4, p. 99; grace non reg. 1473–4, p. 102; non conviv. 1478, p. 122
Tasborough, Inceptor, 1476–7, p. 115
Tasborough, grace int. iur. can. 1477–8, p. 126; Bac. iur. com. 1479, p. 128
Taverner, quest. 1476–7, p. 115
Taylard, Thos., quest. 1460–1, p. 26; proctor, 1470–1; grace in theol. 1470–1, p. 86; grace B.D. 1472–3, p. 98
Taylor, principal of Burden Hostel, p. 226
Taylor, of Queens', a writ served on him, in the Mayor's cause, p. 227
Taxors, election of, p. 223; Introd. p. xxxvi
Teca, 'a box,' p. 197
Tedyngworth, Hen., quest. 1460, p. 22
Teesdale, quest. 1465, p. 47; inc. 1469–70, p. 75
Teesdale, grace inc. theol. 1479–80, p. 140
Teesdale, grace inc. theol. 1486–7, p. 210; do. p. 208
Teloneum, p. 213, the Tolbooth, the

town prison situated near the present Guildhall, and used by the University as a place of confinement
Tenderyng, John, Bac. iur. can. 1459, p. 21
Tenth, University exemption from, Introd. p. xvii
Term, lost because the doctor did not lecture, Bedford, p. 30
Terms, University, Introd. p. xxx
Terrey, to be watched, &c. p. 49
Tesard, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1472–3, p. 97; 1474–5, p. 105; inc. theol. 1475–6, p. 110; non conviv. 1475–6, p. 111; grace, 1475–6, p. 113
Thedward, grace, 1475–6, p. 113
Theft, from the Common Chest; money received from the Chancellor and from Mr Snell, p. 35; journey to Bury concerning, pp. 37, 43
Theology, course in, Introd. p. xxvi
Thomasson, John, adm. iur. civ. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218; grace int. 1483–4, p. 184
Thomson, Thos., quest. 1464, p. 42
Thomson, Willm., Proctor, 1480–1.
Thomson, grace in theol. 1483–4, p. 185
Thomson, com. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Thornborough (*Thorborn*, *Thornboure*), Willm., grace int. iur. civ. 1483–4, p. 183; adm. iur. civ. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 192; see perh. *Thurborough* and *Torborough*
Thorn, John, quest. 1479, p. 127; inc. art. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217
Thornell, Charles, grace inc. iur. civ. 1475–6, p. 113; grace int. iur. can. 1476–7, p. 119; com. 1480, p. 135
Thorney, monk, grace int. iur. can. 1470–1, p. 86; grace 1472–3, p. 96; inc. iur. can. 1475–6, p. 110
Thornham, Ricd., grace in iur. civ. 1458–9, p. 15; adm. iur. civ. 1464, p. 42
Thorp, Robt., caution, 1480–1, p. 148
Thorp, Edmd., grace opp. theol. 1482–3, p. 173; com. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196
Thorp, Miles, com. 1482, p. 163
Throsby, John, quest. 1455–6, p. 3
Thubs, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Thurborough, Bac. iur. can. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 206; see perh. *Thornborough*
Thurkilby, Fr., Robt., grace in theol. 1458–9, p. 15; grace inc. theol. 1466–7, p. 61; inc. theol. 1476–7, p. 115
(*Thurtylby*), com. 1466, p. 54
Thurloe, non inc. gram. 1473, p. 94
Thwaites, grace inc. theol. 1479–80, p. 141
Thwaites, quest. 1482, p. 164; grace in arts, 1483–4, p. 184
Thyarde (*Tyart*), quest. 1462, p. 32; inc. 1465–6, p. 53; see also *Tyard*
Tilson, quest. 1463–4, p. 40; inc. 1468–9, p. 70
Tilson, non determ. 1472, p. 93
Timworth, com. 1479, p. 127
Timworth, com. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
Toche, com. 1473–4, p. 100
Tode, quest. 1481–2, p. 161; caution, p. 165
Todenham, Rr., grace, 1468–9, p. 74
Toft, Thos., quest. 1460–1, p. 26
Tolenarius, perh. *Telonarius*, a tollman, or the keeper of the prison, p. 33
Tombe, grace 1476–7, p. 118
Toogood, Rector, caution, 1484, p. 181
Tooly, Thos., inc. art. 1460, p. 22
Tooly, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1479–80, p. 141; inc. theol. 1480–1, caution, p. 150
Topcliff, Chr., quest. 1469–70, p. 75
Toppyn, inc. art. 1454–5, p. 1
Torborough, grace non reg. 1478–9, p. 133; see perh. *Thornborough*
Torte, 'torches,' p. 123
Totoft, quest. 1478, p. 121
Totoft, Laurence, quest. 1481–2, p. 161; caution, p. 165
Totofte, int. iur. civ. 1482, p. 163; inc. iur. civ. 1486–7, p. 203; caution, p. 205; grace inc. 1486–7, p. 209; inc. iur. can. 1486–7, caution, p. 208
Tott, Andrew, grace determ. art. 1475–6, p. 113; quest. 1476–7, p. 115
Town, of Cambridge, concessions to, p. 153; quarrel with, ibid.; question of the Victuallers, letter to the Chancellor, p. 157; Introd. p. xix.; see also *Mayor*
Town, *dispensation* in theology, 1462–3, p. 40
Town, V.C. 1475–6, p. 112
Town, Willm., auditor, p. 131
Town, Mr, appeals, 1485–6, p. 201
Townend, quest. 1484, caution, p. 181
Townsend, Thos., grace iur. can., 1471–2, p. 88
Towyn, auditor of special account, p. 10
Tractatus, p. 40 (Goodknape), part of the *Decretum*
Treguran, grace in arts, 1486–7, p. 210. See also perh. *Crigoran*
Tresham, Adam, adm. M.B. 1462, p. 35
tribunanus, p. 56, i.e. Tribonianus
Trinitatis, *imago*, 'the shield of the Trinity,' p. 214

Trinity Hall, Master of, viz. Simon de Thornham, grace Dr. iur. civ. 1463, p. 40
Trinity Hall, Master of, viz, William Dalling, grace of exemption, 1482–3, p. 173
Trollope, Willm., grace D.D. 1471, p. 86
Trotter, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Trotter, quest. 1469–70, p. 76; inc. 1473–4, p. 99
Trotter, John, proctor, 1474–5; grace B.D., 1474–5, p. 106; leaves money to the University, p. 135
Trotter, Hugh, in charge of works at St Mary's, p. 210
Trotter, grace theol. 1484–5, p. 197; inc. theol. 1489, p. 211; caution, p. 215
Tuck (or *Tuke*), adm. iur. can. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Tuella, 'towels,' washed, p. 44
Tunley, frus. ap. 1456, p. 5
Tunnys, Robt., grace int. iur. civ. 1479–80, p. 142; int. 1480–1, p. 144; caution, p. 148
Tunsdall, quest. 1480–1, p. 144; caution, p. 149
Tupping, Dr., grace of exemption, 1483–4, p. 183
Turcas, 'turquoise,' p. 216
Turnay, Thos., on board for schools of Canon and Civil Law, p. 30
Turnay, in debt to the University, p. 109
Turner, inc. art. 1456, p. 4
Turner, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Turner, T., quest. 1470–1, p. 83; inc. art. 1473, p. 94
Turner, com. 1485, p. 190
Turner, Willm., Bac. theol. 1486–7, p. 204
Turver, com. 1479, p. 128
Tutoft, see *Totoft*
Tyard, grace 1469–70, p. 77
Tyard, Thos., grace int. sent. 1473–4, p. 98; grace B.D. 1476–7, p. 117
Tyard, com. 1478, p. 127; inc. art. 1482, p. 162; see also *Thyarde*
Tynton, John, quest. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 208

Ulfe, John, quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 192
Uldall, quest. 1482–3, caution, p. 169
Umfra, Hugh, inc. art. 1485–6, p. 199; see *Humfrey*
Underwood, quest. 1481–2, p. 161; caution, p. 165
Universities, recognized at Cambridge, Introd. p. xxix
University, Table of the origin of, p. 90
Upgate, adm. iur. can. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
Upnor, quest. 1469–70, p. 76
Urmston, Gilbert, grace in art. 1477–8, p. 126; Proctor 1484–5 in place of Willm. Gedge, grace same year p. 198; grace in theol, 1483–4, p. 185
Urmston, Willm., grace int. iur. can. 1483–4, p. 184
Urswick, com. 1479, p. 128
Ustwait, quest. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 179
Utred, George, grace int. iur. can. 1466, p. 52; do. 1466–7, p. 61; com. 1468, p. 64; non int. 1468–9, p. 71
Utting, John, quest. 1454–5, p. 1; inc. art. 1462, p. 32; grace non reg. 1463, p. 40
Utton, James, grace inc. iur. civ. 1479–80, p. 141; grace of exemption, 1483–3, p. 173
Utware, Thos., quest. 1460–1, p. 26

Vacations reckoned to form, pp. 15, 183, &c.; Act in, p. 81
Vadia, 'wages,' p. 90, &c.
Vagham, see *Wagham*
Vale, W., iur. can. Bac. 1465–6, p. 53
Vanesur (*Windsor* ?), legist, com. 1479, p. 128
Variation, Introd. p. xxv
Venellae, 'lanes,' p. 156, &c.
Vent, 'a pipe' or 'gulley,' pp. 79, 82, &c.
Vere, George, son of the Earl of Oxford, special exemption in the arts course by full Congregation, 1458–9, p. 14
Vere, Ricd., grace 1469–70, p. 80
Vestments, p. 19
Vice-Chancellors, Gay, 1454–5, p. 2; Gay, 1457–8, pp. 13, 19, but see also p. 8 and p. 12, whence it would seem that Millington was V.-C., 1457–8; John Roclyf, 1463–4, p. 41; Boleyn (?), 1466–7, p. 57; Uttyng, 1467–8, p. 63; Stoyll, date uncertain, ibid.; Edmund Conisborough, 1470–1, p. 85; 1471–2, p. 92; Stoyll, 1473–4, p. 98; Town, 1475–6, p. 112; Rawson (?) 1483, p. 161; John Ripplingham, 1487–8, p. 210; Haynes, President of Queens', 1532–4, p. 224; accused of Heresy, p. 223; election of, 224; Vice-Chancellor summons the Mayor to meet him at St Mary's Church, 221; dines with the Mayor, p. 222. See Introd. p. xxxii
Villiers (*vyleres*), Willm., adm. iur. civ. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 192; grace, p. 174

Virga (*verga*) erea, a brazen rod, frequently paid for by proctors, e.g. p. 9
Volumina, p. 52, i.e. the books of the Civil Law

Wagham, com. 1474–5, p. 103
Waghan, Edwd., inc. utroque iur. 1482, p. 163
Waimsford, George, quest. 1467, p. 63. See following
Wainsworth, George, com. 1473–4, p. 99. See preceding
Wainwright to Chancellor about imprisonment of Frynge and Bordeclew, p. 48
Waits, p. 222
Wake (*Waak*), Gerard, Stationary and Bookbinder, p. 8; special account, p. 10; dies in debt to the University, p. 135
Wakefield, Fr., non conviv. 1456–7, p. 9
Wakeley, *Walle**, inc. art. 1482, p. 162
Walden, abbot of, com. 1467, p. 59; caution, ibid.; non int. lib. sent. 1468, p. 64
Walden, Vicar of, Oxon. grace inc. theol. 1486–7, p. 208
Waleys, Rob., quest. 1459, p. 21; see also *Wallis*
Walker, Rob., quest. 1465, p. 46
Walker, Milo, quest. 1465, p. 47; inc. 1468–9, p. 70
Walker, com. 1468–9, p. 70
Walker, Robt., grace B.D. 1474–5, p. 105
Walker, John, adm. iur. civ. 1483, p. 176; caution, p. 178; graces, p. 174
Wall, Ricd., quest. 1478, p. 127; grace inc. art. 1479–80, p. 143; Proctor, 1487–8
Wall, grace 1482–3, p. 174
Wallan, com. 1479, p. 127
*Walle**, *Wakely*, inc. art. 1482, p. 162
Waller, adm. art. 1469–70, p. 75
Waller, com. 1475–6, p. 110
Wallis,, J., quest. 1470–1, p. 83; inc. art. 1473, p. 94
Wallis (*Walls*), grace B.D. 1474–5, p. 105
Wallis, Henry, inc. iur. can. 1475–6, p. 110; see also *Walls*, *Walse*
Walls, quest. 1480, p. 135
Walls, John, grace, B.D. 1486–7, p. 210
Walls, Ricd., grace int. iur. can. 1483–4, p. 183
Walls, John, quest. 1486–7, p. 203; caution, p. 205; see also *Wallis*, *Walse*
Walnesforth, George, grace inc. iur. can. 1471–2, p. 88
Walse, *grace* non reg. 1476–7, p. 119
Walsham, Fr., frus. ap. 1460, p. 22; fine, p. 23; grace, p. 29
Walsam, Dr., non conviv. 1462, p. 32
Walter, monk, int. sent. 1474–5, p. 103
Walterton, adm. iur. can. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Waltham, Thos., abbot of, grace inc. theol. 1474–5, p. 105
Walton, adm. iur. can. 1482–3, caution, p. 168
Wangford, Prior of, grace, p. 18
*Wanhope**, see *Wauhope*
Warburton, Ric., proctor, 1457–8, p. 11 foll.
Warcope, quest. 1485–6, p. 200
Ward, Hen., quest. 1480, p. 134; grace in arts, 1482–3, p. 174
Ward, monk, Joh., of Oxford, grace in theol. 1458–9, p. 15
Ward, Joh., adm. 1462, p. 33
Ward, John, stationary, pp. 107, 108
Ward, John, quest. 1479, p, 127; grace in art. 1486–7, p. 210
Ward, Thos., grace inc. med. 1474–5, p. 105
Ward, inc. art. 1482–3, caution, p. 167
Ward, quest. 1482, caution, p. 168
Ward, inc. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 179
Ward, inc. art. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Wardale, grace B.D. 1482–3, p. 173
Wardall, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179; inc. art. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 208
Wardall, com. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196
Warden, Joh., adm. 1464, p. 42; grace iur. can. p. 45
Warfleet, Thos., inc. 1469–70, p. 75
Waring, Willm., non inc. gram. 1470–1, p. 84
Wark, quest. 1478, p. 121; inc. 1482, p. 162
Warkworth, Joh., Oxon., grace inc. in theol. 1463, p. 40
Warkworth, Joh. quest.; com. 1467, p. 59
Warkworth, John, master of S. Peter's, grace p. 221; see also *Workeworth*
Warmington, quest. 1466, p. 53; caution, p. 55
Warner, John, com. 1454–5, p. 1
Wariner, 1456–7, p. 11
Warner, Robt. Fr., grace B.D. 1486–7, p. 209; see also *Garyner*
Warren, W., grace inc. gram. 1468–9, p. 74
Warren, quest. 1474–5, p. 103; inc. 1479, p. 127

Warthell, T., adm. 1462, p. 32
Warwick, Earl of, letter and message to, p. 27
Watchmen, in the schools, p. 37
Water, Proctor 1486–7, quest. 1478, p. 127; inc. art. 1482, p. 163
Water, letters of license to preach, p. 226
Waterlade, Rector, grace int. iur. can. 1474–5, p. 105
Waterpit, Fr., inc. theol. 1488, caution, p. 218
Watnoo, quest. 1472–3, p. 92; see *Whatnow*
Watnoo, Willm., quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
Watson, W., quest. 1462, p. 35
Watson, quest. 1463–4, p. 41
Watson, com. 1467, p. 58
Watson, John, quest. 1467, p. 63; inc. art. 1470–1, p. 83
Watson, Thos., quest. 1474–5, p. 103; grace inc. art. 1475–6, p. 113; adm. 1476–7, p. 116
Watson, grace B.D. 1474–5, p. 107
Watson, Willm., grace 1476–7, p. 119
Watson, grace in theol. 1483–4, p. 185
Watson, John, quest. 1486–7, p. 203; caution, p. 206
Watton, prior of, see *J. Bolton*
Watts, com. 1479, p. 128
*Wauhope**, monk, grace B.D. 1482–3, p. 173
*Wavycer**, Henry, grace int. iur. civ. 1476–7, p. 119
Wawen, Robt., quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191
Wawffyn, Dr., grace of exemption, 1482–3, p. 173
Webber, John, quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191; inc. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217
Wednysbery, Willm., adm. 1462, p. 31; adm. 1465, with caution, p. 47; his horses seized, p. 54; banished, ibid.
Wedwe, com. 1468, p. 64
Weeld, caution, 1465–6, p. 55
Weights borrowed, p. 65
Welby, quest. 1461–2, p. 31; inc. with caution, 1465, p. 47
Welby, John, quest. 1467, p. 63
Welby, rector, quest. 1472, p. 93; inc. 1475–6, p. 110
Welby, Robt., Proctor 1479–80, grace int. and inc. iur. can. 1479–80, p. 142
Weld, inc. 1454–5, p. 1
Weld, Henry, grace inc. theol. 1472–3, p. 97
Wells, John, quest. 1462, p. 32; inc. 1465–6, p. 53; Proctor 1471–2, grace int. theol. 1471–2, p. 88
Wells, Thomas, Doc. iur. civ. by grace 1458–9, p. 15
Wells, adm. sent. 1474–5, p. 104
Wells, adm. int. iur. can. 1475–6, p. 111
Wells, of King's College (?) receives money for masons' house, p. 112
Wells, Bac. iur. can. grace 1482–3, p. 174
Wenlock (Sir John), wine for, p. 28
Wennysbery, see *Wednysbury*
Wenslow, adm. int. iur. civ. 1478, p. 121
Wentworth, Thomas, grace int. iur. can. 1475–6, p. 113; adm. 1476–7, p. 114
Wentworth, quest. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217
Weshavle, see *Westhall*
West (*Whest*), Henry, com. 1454–5, p. 1
West, quest. 1475–6, p. 110
West, adm. iur. civ. 1482–3, caution, p. 168
West, Nicholas, grace resp. quest. 1483–4, p. 184; quest. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Westhall, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1468–9, p. 73; non conviv. 1469–70, p. 76
Westminster, abbot of, grace incorp. 1470–1, p. 86
Weston, quest. 1475–6, p. 110
Westowe, Willm., quest. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 216
Westwick, Fr., caution, 1484, p. 181; inc. theol. 1488, caution, p. 214
Wetelde, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Wetwang, Willm., inc. art. 1480–1, p. 145; caution, p. 152
Whatnow, Willm., auditor for New Schools, p. 27; see *Watnoo*
Whekisley, Ricd., quest. 1459, p. 21
Whelpdale, com. 1479, p. 128
Wheteley, quest. 1469–70, p. 76
Whetley, Thos., grace inc. med. 1476–7, p. 119
Whiston, com. 1479, p. 128
White, Ricd., king's writer, p. 38
White, quest. 1467, p. 58; caution, p. 60; inc. art. 1470–1, p. 83
White, quest. 1482–3, caution, p. 169
White, John, caution, 1488, p. 214
White, of St John's, served with a writ in the mayor's cause, p. 227
White, oldest doctor, p. 230
Whitehead, of Burden Hostel, a writ served on him in the mayor's cause, p. 228
Whiting, inc. art. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180

Whitred, John, Bac. iur. can. 1460–1, p. 26; grace, p. 29; grace iur. can. 1466–7, p. 62; int. iur. can. 1469–70, p. 76
Wich, inc. art. 1459, p. 17
Wich, Willm., grace adm. Bac. theol. 1466–7, p. 62
Wickon (*Wycon*), Fr., caution, 1484, p. 181
Wigston, Thomas, Proctor, p. 1
Wilbort, Jas., non inc. 1479, p. 129
Wilburston, quest. 1472–3, p. 92
Wilcox, Willm., procured for the University the advowson of Cameshall, p. 186
Wild, Willm., Bac. iur. can. 1455, p. 3; grace in iur. can. 1462–3, p. 39; inc. iur. can. 1463, p. 36; non inc. iur. can. 1464, p. 42; grace abs. 1466, p. 52; fine 1467, p. 58
Wild, com. 1479, p. 128
Wild, Peter, D.D. presented to Cameshall vicarage 1483, p. 176
Wilkins, adm. 1474–5, p. 104
Wilkinson, Willm., grace non leg. iur. can. 1471–2, p. 89; grace int. iur. can. 1480–1, p. 146
Wilkinson, grace int. sent. 1479–80, p. 141
William, adm. gram. 1473, p. 94
Williamson, Willm., adm. Bac. iur. can. 1464, p. 41
Williamson, Christr., adm. art. 1469–70, p. 75
Williamson, quest. 1473, p. 94
Williamson, Thos., quest. 1474–5, p. 103
Williamson, D., grace inc. gram. 1474–5, p. 106; com. inc. gram. 1475–6, p. 110; non inc. gram. 1475–6, p. 111
Williamson, com. 1485, p. 191; caution, p. 197
Williamson, David, grace incorp. 1484–5, p. 197
Williamson, Robt., Bac. iur. civ. 1485–6, p. 201; caution, p. 202
Williamson, Ricd., grace iur. can. 1486–7, p. 209
Wille, licenc. iur. civ. 1456–7, p. 9
Willis (*Wills*), John, quest. 1456, p. 4; inc. art. 1460, p. 22; grace int. med. 1467–8, p. 67; grace in med. 1469–70, p. 80; grace inc. med. 1479–80, p. 141
Willis, monk, grace int. iur. can. 1468–9, p. 74; adm. 1469–70, p. 75
Wills, of Scholars, p. 7
Willy, com. 1485–6, p. 200
Wilson, quest. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 179; inc. art. 1488, caution, p. 215
Wiltshire, Earl of, letter to, p. 222
Wimbech, inc. 1454–5, p. 1; non inc. iur. can. 1456, p. 4
Wimbech, com. 1468–9, p. 69
Wimbech, John, scrutator for graces, p. 140
Wimbech, grace int. sent. 1479–80, p. 141; non leg. ibid.
Winder, W., quest. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 192
Windern, grace in art. 1486–7, p. 210
Windows (in Library ?), repaired, p. 123
Windsor, chantry for two Chaplains, founded by Edward IV. p. 160; presentations to, pp. 160, 161
Windsor, Vicar of, grace non leg. iur. can. 1486–7, p. 209
Winfold, Henry, quest. 1474–5, p. 103
Wingfield, grace inc. art. 1475–6, p. 113; adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 121; see also perh. *Winfold*
Winhouse, com. 1456, p. 4
Winstanley, John, adm. iur. can. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217
Winter, quest. 1478, p. 126; inc. art. 1482, p. 162
Wisberd, John, monk, Oxon. grace ad eundem, 1486–7, p. 210
Wiseman, grace ad eundem, 1482–3, p. 173
Wodmansy, Ricd., grace int. iur. can. 1474–5, p. 106; com. 1475–6, p. 110
Wolf, inc. art. 1459, p. 17
Wolf, inc. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217
Wolflet, Chancellor 1466–7, p. 56
Wolmer, com. 1479, p. 127
*Womer**, John, quest. 1483, p. 176; caution, p. 178
Wolmer, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179
Wood, Henry, grace int. iur. civ. 1476–7, p. 118; com. 1479, p. 127
Wood, Joh., grace in iur. civ. 1460, p. 25
Wood, J., of King's Hall, adm. 1465, p. 46
Wood, Ricd., caution, 1468, p. 69
Wood, Willm., quest. 1459, p. 21; grace to delay inc. 1464–5, p. 50
Wood, Willm., Bac. iur. can. grace 1460–1, p. 29; grace non reg. iur. can. 1465–6, p. 51
Wood, Willm., grace B.D. 1467–8, p. 68
Wood, Willm., grace non reg. 1467–8, p. 67
Wood, Willm., Proctor, 1467–8
Wood, Willm., grace int. sent. 1470–1, p. 86

Wood, Willm., quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191
Wood, mag. gram., did not keep convenite, 1456–7, p. 9
Wood, J., quest. 1463, p. 35
Wood, inc. iur. can. 1463, p. 36
Wood, quest. 1476–7, p. 115
Wood, com. 1480, p. 135
Wood, Bac. iur. can. 1482, p. 163
Wood, inc. art. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 216
Woodall, com. 1473–4, p. 99
Woodcock, Willm., inc. med. 1459, p. 18; caution, p. 23
Woodcock, non inc. 1462, p. 33; caution, ibid.
Woodcock, com. 1478, p. 127
Woodlark, Robt., Chancellor, 1458–9, p. 18; provost of the College (i.e. King's), p. 63; leave of absence from congregations, 1467–8, p. 67
Woodmanston, iur. can. Bac. 1465–6, p. 53
Woodruff, Robt., Proctor, 1476–7, quest. 1470–1, p. 83; inc. 1473–4, p. 100
Woodruff, grace inc. theol. 1486–7, p. 208
Woodruff, com. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Woodward, Oxon. grace incorp. 1486–7, p. 209
Woolhouse, Thos., grace int. iur. can. 1467–8, p. 68; int. iur. can. 1470–1, p. 83
Woolston, int. iur. can. 1482–3, caution, p. 167
Worcester, Earl of: his appeasement, p. 48; gives 14 (?) books to the University, p. 84; Introd. p. xvii
Workeworth, com. 1473–4, p. 100; see also *Warkworth*
Worsley, Thos., grace int. iur. can. 1464–5, p. 50; grace non leg. 1466–7, p. 62; grace 1471–2, p. 89
Worsley, Willm., Bac. iur. can. 1459, p. 21
Worsley, Willm., Oxon. grace in iur. civ. 1459, p. 25
Worsley, Willm., grace for Bac. iur. can. 1463, p. 39
Worsley, adm. 1462, p. 32
Wragby, quest. 1475–6, p. 110; inc. 1479, p. 127
Wright, John, inc. art. 1456, p. 4
Wright, *Whrite*, Thos., quest. 1460, p. 22; inc. art. 1463, p. 36; proctor 1468–9, grace int. bib. 1468–9, p. 73; grace int. bib. 1474–5, p. 105
Wright, Edmd., com. 1468–9, p. 69
Wright, John. com. 1468–9, p. 69
Wright, grace incorp. 1477–8, p. 125
Wright, of Pembroke, grace inc. theol. 1479–80, p. 140.
Wright, John, adm. iur. can. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Wright, com. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 181
Wright, of Pembroke, gives ten marks, p. 191
Wright, John (Robert), quest. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 208
*Wroo**, Rector, adm. 1457–8, p. 12
Wulfinel, Hugh, Regent 1458–9, leave of absence, p. 20
Wyatt, quest. 1482–3, caution, p. 168
Wyatt, Willm., adm. iur. civ. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191
Wyatt, auditor, p. 226
Wyche, Willm., proctor 1465–6, p. 51 foll.; grace D.D. (?) 1469–70, p. 78
Wygston, Thos., Proctor, p. 1
Wymer, com. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196
Wynne, inc. art. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 215
Wythreed, see *Whitred*
Wymbesch, &c., see *Wimbech*

Yaxley, inc. art. 1482, p. 162; Bac. med. 1486–7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Yerverton, executor of Sir J. Fostalfe, p. 24
York, duchess of, gives 5 stags to the University, p. 109
York, prior of, adm. inc. theol. 1476–7, p. 115
*Yon**, adm. inc. 1456, p. 4
Yottyn, Joh., inc. 1454–5, p. 1; Proctor, 1458–9; special grace theol. 1458–9, p. 14. This name is often written so as to resemble Pottyn, but Yottyn is on the whole the more probable reading
Yoton, John, Minorite, int. lib. sent. 1464, p. 41; grace in theology, 1463–4, p. 45; forisfecit 1469–70, p. 81; grace inc. in theol. non reg. 1466–7, p. 61
Young, com. 1467, p. 59
Young, John, grace art. 1479–80, p. 142; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
Yonger, quest. 1463, p. 35
*Yonger**, quest. 1477, p. 120
Ysaye, com. 1468, p. 63
Yverys, fine for New Schools 1467–8, p. 66

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY, AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

26

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

duc 3875.2
race book A,
Widener Library 004301510
3 2044 079 756 086